SOLUTIONS GUIDE

FULL LINE





WEILER®

Seventh Edition

Solutions for Cutting, Grinding, Cleaning and Finishing.





WHY WEILER

If you think Weiler is an old fashioned wire brush manufacturing company, you'd be dead wrong. Today Weiler Abrasives is a global manufacturer of surface conditioning solutions with customers in over 80 countries and over 1,200 employees around the world.

Headquartered in the beautiful Pocono Mountains of Pennsylvania, we are proud of the fact that we have built a **progressive**, **innovative**, and **high growth** company headquartered right here in the USA. Our world-class products are designed and built by Weiler co-workers who embrace our commitment to customers, the community, and one another.

Weiler Abrasives Group's **heritage dates to 1879**. Today, the tradition of excellence continues under the leadership of the fourth generation, Chris Weiler, President/CEO. Having grown from a power brush manufacturer to a global surface conditioning problem-solver, Weiler Abrasives' mission is to partner with our customers and business partners to ensure their businesses stay productive and profitable. Our people, products, and our strong desire to win deliver a competitive edge that creates growth.



For those who want a competitive edge and productivity-enhancing solutions for cleaning, grinding, cutting, deburring and finishing, Weiler Abrasives is a premier manufacturer who forges collaborative, problem-solving relationships with our customers.

SOLUTIONS FOR . . .

METAL FABRICATION



Time is money. The more time spent building a product, the more it costs. And every step adds time. Grinding. Cutting. Cleaning. Finishing.

You want solutions to get the job done. Done right — but done fast.

We hear you.

Before, during and after the weld, we have you covered. Superior performance means maximum aggression and long life. Saving more time. For more productivity. And more profit.

That's the Weiler Abrasives difference.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



There may be hundreds of differences between your industrial production operation and a competitor's. The ones that matter to you are far fewer.

Cost. Quality. Productivity.

Weiler helps sharpen your competitive edge. Like every production operation is different, so is every production challenge. One solution does not fit all. Weiler experts can examine your specific deburring, cleaning and grinding challenges and recommend customized solutions—solutions designed to optimize your operation.

Those solutions can reduce costs. Improve quality. Maximize productivity. And make your competition … less competitive.

Don't compromise. Optimize.

MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS



The facility doesn't run itself. In fact, keeping things going is more than a full-time job. So you depend on MRO supplies to be ready at a moment's notice – if not before.

Weiler has you covered. We know that when certain products are out of stock, certain activities come to a stop. You aren't going to let that happen on your watch — and neither are we.

No matter where you need them. No matter what they are. If they're Weiler products, they're only a click or a phone call away.

You keep the shop running – Weiler Abrasives stands ready.









INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

MRO



Weiler Abrasives works in various industrial settings across the globe to solve tough challenges, enabling businesses like yours to get more done, more efficiently.

- General Fabrication
- Aerospace
- Transportation
- Automotive
- Pipeline Construction
- Foundry
- Ship Building
- Gear
- Power Generation
- Primary Metals
- Building & Construction
- Facility Maintenance
- Food & Pharma
- Manufacturing



METAL FABRICATION









TABLE OF CONTENTS

New Products 6
Safety Information 7
Industrial Grinding Wheels 8-9
Weiler Process Solutions (WPS) 9

BONDED ABRASIVES 10-23
Technical Information 11-13
Cutting Wheels 14-17
Small Diameter Wheels 16
Large Diameter Wheels 17
Grinding Wheels 18-19
Combo Wheels 20
Pipeline Wheels 21
Cups, Cones & Plugs 22-23

X-LOCK Coated and Bonded Abrasives 24

COATED ABRASIVES 25-44
Technical Information 26-29
Flap Discs 30-35
Resin Fiber Discs 36-39
Blending Discs 40
Trim-Kut® Discs 41
Flap Wheels 42-43
Shop Rolls 44

NON-WOVEN ABRASIVES 45-48
Technical Information 46
Unitized Wheels 46
Interleaf Flap Wheels 47
Hand Pads 47
Surface Conditioning Discs 48

POWER BRUSHES 49-101
Technical Information 50-58
Knot Wire Wheels 59-63
Weld Cleaning Brushes 64-65
Crimped Wire Wheels 66-73
Nylon & Tampico Wheels 74
Cup Brushes 75-77
Stem-Mounted End Brushes 78-81
Crosshole Deburring Brushes 82
Power & Hand Tube Brushes 83-87
Crossflex Honing Brushes 88-91
Miniature Brushes 92-93
Non-Sparking Brushes 94-95
Wide Face Brushes 96-97

NYLOX® BRUSHES 98-126
Technical Information 100-108
Engineered Products & Solutions 109
Troubleshooting Guide 110
Small Feature Deburring Products 111-115
Flat Surface Deburring Products 116-119
Targeted Feature Deburring Products 120-122
Application Engineered Wheels 123
Adapters & Drive Arbors 124-125
FME Area Product Solutions 126

PACKAGED PRODUCTS 127-135
Vending-Ready Products 127-131
Display Packaged Products 132-135

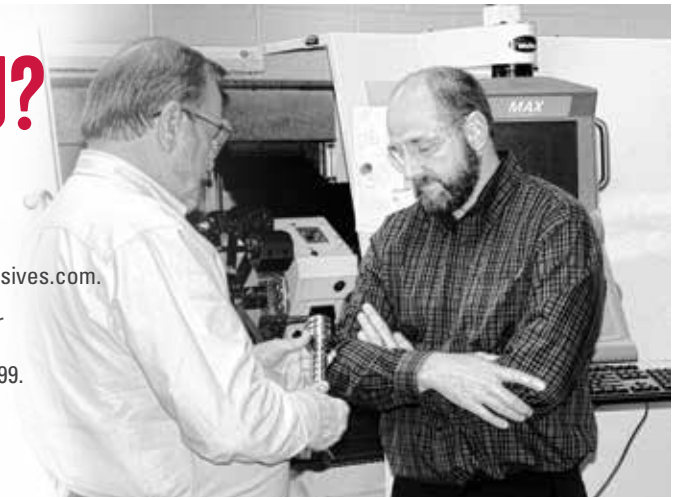
MAINTENANCE 136-171
Technical Information 138-139, 164
Brooms, Sweeps & Handles 140-147
Upright Brooms, Dusters & Dust Pans 148-149
Squeegees & Window Brushes 150
Vehicle Care Products 151
Scrub Brushes 152-154
Mops & Accessories 155-156
Masonry & Applicator Brushes 157-158
Scratch Brushes 159-161
Flue Brushes 162
Tube Fitting Brushes 163
Paint & Parts Cleaning Brushes 165-167
Chip & Oil Brushes 168
Marking Brushes 169
Glue & Acid Brushes 170
Paint Rollers & Accessories 171

LEARN MORE:
WEILERABRASIVES.COM
See Page 6 for Updated Capabilities!

HOW CAN WE HELP YOU?
CONTACT US TODAY!

To place an order or locate a distributor in your area, contact our Customer Experience Team at 800-835-9999 or orders@weilerabrasives.com.

For more information and to schedule a consultation with a Weiler Process Solutions expert visit: weilerabrasives.com/wps.
To discuss specific requirements with a specialist call: 800-835.9999.



WHAT'S NEW?

BONDED ABRASIVES

CHOP, HIGH SPEED, STATIONARY CUTTNG WHEELS



Weiler Abrasives is expanding our line of cutting wheels for chop saws, high speed gas saws, and stationary saws for metal fabrication. The expansion offers more options in size and performance, including specialty wheels for stud cutting and rail cutting applications. The line up includes single center fiberglass reinforcement wheels for ultra-fast cutting with reduced burrs and triple fiberglass reinforced wheels that deliver added support for heavy-duty applications.

Page 17

TIGER PIPELINE WHEELS



Designed to work right out of the box, aggressively digging in when grinding beads, facing the land or prepping transitions – throughout the life of the wheel. This eliminates operators' inclination to chip the wheels to gain a bite, reducing downtime and increasing safety. The bond has been formulated for reduced chatter and vibration, which provides more comfortable operator use and keeps the wheel from jumping out of the bevel.

Page 21

TIGER MECH WHEELS



These wheels are the first of their kind in the industry – manufactured slightly thinner than a 1/8-inch wheel to fit the thinner bevel. These high-performance wheels are capable of grinding the starts and stops of the weld bead without widening or scarring the narrower channel created by the mechanical pipe welding process. They are designed to work on J and K bevels, while offering superior cut and product life.

Page 21

CUPS, CONES & PLUGS



These abrasives deliver the right combination of performance and value. Aluminum oxide grains in combination with a strong bond deliver long product life and a consistent cut-rate for grinding metal. Whether you are in a fab shop, foundry, or shipyard you can count on Tiger AO to get the job done fast and done right.

Page 22-23

COATED ABRASIVES

TIGER ALUMINUM FLAP DISCS



These discs offer an innovative paired flap design that delivers high performance grinding on aluminum. The top flaps have a calcium stearate coating that eliminates loading and allows the disc to maintain a high cut-rate, while the alternating flaps aggressively remove material with self-sharpening zirconia aluminum grains.

Page 33

POWER BRUSHES

WEILER STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHES, COLOR-CODED FOR EASY IDENTIFICATION



Superior performance is now even easier to see. Our most popular stainless steel brushes are now color-coded black for easy identification, even during operation.

CROSSFLEX HONING BRUSHES



Our new brush line is designed to provide machinists with performance and value for their professional honing applications. Available in a large variety of diameters and with heavy-duty options, they provide a surface finish free of metal burrs and are ideal for manual or automated use in automotive; marine, oil and gas production; aerospace; and tube, pump and valve production applications.

Pages 88-91

WEILERABRASIVES.COM

YOU ASKED. WE LISTENED.



The new website is built on a modern e-commerce platform that will significantly improve the user experience and provide a full path to purchase through select Weiler Abrasives distribution partners. Several of the most notable enhancements include:

- **Dynamic Search** – Quickly find products, solutions and resources for all your surface conditioning needs
- **Enhanced Content** – Improved product content, solution guides, and additional resources help users select the right product for their job and get the most out of their products
- **Mobile Friendly** – Mobile friendly technology ensures an exceptional user experience on any device
- **Where to Buy** – Improved "Where to buy" functionality allows visitors to quickly find a local branch or online seller of Weiler Abrasives products
- **Easy Access to Resources** - Find literature, Safety Data Sheets, videos, and articles directly on the product page with no more confusion

SAFETY INFORMATION

All of Weiler's products are made to the strictest quality standards and specifications and are designed to provide superior work performance and safe operation when used properly.

WARNING: Failure to observe safety precautions may result in injury.

Many manufacturers mark some safety warnings, recommendations and usage restrictions directly on the product. However, it is not always practical to include even the most limited safety information on the product itself. Therefore, the operator MUST READ and FOLLOW all instructions supplied in or on the product container as well as those marked on the product.

SAFETY STANDARDS - ESTABLISHED BY THE AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE

Weiler power brushes and abrasives conform to the ANSI standards listed below. All operators of power brushes and abrasives must comply with these safety standards.

- ANSI B165.1 "Power Tools - Power Driven Brushing Tools - Safety Requirements for Design, Care and Use"
- ANSI B7.1 "Safety Requirements - For the Use, Care and Protection of Abrasive Wheels"

AVAILABILITY OF ANSI STANDARDS

Based on the collective experience of the American Brush Manufacturers Association Industrial Division members (ANSI B165.1) and the United Abrasives Manufacturers Association's Bonded Division (ANSI B7.1), both ANSI Standards are referenced and provided solely as a public service for the guidance of the users of the members' products. All Brush and Abrasive recommendations are not necessarily complete with respect to any particular application and common sense safety considerations should generally be followed. Any applicable federal, state, local law or regulation must be strictly adhered to and is controlling over any recommendation contained herein.

TOOL/WORK REST

On bench grinders, tool/work rests should be used to support the work-piece during use. It should have a maximum opening of 1/8" to the product face. Only adjust the rest when the product is not in motion.



SAFETY TRAINING

THINK S.P.O.T.
WHEN USING ABRASIVES & BRUSHES

Weiler products are designed and manufactured to the strictest standards to ensure the highest level of quality and safety. But safety doesn't stop there; raising awareness of basic safety practices and thinking about safety before the job starts — and after the job is complete — can help curb accidents and injuries in the shop. That's why Weiler offers customers a Safety Training Program based on the SPOT (Speed & Size, Pressure, Orientation, Time) methodology to help promote safe and proper product usage.

Deploying our **SPOT SAFETY TRAINING PROGRAM** in your facility helps improve safety, regardless of your application or work environment.

See page 56 for more information or contact your Weiler representative to request S.P.O.T. Training at your facility.



INDUSTRIAL GRINDING WHEELS

DRIVING PRODUCTIVITY

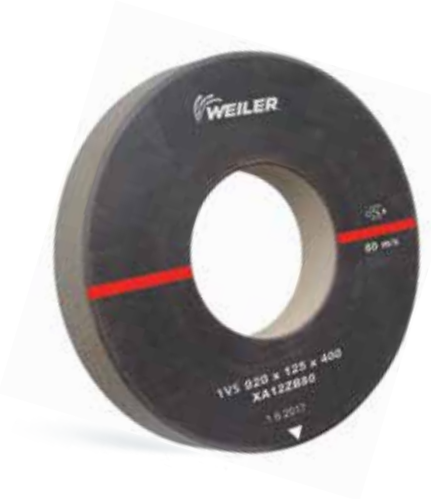
People who take work seriously partner with Weiler Abrasives. We work collaboratively to help solve our customers' biggest challenges.

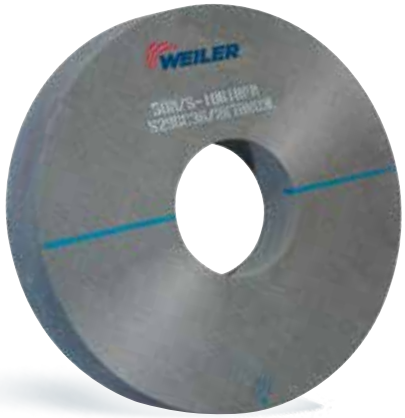
We understand that every production operation is different, so is every production challenge. One solution does not fit all.

Weiler experts can examine your specific production and product challenges and develop customized solutions that optimize your operation.

Together we will maximize productivity enabling your business to be more efficient and ultimately more profitable.







PRECISION VITRIFIED

Weiler's precision vitrified products use high performance bonding components paired with advanced abrasives to provide the most competitive products in the market. These products are designed to maximize cut rate, reduce cycles times, increase depth of cut, reduce dressing cost and improve surface finish.

Products: Standard and custom profiles that are all CNC finished to tight tolerances with the ability to produce up to 50" diameter wheels

HOT PRESSED CONDITIONING

Weiler specializes in designing high performance conditioning wheels for stainless steel, specialty alloy, carbon steel and titanium applications. These wheels remove hard oxide scale formed in the process of casting slabs, ingots and bars in primary metals facilities.

Products: 24", 25", and 36" diameter hot press metal conditioning wheels

HIGH PERFORMANCE ROLL GRINDING

Weiler produces high performance roll grinding technology for both cold mill and hot mill applications. These wheels are designed to work on rolls ranging from iron roll to specialty tool steel rolls. Our unique technology will maximize your process efficiency and provide substantial cost savings.

Products: Resin and vitrified bonded wheels 30"-42" in diameter

WORLD-CLASS CAPABILITIES

- Best-in-class lead-times
- On-site technical support
- Extensive R&D capabilities
- Unrivaled safety inspection
- Custom wheel shapes
- Newest abrasive and bond technologies
- CNC finishing
- Precision tolerances
- Green manufacturing footprint
- Global distribution network







GEAR GRINDING

Utilize Weiler's full line of Gear Grinding Solutions to maximize machine efficiency with high performance products that fit all gear grinding applications.

Products: Single profile, bevel, continuous, honing, and hob sharpening products that are designed to pair with any gear grinding machine.

FOUNDRY PORTABLE

Weiler's manufactures a full line of portable grinding products specially designed for cleaning of sand castings, investment castings, and iron.

Products: 4"-6" cups, various sizes of cones and plugs, 3"-8" snagging wheels, 7" & 9" type 27, and various sizes of mounted points.

WPS

Increasing Competitive Capability Through Process Improvements

Weiler Process Solutions (WPS) is a structured application engineering program designed to provide Weiler customers with engineering support to identify value-added cost savings opportunities in their respective processes. WPS is a comprehensive process where our expert application engineers accesses a specific process in order to identify improvement opportunities resulting in quantifiable cost savings.

WPS BENEFITS INCLUDE:

- Reduced cycle times
- Elimination of bottlenecks
- Reduced consumable and tooling cost
- Elimination of rejections and rework
- Reduced energy consumption
- Reduced work in process
- Documented cost saving
- Documented best practices
- Elimination of process variability

For more information and to schedule a consultation with a WPS expert visit: www.weilerabrasives.com/wps



BONDED ABRASIVES

PERFORMANCE YOU EXPECT

Weiler's line of bonded abrasives deliver consistency and performance to Metal Fabrication professionals. This high quality line includes cutting, grinding and combination wheels that are available in performance tiers, offering a choice between long life, fast cut, or both.

We have expanded our line of Bonded Abrasives by adding Cups, Cones & Plugs for metal fabrication. These abrasives deliver the right combination of performance and value. Aluminum oxide grains in combination with a strong bond deliver long product life and a consistent cut-rate for grinding metal. Whether you are in a fab shop, foundry, or shipyard you can count on Tiger AO to get the job done fast and done right.

Technical Information 11-13
Cutting Wheels 14-17
Small Diameter Wheels 16
Large Diameter Wheels 17
Grinding Wheels 18-19
Combo Wheels 20-21
Pipeline Wheels 21
Cups, Cones & Plugs 22-23



REDUCING VIBRATION

Excessive vibration binds the wheel and makes it difficult to control through the cut.

Check the mounting/clamping point. Ensure that the work piece is clamped securely and as close as possible to the mounting point or vice to allow safe and adequate clearance of the tool, guard and hands.



ROUND BAR AND ROUND TUBE

Cutting round bar stock or tubing, is easier since the countered surface provides the same contact surface regardless of angle. Applying light to moderate pressure and consistent movement will provide the most efficient cut and minimize heat build-up.



PUSH VERSUS PULL

Weiler's Tiger grinding wheels are instantly aggressive out of the box. When possible, it is most effective to begin grinding on the pull stroke. This will minimize the risk of undercutting or gouging.

It is common to use more pressure through the push stroke and less pressure during the pull stroke. The most efficient grinding technique requires consistent pressure in both directions. Do not use excessive pressure in either direction and allow the grains do the work. Overpowering a grinding disc will NOT increase cut rate and WILL break down at a faster rate, reducing disc life.



HEAT DISCOLORATION

Heat is the enemy of any abrasive. To minimize discoloration, use a smooth, consistent rocking motion through the cut.

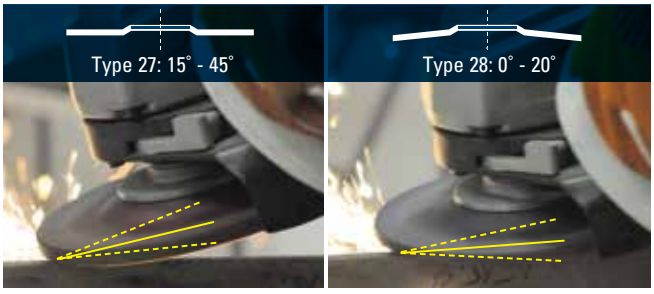
Approach from the corner and use light pressure and a consistent motion through the cut for the fastest cut-rate and prolonged wheel life. Applying too much pressure through the cut causes increased friction and heat build-up. This can cause increased heat discoloration of the work piece and reduced wheel life.



CUTTING ANGLE IRON OR SQUARE TUBING

When clamping angle iron on a table or bench, it is important to fix the piece with the corner perpendicular to the table. When clamping in a vise, the preferred approach is from the corner.

When cutting material with larger surface area like square tubing or angle iron, beginning the cut from a corner reduces friction and will minimize kick-back. After allowing the tool to reach full speed, engage the piece from the corner and work the wheel through the material using consistent pressure. Use light to moderate pressure to work through the cut being careful not to plunge the wheel too deeply into the tube. Depth of cut will depend on wall thickness.



GRINDING ANGLES

The optimal grinding angle for a 1/4" Type 27 grinding wheel is between 15 and 30 degrees. Generally speaking, the steeper the grinding angle, the more aggressive the cut. Grinding at lower angles can prolong life, but will compromise cut rate. When grinding shallow on harder materials, chatter and vibration can become a factor.

When lower grinding angles are required, consider a Type 28 grinding wheel. Its unique saucer profile provides increased aggression at lower grinding angles while also allowing access in tighter areas, such as corners, fillets, and overhangs.

SELECTING THE RIGHT WHEEL

Weiler's bonded abrasive wheels help Metal Fabrication professionals get the most demanding jobs done right, and done fast. Our high quality line helps you select the best solution for your toughest jobs. Whether you're looking for serious stock removal, beveling, grinding, notching, cutting or edge softening, Weiler will get it done for you.



P MAX PERFORMANCE
SUPERIOR LIFE & CUT

CUT RATE: ●●●●●
LIFE: ●●●●●



TIGER® CERAMIC Self-sharpening and cool – grinds at lower temperatures with less friction and less effort, reducing heat discoloration of the work piece.	**GRAIN TYPE** Ceramic alumina **CONTAMINANT FREE** CONTAIN LESS THAN 0.1% IRON, SULFUR & CHLORINE	**BEST ON** STEEL / METAL STAINLESS HARD-TO-GRIND Hard-to-Grind metals include tool steel, inconel, high nickel alloy, titanium and armored steel
TIGER® PIPELINE Designed for bead and angle grinding applications on the pipeline.	**GRAIN TYPE** Zirconia alumina + ceramic alumina infusion	**BEST ON** Pipeline

P HIGH PERFORMANCE
FAST CUT & LONG LIFE

CUT RATE: ●●●●○
LIFE: ●●●●●



TIGER ZIRC Self-sharpening grains retain a high cut rate throughout the life of the wheel for exceptional performance.	**GRAIN TYPE** Cutting/Combo: Zirconia alumina Grinding: Zirconia alumina + ceramic alumina infusion	**BEST ON** STEEL / METAL includes structural steel and cast iron
TIGER INOX Tiger INOX wheels deliver a worry-free solution for stainless steel applications.	**GRAIN TYPE** White aluminum oxide INOX **CONTAMINANT FREE** CONTAIN LESS THAN 0.1% IRON, SULFUR & CHLORINE	**BEST ON** STAINLESS and harder grade steel
TIGER ALUMINUM Weiler's non-loading formula delivers a fast and consistent cut rate on aluminum and soft alloys.	**GRAIN TYPE** Silicon carbide / aluminum oxide blend **CONTAMINANT FREE** CONTAIN LESS THAN 0.1% IRON, SULFUR & CHLORINE	**BEST ON** ALUMINUM

P PERFORMANCE
LONG LIFE

CUT RATE: ●●●○○
LIFE: ●●●●○



TIGER AO Tiger wheels provide an even, sharp, clean cut and a hard bond extends wheel life.	**GRAIN TYPE** Aluminum oxide	**BEST ON** STEEL / METAL

V VALUE
FAST CUT

CUT RATE: ●●●○○
LIFE: ●●○○○



WOLVERINE® Fast cut rate and consistent performance at a good value.	**GRAIN TYPE** Aluminum oxide	**BEST ON** STEEL / METAL

Key:
P PERFORMANCE LINE Industrial Grade
V VALUE LINE Professional Grade

Refer to ANSI B7.1 for storage & handling details

All products meet ANSI B7.1

PRODUCT FEATURES

Weiler offers a small hub on 4-1/2" wheels to keep it from gouging valuable parts as well as allowing for **30% more usable wheel area**



UltraCut true 1mm thickness delivers precise, consistent cuts on thin metal

Smooth outer layer reduces friction which translates to an effortless cut with less kickback

Cut back provides instant aggressive grinding on new wheels

TYPE

Selecting the best wheel type for your application increases wheel effectiveness and user productivity.

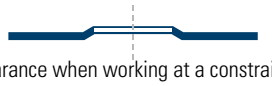
Cutting

Type 1 (Flat)



Flat profile allows for deep cuts

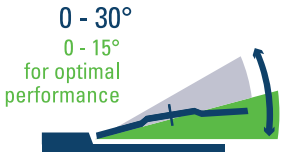
Type 27 (Depressed Center)



Added clearance when working at a constrained angle

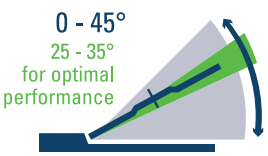
Grinding

Type 28 (Depressed Center)



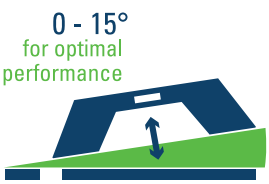
Designed for increased aggression at lower working angles and increased access

Type 27 (Depressed Center)

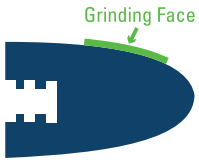


Flat profile with depressed center allows for a wide range of grinding angles (0-45)

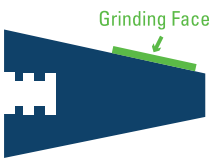
Type 11 Cup



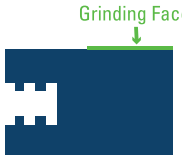
Type 16 Cone



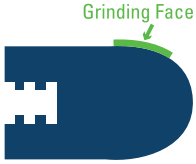
Type 17 Cone



Type 18 Plug



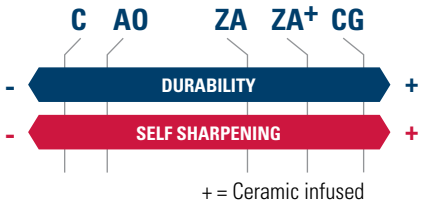
Type 18R Plug



GRAIN / GRIT / GRADE

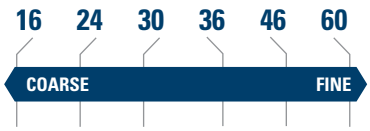
Selecting the best grain, grit and grade combination for your application can increase wheel effectiveness and user productivity. Use the charts below to help pick the right wheel for the job.

Grain



+ = Ceramic infused

Grit



Hardness



APPLICATION

When selecting a wheel, always choose the thinnest wheel that will perform the cut while maintaining desired product life.

ULTRA THIN WHEEL	THIN WHEEL	THIN WHEEL	CUTTING WHEEL	PIPELINE NOTCHING WHEEL	COMBO WHEEL	PIPELINE NOTCHING WHEEL	GRINDING WHEEL
1mm	.045"	.060"	3/32"	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	1/4"



Sheet metal, tubes, profiles and small cross-section rods

Tubes, bar stock and large cross-sections

Angle Iron, large cross-sections

Notching

Switching between cutting and grinding



For tough root pass notching & facing applications on the pipeline



Heavy stock removal, scale removal, weld removal, weld blending, edge beveling and torch-cut softening

CUTTING WHEELS



Cutting a piece of bar stock with an UltraCut wheel.

TIGER®

Weiler's diverse line of cutting wheels provide a consistent, well balanced, high quality solution. From our 1 millimeter cutting wheels that slice through metal, to our large diameter wheels for the biggest cuts, professionals get the most demanding jobs done right and done fast.

FEATURES:

- ***Dual reinforcement*** provides added strength for aggressive cutting.
- ***Smooth outer layer*** on Tiger wheels reduces friction that translates to an effortless cut and less kickback during operation.
- ***Thin*** cutting wheels deliver accurate, clean cuts.

TYPE 1
FOR GRINDERS



CASE STUDY: *Learn how Tiger ZIRC reduced downtime and abrasives spend for a shipping container fabricator.*



58006

58131

P

HIGH PERFORMANCE THIN CUTTING

TYPE 1
7/8" Arbor

STEEL / METAL **TIGER® ZIRC ULTRACUT 1MM** / Fast Cut & Long Life

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
4-1/2"	1 mm	Z60T	13,300	50	58005
5"	1 mm	Z60T	12,200	50	58006

STAINLESS **TIGER INOX ULTRACUT 1MM / Contaminant-free***

4-1/2"	1 mm	INOX60T	13,300	50	58130
5"	1 mm	INOX60T	12,200	50	58131

*Contaminant-free (Contains less than 0.1% Fe, S, Cl)

CUTS 20% FASTER than the closest competitor

PROPRIETARY SOLID CORE TECHNOLOGY increases wheel density, resulting in longer life, reduced friction and superior stability

A TRUE 1MM THICKNESS delivers precise, consistent cuts you can count on



TRUE 1 MILLIMETER

STANDARD .045"

TYPE 1 & 27

CUTTING WHEELS FOR GRINDERS

P MAX PERFORMANCE CUTTING

STEEL / METAL
STAINLESS
HARD-TO-CUT

TIGER® CERAMIC
Superior Life & Cut
Contaminant-free*

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 1 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 1 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	.045"	CER60S	13,300	25	58300	25	58305	10	58306
5"	.045"	CER60S	12,200	25	58301	25	58307	10	58308
6"	.045"	CER60S	10,200	25	58302	25	58309	10	58310
7"	.060"	CER60S	8,500	25	58303	25	58311	10	58312



58300

P HIGH PERFORMANCE CUTTING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER ZIRC** / Fast Cut & Long Life

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 1 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 1 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	.045"	Z60T	13,300	25	58000	25	58020	10	58030
5"	.045"	Z60T	12,200	25	58001	25	58021	10	58031
6"	.045"	Z60T	10,200	25	58002	25	58022	10	58032
7"	.060"	Z60T	8,500	25	58003	25	58023	10	58033

STAINLESS **TIGER INOX / Contaminant-free***

4-1/2"	.045"	INOX60S	13,300	25	58100	25	58110	10	58109
5"	.045"	INOX60S	12,200	25	58101	25	58111	—	—
6"	.045"	INOX60S	10,200	25	58102	25	58112	10	58113
7"	.060"	INOX60S	8,500	25	58103	25	58107	—	—

ALUMINUM **TIGER ALUMINUM / Non-loading / Contaminant-free***

4-1/2"	.045"	ALU60S	13,300	25	58200	25	58205	10	58206
5"	.045"	ALU60S	12,200	25	58201	25	58207	10	58208
6"	.045"	ALU60S	10,200	25	58202	25	58209	10	58210
7"	.060"	ALU60S	8,500	25	58203	25	58211	10	58212



58000
58110
58206

P PERFORMANCE CUTTING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER AO** / Long Life

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 1 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 1 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	.045"	A60T	13,300	25	57020	25	57041	10	57040
	1/16"	A36T		25	57061	—	—	—	—
	3/32"	A36S		—	—	25	57081	10	57080
5"	.045"	A60T	12,200	25	57021	25	57043	10	57042
	3/32"	A36S		—	—	25	57083	10	57082
6"	.045"	A60T	10,200	25	57022	25	57045	10	57044
7"	.060"	A60T	8,500	25	57023	25	57046	10	57048
9"	1/16"	A60T	6,600	—	—	25	57047	10	57049 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



57040

V CUTTING

STEEL / METAL **WOLVERINE® AO** / Fast Cutting

Dia.	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 1 5/8" Arbor Pack	TYPE 1 5/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8" Arbor Pack	TYPE 27 5/8" Arbor Item #
4"	.035"	A60T	19,000	25	56271	—	—
4"	3/32"	A24T	15,200	—	—	25	56474
5"	.035"	A60T	12,200	25	56108	—	—

V CUTTING

STEEL / METAL **WOLVERINE AO** / Fast Cutting

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 1 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 1 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	.045"	A60T	13,300	25	56281	—	—	—	—
	.045"	A60S		—	—	25	56393	—	—
	1/16"	A60T		25	56103	—	—	—	—
	3/32"	A24T		—	—	25	56475	10	56385
5"	.045"	A60S	12,200	—	—	25	56392	—	—
	1/16"	A36T		25	56118	—	—	—	—
	3/32"	A24T		—	—	25	56476	10	56384
6"	.040"	A60T	10,200	25	56282	—	—	—	—
	.045"	A60T		25	56273	—	—	—	—
	.045"	A60S		—	—	25	56283	—	—
	3/32"	A24R		—	—	25	56277	10	56278
7"	.045"	A60T	8,500	25	56275	—	—	—	—
	.060"	A60S		—	—	25	56391	—	—
	3/32"	A24R		—	—	25	56383	10	56477

*Contaminant-free (Contains less than 0.1% Fe, S, Cl)



56474



56103

TYPE 1

CUTTING WHEELS FOR DIE GRINDERS



58348



58011



57070



56128

P MAX PERFORMANCE CUTTING

STEEL / METAL
STAINLESS
HARD-TO-CUT

TIGER® CERAMIC
Superior Life & Cut
Contaminant-free*

Dia.	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 1 1/4" Arbor Pack	TYPE 1 1/4" Arbor Item #	TYPE 1 3/8" Arbor Pack	TYPE 1 3/8" Arbor Item #
3"	1/16"	CER36T	25,000	100	58345	100	58342
4"	1/16"	CER36T	19,000	25	58351	25	58348

P HIGH PERFORMANCE CUTTING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER ZIRC /** Fast Cut & Long Life

Dia.	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 1 1/4" Arbor Pack	TYPE 1 1/4" Arbor Item #	TYPE 1 3/8" Arbor Pack	TYPE 1 3/8" Arbor Item #
3"	.035"	Z60T	25,000	100	58012	100	58011
4"	.035"	Z60T	19,000	25	58014	25	58013

P PERFORMANCE CUTTING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER AO /** Long Life

Dia.	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 1 1/4" Arbor Pack	TYPE 1 1/4" Arbor Item #	TYPE 1 3/8" Arbor Pack	TYPE 1 3/8" Arbor Item #
2"	.035"	A60T	30,000	100	57014	100	57010
	1/16"	A36T			57015		57011
	1/8"	A36T			57016		57012
3"	.035"	A60T	25,000	100	57065	100	57001
	1/16"	A36T			57066		57060
	1/8"	A36T			57068		57063
4"	.035"	A60T	19,000	25	57075	25	57070
	1/16"	A36T			57076		57071
	1/8"	A36T			57077		57072

V VALUE CUTTING

STEEL / METAL **WOLVERINE® AO /** Fast Cut

Dia.	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 1 1/4" Arbor Pack	TYPE 1 1/4" Arbor Item #	TYPE 1 3/8" Arbor Pack	TYPE 1 3/8" Arbor Item #
2"	.035"	A60T	30,000	100	56013	100	56128
	1/16"	A36T		100	56015	100	56129
	1/8"	A36S		100	56022	100	56130
3"	.035"	A60T	25,000	100	56061	100	56062
	1/16"	A36T		100	56065	100	56068
	1/16"	A60T		–	–	100	56070
	1/8"	A36T		100	56270	100	56076
	1/8"	A36S		50	56060	–	–
4"	.035"	A60T	19,000	25	56165	25	56080
	1/16"	A36T		25	56166	25	56086
	1/8"	A36T		–	–	25	56099
	1/8"	A36S		25	56167	–	–

SNAGGING WHEELS FOR DIE GRINDERS



57064



56064



57074

P PERFORMANCE SNAGGING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER® AO /** Long Life

Dia.	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 1 1/4" Arbor Pack	TYPE 1 1/4" Arbor Item #	TYPE 1 3/8" Arbor Pack	TYPE 1 3/8" Arbor Item #
3"	1/4"	A24T	25,000	40	57069	40	57064
4"	1/4"	A24T	15,300	10	57078	10	57073

V VALUE SNAGGING

STEEL / METAL **WOLVERINE® AO /** Fast Cutting

Dia.	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 1 3/8" Arbor Pack	TYPE 1 3/8" Arbor Item #
2"	1/4"	A36R	30,000	40	56131
3"	1/4"	A24T	25,000	40	56064
4"	1/4"	A36T	15,300	40	56163

P PERFORMANCE SNAGGING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER AO /** Long Life

Dia.	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 27 3/8" Arbor Pack	TYPE 27 3/8" Arbor Item #
4"	1/4"	A24T	15,300	10	57074

TYPE 1

FOR CHOP SAWS

NEW!



COMING OCTOBER 2020

P PERFORMANCE CUTTING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER AO** / Long Life

TYPE 1

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Grade	Description	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
12"	3/32"	1"	A36T	Long Life Cutting	5,100	25	57090
14"	3/32"	1"	A36T	Long Life Cutting	4,400	10	57092
14"	3/32"	1"	A36R	Smooth Cutting	4,400	10	57093 ◆
14"	3/32"	1"	A36P	Single Center Reinforcement For + Speed	4,400	10	57084
14"	3/32"	1"	A36P	Stud Cutting	4,400	10	57085
14"	3/32"	1"	EA36T	Fast Cut & Long Life	4,400	10	57086
16"	3/32"	1"	A36P	Long Life Cutting	3,850	10	57087

◆ Softer bond for smoother, faster cutting.

V CUTTING

STEEL / METAL **WOLVERINE AO** / Fast Cutting

TYPE 1

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Grade	Description	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
12"	3/32"	1"	A46T	Fast Cutting	5,100	25	56239
14"	3/32"	1"	A46T	Fast Cutting	4,400	10	56240
14"	3/32"	1"	A46T	Single Center Reinforcement For + Speed	4,400	10	56247



57085



56247

TYPE 1

FOR HIGH SPEED SAWS

NEW!



P HIGH PERFORMANCE CUTTING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER ZIRC** / Fast Cut & Long Life / Rail Cutting

TYPE 1

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Grade	Description	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
14"	1/8"	1"	Z24U	Rail Cutting	5,500	10	58028
16"	1/8"	1"	Z24U	Rail Cutting	4,800	10	58029

P PERFORMANCE CUTTING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER AO** / Long Life

TYPE 1

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Grade	Description	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
12"	1/8"	1"	A30T	Long Life Cutting	6,400	25	57030
12"	1/8"	20 mm	A30T	Long Life Cutting	6,400	25	57031
14"	1/8"	1"	A30T	Long Life Cutting	5,500	10	57032
14"	1/8"	20 mm	A30T	Long Life Cutting	5,500	10	57094
14"	1/8"	1"	A30T	Triple Reinforcement For + Support	5,500	10	57034
14"	1/8"	20 mm	A30T	Triple Reinforcement For + Support	5,500	10	57035



58028



57034

TYPE 1

FOR STATIONARY SAWS

NEW!



P PERFORMANCE CUTTING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER AO** / Long Life

TYPE 1

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Grade	Description	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
14"	1/8"	1"	A30R	Long Life Cutting	4,400	10	57091
16"	1/8"	1"	A30S	Long Life Cutting	3,850	10	57089
20"	1/8"	1"	A30S	Long Life Cutting	3,100	10	57097

V CUTTING

STEEL / METAL **WOLVERINE AO** / Fast Cutting

TYPE 1

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Grade	Description	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
14"	1/8"	1"	A30R	Fast Cutting	4,400	10	56230

GRINDING WHEELS



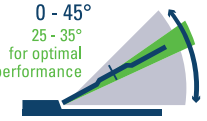
Grinding on a platform for weld preparation.

Weiler's high quality line of grinding wheels help Metal Fabrication professionals get the most demanding jobs done right, and done fast.

FEATURES:

- Tiger type 27 grinding wheels are designed with fiberglass ***cut back*** from the edge to provide instant aggressive grinding right out of the box.
- ***Triple fiberglass reinforcement*** provides added strength for aggressive stock removal.
- Type 28 grinding wheels with a concave "or saucer" shape are designed for increased aggression at ***lower working angles*** and increased access to the work piece.

TYPE 27
FOR GRINDERS





58326

P MAX PERFORMANCE GRINDING

STEEL / METAL **STAINLESS** **HARD-TO-GRIND** **TIGER® CERAMIC /** Superior Life & Cut **Contaminant-free***

Dia.	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 27 5/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4"	1/4"	CER24R	15,300	10	58335	—	—	—	—
4-1/2"	1/4"	CER24R	13,300	—	—	10	58325	10	58326
5"	1/4"	CER24R	12,200	—	—	10	58327	10	58328
6"	1/4"	CER24R	10,200	—	—	10	58329	10	58330
7"	1/4"	CER24R	8,500	—	—	10	58331	10	58332
9"	1/4"	CER24R	6,600	—	—	10	58333	10	58334



58079



58120



58225

P HIGH PERFORMANCE GRINDING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER ZIRC /** Ceramic-infused Fast Cut & Long Life

Dia.	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 27 5/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4"	1/4"	Z24T	15,300	10	58069	—	—	—	—
4-1/2"	1/4"	Z24T	13,300	—	—	10	58071	10	58070
5"	1/4"	Z24T	12,200	—	—	10	58073	10	58072
6"	1/4"	Z24T	10,200	—	—	10	58079	10	58078
7"	1/4"	Z24T	8,500	—	—	10	58075	10	58074
9"	1/4"	Z24T	6,600	—	—	10	58077	10	58076
STAINLESS **TIGER INOX / Contaminant-free***									
4-1/2"	1/4"	INOX24R	13,300	—	—	10	58121	10	58120
5"	1/4"	INOX24R	12,200	—	—	10	58123	10	58122
6"	1/4"	INOX24R	10,200	—	—	10	58129	10	58128
7"	1/4"	INOX24R	8,500	—	—	10	58125	10	58124
9"	1/4"	INOX24R	6,600	—	—	10	58127	10	58126
ALUMINUM **TIGER ALUMINUM /** Non-loading / **Contaminant-free***									
4-1/2"	1/4"	ALU24R	13,300	—	—	10	58225	10	58226
5"	1/4"	ALU24R	12,200	—	—	10	58227	10	58228
6"	1/4"	ALU24R	10,200	—	—	10	58229	10	58230
7"	1/4"	ALU24R	8,500	—	—	10	58231	10	58232
9"	1/4"	ALU24R	6,600	—	—	10	58233	10	58234



57120

P PERFORMANCE GRINDING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER AO /** Long Life

Dia.	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 27 5/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4"	1/4"	A24R	15,300	10	57119	—	—	—	—
4-1/2"	1/4"	A24R	13,300	—	—	10	57121	10	57120
5"	1/4"	A24R	12,200	—	—	10	57123	10	57122
6"	1/4"	A24R	10,200	—	—	10	57129	10	57128
7"	1/4"	A24R	8,500	—	—	10	57125	10	57124
9"	1/4"	A24R	6,600	—	—	10	57127	10	57126

*Contaminant-free (Contains less than 0.1% Fe, S, Cl)



CASE STUDY: *Learn how Tiger Ceramic increased productivity and reduced cost for a steel fabrication company.*

V GRINDING

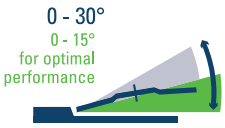
STEEL / METAL **WOLVERINE® AO /** Fast Cutting

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 27 5/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4"	1/4"	A24R	15,200	10	56473	—	—	—	—
4-1/2"	1/4"	A24R	13,300	—	—	10	56464	10	56454
4-1/2"	1/4"	A24N	13,300	—	—	10	56457	10	56455
5"	1/4"	A24R	12,200	—	—	10	56466	10	56449
6"	1/4"	A24R	10,200	—	—	10	56280	10	56279
7"	1/4"	A24R	8,500	—	—	10	56467	10	56468
9"	1/4"	A24R	6,600	—	—	10	56469	10	56470



56473

TYPE 28
FOR GRINDERS



P HIGH PERFORMANCE GRINDING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER® ZIRC /** Ceramic-infused
Fast Cut & Long Life

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 28 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 28 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 28 5/8"-11 Hub Std. Pack	TYPE 28 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
7"	1/4"	Z24T	8,500	10	58081	10	58080
9"	1/4"	Z24T	6,600	10	58083	10	58082

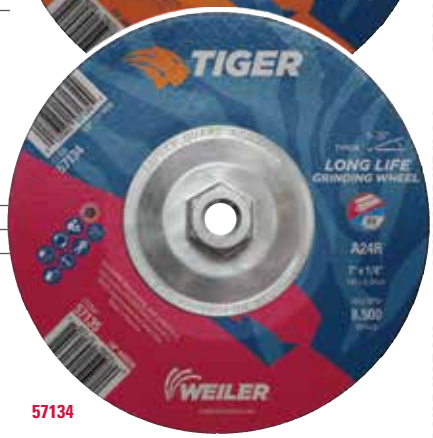
58081



P PERFORMANCE GRINDING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER AO /** Long Life

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 28 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 28 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 28 5/8"-11 Hub Std. Pack	TYPE 28 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
7"	1/4"	A24R	8,500	10	57135	10	57134
9"	1/4"	A24R	6,600	10	57137	10	57136



57134

ACCESSORIES

ADAPTING NUTS & SPANNER WRENCH For 4-1/2" - 9" Angle Grinders.

Description	Adapts To	Min. Wheel Thickness	Standard Pack	Item Number
Adapting Nuts	5/8" to 3/8"-24	1/16"	1	56484
Adapting Nuts	7/8" to 5/8"-11	1/16"	1	56494
Spanner Wrench	–	–	1	56495


56494

56495

MOUNTING MANDRELS 1/4" Stem. For Type 1 Wheels Only.

Arbor Size	Wheel Thickness	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"	.035" to 1/4"	10	56489
3/8"	.035" to 1/4"	10	56490
1/4", 3/8" *	.035" to 1/4"	10	56491*

*Combination pack


56489

ADAPTER for mounting Large Cutting Wheels onto a 20mm arbor.

For Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	20mm	10	04455


04455

COMBO WHEELS



Weld removal with Tiger combo wheel.

Weiler's Combination Wheels offer flexibility and efficiency when switching between cutting and grinding applications. Our ***Tiger reinforcement technology*** provides the strength to hold up when grinding, while maintaining a fast cut.

TYPE 27
FOR GRINDERS



58315



58054



58114



58215



57100



56425

P MAX PERFORMANCE CUT / GRIND COMBO

STEEL / METAL **STAINLESS** **HARD-TO-GRIND** **TIGER® CERAMIC** Superior Life & Cut **Contaminant-free***

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	1/8"	CER30T	13,300	25	58315	10	58316
5"	1/8"	CER30T	12,200	25	58317	10	58318
6"	1/8"	CER30T	10,200	25	58319	10	58320
7"	1/8"	CER30T	8,500	25	58321	10	58322
9"	1/8"	CER30T	6,600	25	58323	10	58324

P HIGH PERFORMANCE CUT / GRIND COMBO

STEEL / METAL **TIGER ZIRC** / Fast Cut & Long Life

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	1/8"	Z30T	13,300	25	58051	10	58050
5"	1/8"	Z30T	12,200	25	58053	10	58052
6"	1/8"	Z30T	10,200	25	58064	10	58054
7"	1/8"	Z30T	8,500	25	58056	10	58055
9"	1/8"	Z30T	6,600	25	58058	10	58057
STAINLESS **TIGER INOX / Contaminant-free***							
4-1/2"	1/8"	INOX30T	13,300	25	58115	10	58114
7"	1/8"	INOX30T	8,500	25	58117	10	58116
9"	1/8"	INOX30T	6,600	25	58119	10	58118
ALUMINUM **TIGER ALUMINUM** / Non-loading / **Contaminant-free***							
4-1/2"	1/8"	ALU30T	13,300	25	58215	10	58216
5"	1/8"	ALU30T	12,200	25	58217	10	58218
6"	1/8"	ALU30T	10,200	25	58219	10	58220
7"	1/8"	ALU30T	8,500	25	58221	10	58222

P PERFORMANCE CUT / GRIND COMBO

STEEL / METAL **TIGER AO** / Long Life

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	1/8"	A30S	13,300	25	57101	10	57100
5"	1/8"	A30S	12,200	25	57103	10	57102
6"	1/8"	A30S	10,200	25	57109	10	57108
7"	1/8"	A30S	8,500	25	57105	10	57104
9"	1/8"	A30S	6,600	25	57107	10	57106

V CUT / GRIND COMBO

STEEL / METAL **WOLVERINE® AO** / Fast Cutting

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Std. Pack	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	1/8"	A24T	13,300	25	56430	10	56429
5"	1/8"	A24T	12,200	25	56428	10	56427
7"	1/8"	A24T	8,500	25	56426	10	56425
9"	1/8"	A24T	6,600	25	56424	10	56423

*Contaminant-free (Contains less than 0.1% Fe, S, Cl)

PIPELINE WHEELS



TYPE 27 FOR PIPELINE

Fast grinding and long life on the line and in the fab yard.

NEW: Weiler's Pipeline Grinding Wheels are designed specifically for pipeline applications. Whether grinding a bead, facing the land, prepping transitions, or fabricating in the yard, this wheel is ready to work out of the box, delivering consistent, aggressive grinding throughout the life of the wheel, eliminating the need to chip it.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Do NOT Chip
(Operators will no longer feel the need to chip the wheel to get it to bite.)

Reduced Chatter

Superior Cut & Life

One Wheel for



GRINDING NOTCHING

NEW



58090

58094

HIGH PERFORMANCE PIPELINE GRINDING WHEELS

TYPE 27
5/8"-11 Nut



STEEL / METAL **TIGER® ZIRC /** Ceramic-infused / Fast Grinding & Long Life on Pipe

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
4-1/2"	1/8"	Z30T	13,300	10	58090
6"	1/8"	Z30T	10,200	10	58092
7"	1/8"	Z30T	8,500	10	58094
9"	1/8"	Z30T	6,600	10	58095

TYPE 27 FOR MECHANIZED PIPE WELDING

NEW: Weiler's Tiger Mech Wheels are designed for notching applications on mechanical pipe welds. These high-performance wheels are thinner than standard pipe notching wheels, allowing the operator to grind the bead without widening or scarring the bevel.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Designed to Fit
Tiger Mech reaches the bead without widening the bevel

Optimized Performance
Designed specifically to grind starts and stops on J and K bevels

Superior Cut & Life



NOTCHING

NEW



58066

58067

HIGH PERFORMANCE MECH NOTCHING WHEELS

TYPE 27
5/8"-11 Nut



STEEL / METAL **TIGER ZIRC /** Ceramic-infused / Notching Mechanized Pipe Welds

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
4-1/2"	3/32"+	Z30T	13,300	10	58066
5"	3/32"+	Z30T	12,200	10	58067
7"	3/32"+	Z30T	8,500	10	58068

+ Specific size for mechanized pipe welds



CUPS, CONES & PLUGS



Type 11 Cup Rock for snagging and heavy stock removal.

TIGER®

Weiler Tiger AO cups, cones and plugs deliver the right combination of performance and value. Aluminum oxide grains in combination with a strong bond deliver long product life and a consistent cut-rate for grinding metal. Whether you are in a fab shop, foundry, or shipyard you can count on Tiger AO to get the job done fast and done right.

TYPE 11
FOR GRINDERS

BEST ON: Carbon steel, stainless steel, cast iron and ductile iron.

AVAILABLE MAY 2021

CUP FEATURES:

- ***Precision balanced*** to ensure smooth vibration free operation and reduced operator fatigue
- ***Zinc plated nut*** prevents oxidation, eliminating contamination and allowing for easy mounting
- ***Unique anchored safety nut*** locks the nut in place to increase safety and prevent product breakage

APPLICATION:

Ideal for heavy metal removal, grinding, transitioning, rough beveling and removing cracks/flaws



68356

NEW!

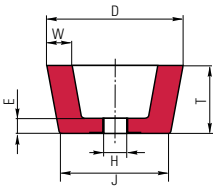
P

PERFORMANCE GRINDING

TIGER AO / Long Life

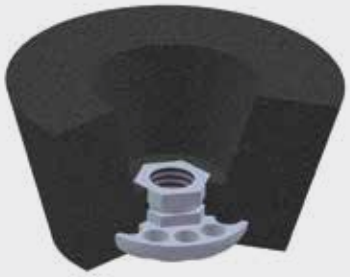
Diameter (D / J)	Thickness (T)	Arbor (H)	Rim (W)	Back (E)	Grade	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
4" / 3"	2"	5/8"-11	3/4"	3/4"	A16Q	9,070	5	68350
5" / 3-3/4"	2"	5/8"-11	1"	3/4"	A16Q	7,260	5	68353
6" / 4-3/4"	2"	5/8"-11	1"	3/4"*	A16Q	6,000	5	68356
6" / 4-3/4"	2"	5/8"-11	1-1/2"	3/4"*	A16Q	6,000	5	68359

*Reinforced metal back

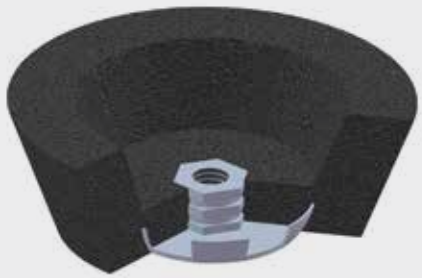


ANCHORED NUT INCREASES SAFETY

4" & 5"



6"



FOR STRAIGHT & DIE GRINDERS

BEST ON: Carbon steel, stainless steel, cast iron and ductile iron.

ANCHORED NUT INCREASES SAFETY





Type 18R plug used to grind I.D. bevels and flatten surface on rail frog section.

CONE & PLUG FEATURES:

- ***Open face design*** provides aggressive cut-rate right out of the box
- ***Anchored hexagon nut*** secures the abrasive to the tool to increase safety and prevent product breakage
- ***Zinc plated nut*** prevents oxidation, eliminating contamination and allowing for easy mounting
- ***Precision balanced*** to ensure smooth, vibration free operation and reduced operator fatigue

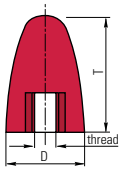
APPLICATION:

Ideal for ID cleaning, hole edge beveling, smoothing weld seams, removing gates and parting lines and cleaning castings in hard-to-reach places

AVAILABLE MAY 2021

NEW! P

TYPE 16 CONES



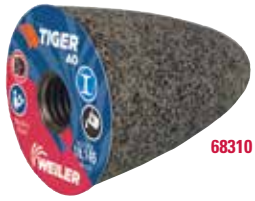
PERFORMANCE GRINDING

TIGER AO / Long Life

Diameter (D)	Thickness (T)	Arbor (Thread)	Grade	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
1"	3"	3/8"-24 Nut	A24R	36,290	12	68300
1-1/2"	2-1/2"	3/8"-24 Nut	A24R	24,190	12	68302
1-1/2"	2-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	A24R	24,190	12	68303
1-1/2"	3"	3/8"-24 Nut	A24R	24,190	12	68305
1-1/2"	3"	5/8"-11 Nut	A24R	24,190	12	68307
2"	3"	3/8"-24 Nut	A24R	18,145	12	68309
2"	3"	5/8"-11 Nut	A24R	18,145	12	68310
2-3/4"	3"	5/8"-11 Nut	A24R	13,195	12	68312
3"	3"	5/8"-11 Nut	A24R	12,100	12	68314



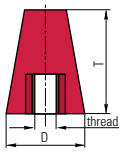
68300



68310

NEW! P

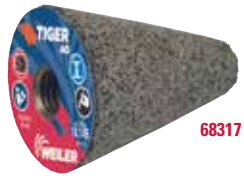
TYPE 17 CONES



PERFORMANCE GRINDING

TIGER AO / Long Life

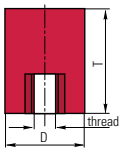
Diameter (D)	Thickness (T)	Arbor (Thread)	Grade	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
1-1/2"	3"	3/8"-24 Nut	A24R	24,190	12	68315
1-3/4"	3"	5/8"-11 Nut	A24R	20,740	12	68316
2"	3"	5/8"-11 Nut	A24R	18,145	12	68317



68317

NEW! P

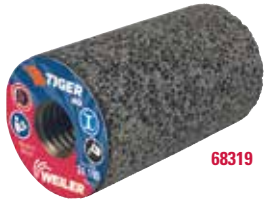
TYPE 18 PLUGS



PERFORMANCE GRINDING

TIGER AO / Long Life

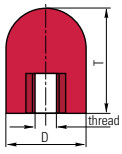
Diameter (D)	Thickness (T)	Arbor (Thread)	Grade	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
1-1/2"	2-1/2"	3/8"-24 Nut	A24R	24,190	12	68318
1-1/2"	2-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	A24R	24,190	12	68319
1-1/2"	3"	5/8"-11 Nut	A24R	24,190	12	68321
2"	3"	5/8"-11 Nut	A24R	18,145	12	68323



68319

NEW! P

TYPE 18R PLUGS



PERFORMANCE GRINDING

TIGER AO / Long Life

Diameter (D)	Thickness (T)	Arbor (Thread)	Grade	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
1-1/2"	3"	3/8"-24 Nut	A24R	24,190	12	68325
1-1/2"	3"	5/8"-11 Nut	A24R	24,190	12	68327
2"	3"	5/8"-11 Nut	A24R	18,145	12	68329
3"	3"	5/8"-11 Nut	A24R	12,100	12	68331



68331

X-LOCK™ NEW



Industrial Performance in a Quick-Change X-LOCK Arbor

Weiler's line of Tiger abrasives are now available with an X-LOCK quick connection for Bosch grinders. Available in 4-1/2" sizes, this select offering of cutting wheels, grinding wheels, and flap discs deliver the performance needed in the most demanding metal fabrication applications.



X-LOCK	✓
M14 / Ø 22,23	✓

90°



58340



58040



58140



57140

0 - 45°



57145

MAX PERFORMANCE CUTTING

STEEL / METAL
STAINLESS
HARD-TO-CUT

TIGER CERAMIC
Superior Life & Cut
Contaminant-free*

TYPE 1 X-LOCK Arbor

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
4-1/2"	.045"	CER60S	13,300	25	58340

HIGH PERFORMANCE CUTTING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER ZIRC** / Fast Cut & Long Life

TYPE 1 X-LOCK Arbor

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
4-1/2"	.045"	Z60T	13,300	25	58040

STAINLESS **TIGER INOX / Contaminant-free***

4-1/2"	.045"	INOX60S	13,300	25	58140

PERFORMANCE CUTTING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER AO** / Long Life

TYPE 1 X-LOCK Arbor

Diameter	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
4-1/2"	.045"	A60T	13,300	25	57140

PERFORMANCE GRINDING

STEEL / METAL **TIGER AO** / Long Life

TYPE 27 X-LOCK Arbor

Dia.	Thickness	Grade	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item #
4-1/2"	1/4"	A24R	13,300	10	57145



15-35°

50197

MAX PERFORMANCE / TIGER® CERAMIC

Top coated for cool grinding / Ceramic Alumina
Phenolic Backing / **Contaminant-free***

STEEL / METAL STAINLESS HARD-TO-GRIND ALUMINUM

TYPE 29 X-LOCK Arbor

Diameter	Grit Size	Maximum RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4-1/2"	40	13,000	10	50196
	60			50197



51245

PERFORMANCE / TIGER® PAW

Aggressive stock removal for edge grinding / 100% Zirconia Alumina
Phenolic Backing / **Contaminant-free***

STEEL / METAL STAINLESS

TYPE 29 X-LOCK Arbor

Diameter	Grit Size	Maximum RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4-1/2"	40	13,000	10	51245
	60			51246

*Contaminant-free (Contains less than 0.1% Fe, S, Cl)



COATED ABRASIVES

WEILER WAS FIRST

From the company that brought flap discs to the US, Weiler coated abrasive products continue to set the standard. Our Premium Tiger® flap discs are engineered to conquer any material or application.

Weiler recently expanded it's Flap Disc line. Weiler Tiger Aluminum discs offer a paired flap design that delivers high performance grinding on aluminum. The top flaps have a calcium stearate coating that eliminates loading and allows the disc to maintain a high cut-rate, while the alternating flaps aggressively remove material with self-sharpening zirconia aluminum grains.

Technical Information 26-29
Flap Discs 30-35
Resin Fiber Discs 36-39
Blending Discs 40
Trim-Kut® Discs 41
Flap Wheels 42-43
Shop Rolls 44

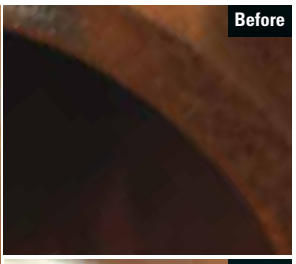
SOLUTIONS SHOWCASE

STEEL PIPING

Problem: A clean bevel end free of any surface imperfections is critical to a strong joint when welding heavy-wall piping. Unfortunately, lengths of steel pipe can sit in yards for significant periods of time, and pitting of the bevel ends is usually the result.

Solution: Coated abrasive flap discs like Weiler's original Tiger Disc are ideal tools for quickly removing heavy corrosion and blending pitting from bevel ends. The chatter-free, compliant grinding action and smooth, consistent finish produced by these discs make them the preferred choice for this application.







STEEL CHANNEL

Problem: Burrs produced by cut-off operations are dangerous and can prevent parts from fitting together properly, which can cause potential structural weak points.

Solution: Weiler's coated abrasive flap wheels are flexible grinding products that are ideal for light stock removal applications. A 60 grit wheel can be used to remove a large burr and produce a smooth blended edge.





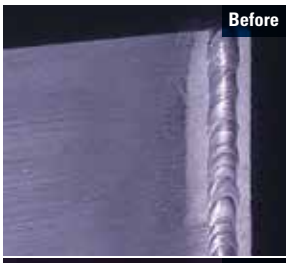


ALUMINUM FRAMES

Problem: Aluminum welds are particularly difficult to blend due to the tendency of the chips to become welded to the abrasive media. This causes the cut rate of the abrasive to fall rapidly and generates an expensive grinding operation.

Solution: Weiler's Tiger® Aluminum discs are specially formulated to prevent loading by lowering the grinding temperature. A 60 grit disc can blend an aluminum weld bead much faster than a conventional disc without loading.













STRUCTURAL STEEL BEAM

Problem: Grinding fillet welds is a difficult, time-consuming process that is often expensive to perform.

Solution: Tiger Angled flap discs are a great option for the metalworking professional looking for more versatility than a traditional flap disc can offer and ready to go to work right out of the box. They are ideal for applications that previously required either a carbide burr or trimmable flap disc in order to access welds. Tiger Angled also provides versatility in repair and re-work applications, where it is important to focus grinding in a small area while minimizing impact to the surrounding work piece(s).





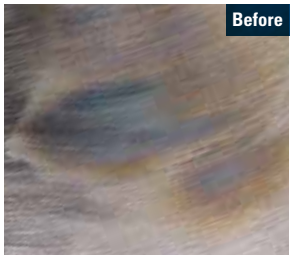


TANK AND PRESSURE VESSEL

Problem: The welds inside tanks and pressure vessels must be blended smooth prior to x-ray and pressure testing.

Solution: Weiler's Big Cat® High Density flap discs have the largest flap area in the industry – 22% more cloth. The result is enhanced conformability on curved or irregular surfaces and up to 40% longer life.







STEEL RACK BRACES

Problem: To prevent weldments used in the construction of offshore oil platforms from "racking" under load, lengths of steel bar stock are added as braces during the fabrication of these structural members. Beveling or chamfering the ends of the bars increases weld penetration and strengthens the joint.

Solution: The requirement for fast stock removal and long wheel life makes this an ideal application for a good quality Type 27 grinding wheel like those in Weiler's Vortec Pro® line of general-purpose bonded abrasives.

SELECTING THE RIGHT FLAP DISC

Weiler's abrasive flap discs grind and finish in one step, saving you time and money. There's no switching from a type 27 grinding wheel to a resin fiber disc.



P MAX PERFORMANCE



TIGER® CERAMIC
- **TOP COAT** for cool grinding
- Protects from heat discoloration
- Prevents loading on soft alloys

GRAIN TYPE
Ceramic alumina

CONTAMINANT FREE
CONTAIN LESS THAN 0.1%
IRON, SULFUR & CHLORINE

STYLES

BEST ON
STEEL / METAL | ALUMINUM | STAINLESS | HARD-TO-GRIND

(Hard-to-grind metals include tool steel, inconel, high nickel alloy, titanium and armored steel)

P HIGH PERFORMANCE



TIGER X
- **FLAT SURFACE GRINDING**
- Less effort required
- Fast grinding & long life

GRAIN TYPE
Ceramic & zirconia alumina

CONTAMINANT FREE
CONTAIN LESS THAN 0.1%
IRON, SULFUR & CHLORINE

STYLES
*Big Cat

BEST ON
STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS

(Metal includes structural steel and cast iron)

P PERFORMANCE



TIGER PAW
- **SUPERIOR EDGE GRINDING**
- Aggressive stock removal

GRAIN TYPE
100% zirconia alumina

CONTAMINANT FREE
CONTAIN LESS THAN 0.1%
IRON, SULFUR & CHLORINE

STYLES

BEST ON
STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS

(Metal includes structural steel and cast iron)

V VALUE



WOLVERINE®
- Fast stock removal
- Consistent performance

GRAIN TYPE
Zirconia alumina

STYLES

BEST ON
STEEL / METAL

**Big Cat is a zirconia alumina flap disc and does not contain any ceramic alumina.*

SPECIALTY FLAP DISCS







	MAX PERFORMANCE	HIGH PERFORMANCE	PERFORMANCE
ANGLED (Fillet Welds)	✓	✓	
TRIMMABLE (Non-Marking)	✓	✓	
ALUMINUM BACK (Rigid Support)		✓	
ALUMINUM (Non-Loading)		✓	
MINI (Tight Spaces)			✓ (Bobcat)

Refer to ANSI B7.1 for storage & handling details

KEY: ✓ PERFORMANCE LINE ✓ VALUE LINE

All products meet ANSI B7.1

STYLE

CONICAL (Type 29)
15° – 35°



Angled flaps maximize surface contact for aggressive stock removal on flat surfaces.

FLAT (Type 27)
0° – 15°



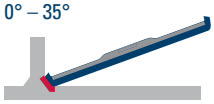
Smooth grinding, blending and finishing on flat surfaces and slight contours.

HIGH DENSITY (Type 27)
0° – 15°



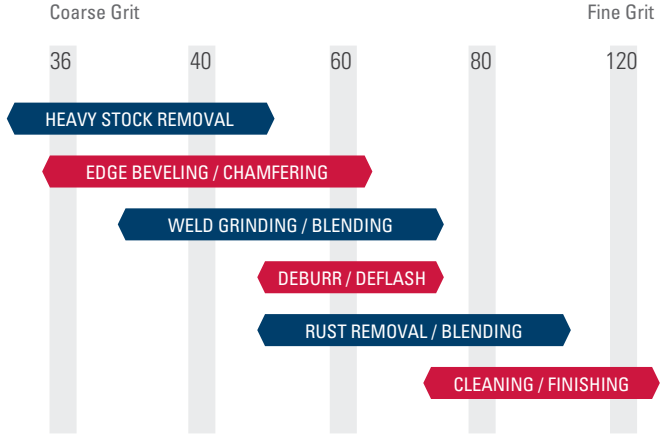
Conformable to irregular surfaces. Smooth grinding, blending and finishing on flat surfaces.

ANGLED (Type 27 / Hybrid)
0° – 35°



Curved flaps for grinding fillet welds, T-joints and hard-to-reach areas.

GRIT



GRAIN

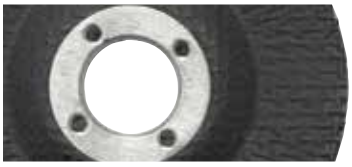
CERAMIC ALUMINA (CA)
- Self-sharpening micro fracturing crystals expose sharp edges
- Maintains a high cut-rate for the life of the grain
- Longest cutting life under moderate to high pressure
- Exceptional performance on hard-to-grind metals

ZIRCONIA ALUMINA (ZA)
- Self-sharpening crystals
- Holds up under high temperatures and extreme pressure
- Sharp, fast cutting, long lasting grain

ALUMINUM OXIDE (AO)
- Single crystal that dulls during use
- Good initial cut rate
- Hard, durable grain

BACKING

PHENOLIC



Prevents backing from scratching the workpiece.

ALUMINUM



Rigid support for maximum aggression; recyclable.

COMPOSITE*



Trimmable, non-marking backing; allows access to hard-to-reach areas.

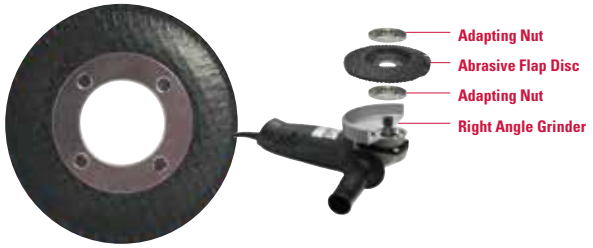
*BobCat™ Discs are not Trimmable.

ARBOR

5/8" - 11 NUT
- Quick change over
- Eliminates cross-threading experienced with plastic backs
- Metal nut eliminates the disc from sticking to the grinder due to heat build up



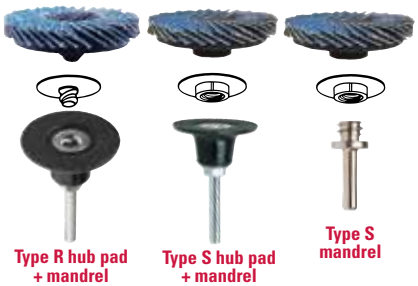
OPEN ARBOR
- Requires adapting nuts
- 5/8" option for 4" grinders
- 7/8" option for 4-1/2" and larger grinders



MOUNTING DISCS WITH OPEN ARBORS



MANDRELS & METAL HUB PADS
- For quick-change on tools with 1/4" collets



STANDARD DENSITY FLAP DISCS



Grinding & blending a weld between two Steel plates.

TIGER®

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Weiler's Tiger discs are engineered to maximize productivity and minimize operating costs for professionals who demand more. Get the right flap disc for your application and **get more done with Tiger.**

MAX PERFORMANCE / TIGER® CERAMIC (SABER TOOTH)

Top Coated for Cool Grinding / Ceramic Alumina / Phenolic Back / **Contaminant-free***

STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS | HARD-TO-GRIND | ALUMINUM



50106

Diameter	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	TYPE 29 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 29 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	36	13,000	10	50100	50104♦
	40			50101	50105♦
	60			50102	50106♦
	80			50103	50107♦
5"	40	12,000	10	50538 •	–
	60			50539 •	–
	80			50540 •	–
7"	36	8,600	10	50108	50112♦
	40			50109	50113♦
	60			50110	50114♦
	80			50111	50115♦

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

HIGH PERFORMANCE / TIGER X

Fast Grinding & Long Life on Flat Surfaces / Ceramic & Zirconia Alumina / Phenolic Back / **Contaminant-free***

STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS



51205

Diameter	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	TYPE 29 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 29 5/8"-11 Hub Item #	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	36	13,000	10	51200	51204♦	–	–
	40			51201	51205♦	51223	51226♦
	60			51202	51206♦	51224	51227♦
	80			51203	51207♦	51225	51228♦
5"	36	12,000	10	51208	–	–	–
	40			51209	51212♦	–	–
	60			51210	51213♦	–	–
	80			51211	51214♦	–	–
6"	40	10,200	10	51237	51241♦	–	–
	60			51238	51242♦	–	–
	80			51239 •	51243♦ •	–	–
7"	36	8,600	10	51215	51219♦	–	–
	40			51216	51220♦	51229	51232♦
	60			51217	51221♦	51230	51233♦
	80			51218	51222♦	51231	51234♦

PERFORMANCE / ORIGINAL TIGER

High cut rate & long life / Zirconia Alumina / Phenolic Back / **Contaminant-free***

STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS



50601

Dia.	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	TYPE 29 5/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 29 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 29 5/8"-11 Hub Item #	TYPE 27 5/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4"	36	15,000	10	50592	–	–	–	–	–
	40			50593	–	–	50693	–	–
	60			50594	–	–	50694	–	–
	80			50595	–	–	50695	–	–
	120			–	–	–	50696	–	–
4-1/2"	24	13,000	10	–	50601	–	–	–	–
	120			–	50606	–	–	50706	50699♦
5"	40	12,000	10	–	–	–	–	50713	–
	60			–	–	–	–	50714	–
	80			–	–	–	–	50715	–
	120			–	50616	–	–	–	–
6"	40	10,200	10	–	50649	50659♦	–	–	–
	60			–	50650	50660♦	–	–	–
	80			–	50651	50661♦	–	–	–
7"	120	8,600	10	–	–	–	–	–	50746♦ •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

♦ Patent # 6,945,863 *Contaminant-free (Contains less than 0.1% Fe, S, Cl)

P PERFORMANCE / TIGER PAW™

Aggressive Stock Removal for Edge Grinding / 100% Zirconia Alumina / Phenolic Back / **Contaminant-free***

STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS

Dia.	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	TYPE 29 5/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 29 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 29 5/8"-11 Hub Item #	TYPE 27 5/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4"	40	15,000	10	51104	–	–	51101	–	–
	60			51105	–	–	51102	–	–
4-1/2"	36	13,000	10	–	51118	51123♦	–	51107	51112♦
	40			–	51119	51124♦	–	51108	51113♦
	60			–	51120	51125♦	–	51109	51114♦
	80			–	51121	51126♦	–	51110	51115♦
5"	36	12,000	10	–	51128	51153♦	–	51182	51155♦
	40			–	51129	51132♦	–	51134	51156♦
	60			–	51130	51133♦	–	51135	51157♦
	80			–	51131	51154♦	–	51183	51158♦
6"	40	10,200	10	–	51175	51179♦	–	–	–
	60			–	51176	51180♦	–	–	–
	80			–	51177 •	51181♦ •	–	–	–
7"	36	8,600	10	–	–	51149♦	–	–	51139♦
	40			–	51145	51146♦	–	51137	51140♦
	60			–	51150	51147♦	–	51138	51142♦
	80			–	–	51148♦	–	–	51143♦



51126

51140

V WOLVERINE®

Consistent Performance / Zirconia Alumina / Phenolic Back

STEEL / METAL

Dia.	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	TYPE 29 5/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 29 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 29 5/8"-11 Hub Item #	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4"	36	15,000	10	31337	–	–	–	–
	40			31338	–	–	–	–
	60			31339	–	–	–	–
	80			31340	–	–	–	–
4-1/2"	36	13,000	10	–	31343	31349♦	31401	31407♦
	40			–	31344	31350♦	31402	31408♦
	60			–	31345	31351♦	31403	31409♦
	80			–	31346	31352♦	31404	31410♦
	120			–	31347	31353♦	31405	–
5"	36	12,000	10	–	31355	–	–	–
	40			–	31356	–	–	–
	60			–	31357	–	–	–
	80			–	31358	–	–	–
6"	40	10,200	10	–	31447 •	31451♦ •	–	–
	60			–	31448 •	31452♦ •	–	–
	80			–	31449 •	31453♦ •	–	–
7"	36	8,600	10	–	31361	31367♦	–	31419♦
	40			–	31362	31368♦	31414	31420♦
	60			–	31363	31369♦	31415	31421♦
	80			–	31364	31370♦	–	31422♦



31338

31343

Key:

P PERFORMANCE LINE Industrial Grade

V VALUE LINE Professional Grade

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

♦ Patent # 6,945,863

*Contaminant-free (Contains less than 0.1% Fe, S, Cl)

HIGH DENSITY FLAP DISCS



Blending and finishing a weld with a Big Cat flap disc.

High density flap discs last up to 40% longer than standard density.
They are ideal for grinding and blending uneven or irregular surfaces.

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS



INDUSTRY-LEADING FOOTPRINT

30mm flaps on Big Cat and Tiger Paw Type 27 Style flap discs increases surface area grinding



50134

P MAX PERFORMANCE / TIGER® CERAMIC HD (SABER TOOTH)

Top Coated for Cool Grinding on Irregular Surfaces / Ceramic Alumina / Phenolic Back / **Contaminant-free***

STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS | HARD-TO-GRIND | ALUMINUM

Diameter	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	40	12,000	10	50130	50133♦
	60			50131	50134♦
	80			50132	50135♦
7"	40	8,600	10	50136	50139♦
	60			50137	50140♦
	80			50138	50141♦



50804

P HIGH PERFORMANCE / TIGER BIG CAT® HD

Fast Grinding & Long Life on Irregular Surfaces / Zirconia Alumina / Phenolic Back / **Contaminant-free***

STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS

Diameter	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	40	12,000	10	50803	50808♦
	60			50804	50809♦
	80			50805	50810♦
	120			50806	–
7"	40	8,600	10	50823	50843♦
	60			50824	50844♦
	80			50825	50845♦
	120			–	50846♦



51165

P PERFORMANCE / TIGER PAW™ HD

Aggressive Stock Removal on Irregular Surfaces
100% Zirconia Alumina / Phenolic Back / **Contaminant-free***

STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS

Diameter	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	TYPE 29 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 29 5/8"-11 Hub Item #	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	36	12,000	10	51060 •	51064♦ •	51160	51164♦
	40			51061	51065♦	51161	51165♦
	60			51062 •	51066♦ •	51162	51166♦
	80			51063 •	51067♦ •	51163	51167♦
5"	40	12,000	10	–	–	51195 •	–
	60			–	–	51196 •	–
	80			–	–	51197 •	–
6"	40	10,200	10	–	–	51199 •	51187 •
	60			–	–	51184 •	51188 •
	80			–	–	51185 •	51189 •
7"	40	8,600	10	–	–	51170	51168♦
	60			–	–	51171	51169♦



31388

V WOLVERINE® HD

Consistent Performance on Irregular Surfaces / Zirconia Alumina / Phenolic Back

STEEL / METAL

Diameter	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	40	12,000	10	31387	31390♦
	60			31388	31391♦
	80			31389	31392♦
6"	40	10,200	10	31439 •	31443♦ •
	60			31440 •	31444♦ •
	80			31441 •	31445♦ •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.
♦ Patent # 6,945,863 *Contaminant-free (Contains less than 0.1% Fe, S, Cl)

ALUMINUM BACK

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Aluminum backed flap discs are ideal for demanding applications that require extra strength and rigid support. The aluminum backing plate is also 100% recyclable.



Chamfering an aluminum extrusion preparing for weld

P HIGH PERFORMANCE / TIGER® ALUMINUM BACK

Fast Grinding & Long Life / Zirconia Alumina / Backing Plate Provides Rigid Support / **Contaminant-free***

STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS

Diameter	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	TYPE 29 5/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 29 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 29 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4"	36	15,000	10	50502	–	–
	40			50503	–	–
	60			50504	–	–
	80			50505	–	–
	120			50506	–	–
4-1/2"	24	13,000	10	–	50511	50510
	36			–	50512	50517
	40			–	50513	50518
	60			–	50514	50519
	80			–	50515	50520
	120			–	50516	50509
5"	36	12,000	10	–	50522	–
	40			–	50523	–
	60			–	50524	–
	80			–	50525	–
	120			–	50526	–
7"	24	8,600	10	–	–	50541
	36			–	50532 •	50542
	40			–	50533 •	50543
	60			–	50534 •	50544
	80			–	–	50545
	120			–	–	50546

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



50519

50543

FOR ALUMINUM

NEW! COMING OCTOBER 2020

Tiger Aluminum flap discs offer an innovative paired flap design that delivers high performance grinding on aluminum. The top flaps have a calcium stearate coating that eliminates loading and allows the disc to maintain a high cut-rate, while the alternating flaps aggressively remove material with self-sharpening zirconia aluminum grains.

CONICAL

P HIGH PERFORMANCE / TIGER ALUMINUM

Non-Loading / Contaminant-free / Zirconia Alumina / Phenolic Back / **Contaminant-free***

ALUMINUM

Diameter	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	TYPE 29 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 29 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	36	13,000	10	51250	51254
	60			51251	51255



51250

FLAT

P HIGH PERFORMANCE / TIGER ALUMINUM

Non-Loading / Contaminant-free / Zirconia Alumina / Phenolic Back / **Contaminant-free***

ALUMINUM

Diameter	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	TYPE 27 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 27 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	36	13,000	10	51252	51256
	60			51253	51257



51257

Key:

P PERFORMANCE LINE Industrial Grade

V VALUE LINE Professional Grade

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

♦ Patent # 6,945,863

*Contaminant-free (Contains less than 0.1% Fe, S, Cl)

ANGLED DISCS

The 90˚ angled flap design is ideal for grinding fillet welds, T-joints and other hard-to-reach places. The flaps wrap around the edge of the backing plate, optimizing flap-to-metal contact and providing exceptional feel and control while grinding.



Angled flaps are ideal for fillet welds and hard-to-reach places



51313

P MAX PERFORMANCE / TIGER® CERAMIC ANGLED

Top Coated for Cool Grinding on Fillet Welds / Ceramic Alumina / Phenolic Back / **Contaminant-free***

STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS | HARD-TO-GRIND | ALUMINUM

Diameter	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	7/8" Arbor Item #	5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	40	13,000	10	51312	51315
	60			51313	51316
	80			51314	51317
5"	40	12,000	10	51318	51321
	60			51319	51322
	80			51320	51323



51303

P HIGH PERFORMANCE / TIGER ANGLED

Fast Grinding & Long Life on Fillet Welds / Zirconia Alumina / Phenolic Back / **Contaminant-free***

STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS

Diameter	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	7/8" Arbor Item #	5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	40	13,000	10	51300	51303
	60			51301	51304
	80			51302	51305
5"	40	12,000	10	51306	51309
	60			51307	51310
	80			51308	51311

TRIMMABLE DISCS

A trimmable backing plate allows the operator to increase flap overhang. This feature provides the versatility to adjust for hard-to-reach areas such as fillet welds and irregular shapes.

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS



50121

P MAX PERFORMANCE / TIGER CERAMIC TRIM (SABER TOOTH)

Top Coated for Cool Grinding / Ceramic Alumina / Trimmable Composite Back for Versatility / **Contaminant-free***

STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS | HARD-TO-GRIND | ALUMINUM

Diameter	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	TYPE 29 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 29 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	40	13,000	10	50117	50121♦
	60			50118	50122♦
	80			50119	50123♦



50003

P PERFORMANCE / TIGER TRIM

Long Grinding Life / Zirconia Alumina / Trimmable Composite Back for Versatility / **Contaminant-free***

STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS

Diameter	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	TYPE 29 7/8" Arbor Item #	TYPE 29 5/8"-11 Hub Item #
4-1/2"	40	13,000	10	50002	50006♦
	60			50003	50007♦
	80			50004	50008♦
	120			50005	50009♦
5"	40	12,000	10	50010	50014
	60			50011	50015
	80			50012	50016

Key:

P PERFORMANCE LINE Industrial Grade

V VALUE LINE Professional Grade

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

♦ Patent # 6,945,863

*Contaminant-free (Contains less than 0.1% Fe, S, Cl)

MINI DISCS

The expanded mini flap disc line now offers a threaded button R mount in addition to the current S mount for greater versatility to fit the most popular styles of hub pads. These discs are designed for use on die grinders to provide smooth grinding and enhanced conformability in tight areas.

Weiler BobCat Mini Flap Discs are designed and compatible for use on both industry standard hub pads.


S Mount


R Mount


Edge chamfering a fabricated stainless component.

P PERFORMANCE / TIGER® BOBCAT™

Grinding Hard-to-Reach Places / Zirconia Alumina / Composite Back / **Contaminant-free***

STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS

Diameter	Grit	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	S MOUNT* TYPE 29 Item #	S MOUNT* TYPE 27 Item #	R MOUNT+ TYPE 29 Item #	R MOUNT+ TYPE 27 Item #
2"	36	30,000	10	50922	50932	50946	50956
	40			50923	50933	50947	50957
	60			50924	50934	50948	50958
	80			50925	50935	50949	50959
	120			50926	50936	50950	50960
3"	36	20,000	10	50902	50912	50951	50961
	40			50903	50913	50952	50962
	60			50904	50914	50953	50963
	80			50905	50915	50954	50964
	120			50906	50916	50955	50965

* Back-up pad not required if used with S mount mandrel. 3" discs are compatible with Norton Speed-Lok® TS back-up pads.

+ Back-up pad required. Also compatible with 3M Roloc™ back-up pads.


50923


50953

ACCESSORIES

BOBCAT DRIVE MANDRELS & METAL HUB PADS

For quick-change on tools with 1/4" collets.

Description	Std. Pack	Item #
2"& 3" S mount mandrel	1	07766
2" S mount hub pad + mandrel	1	60508
3" S mount hub pad + mandrel	1	60509
2" R mount hub pad + mandrel	1	51551
3" R mount hub pad + mandrel	1	51552


60508 60509


51551


07766


56494 56495

ADAPTING NUTS & SPANNER WRENCH

For use with standard, HD and specialty flap discs.

Description	Thread Size	For Use With	Std. Pack	Item #
Adapting Nuts	3/8" - 24	4" flap disc with 5/8" arbor hole (can be used with an adjustable or combination wrench)	1 Pair	56484
Adapting Nuts	5/8" -11	4-1/2", 5" & 7" flap discs with 7/8" arbor hole	1 Pair	56494
Spanner Wrench	–	Item No. 56494 only	1	56495

When mounting, adapters must be nested, see illustration at left.



RESIN FIBER DISCS

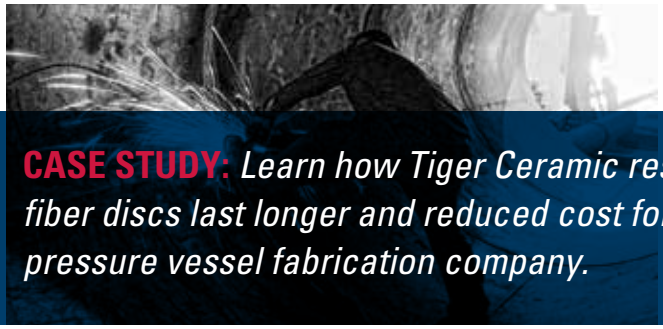


Smoothing the edges of rollercoaster track with a resin fiber disc.

TIGER®

NEW! Faced with the challenge of working on everything from pressure vessels to roller coasters, professionals need a solution they can count on. That's why we've expanded our line up to deliver the options needed to optimize grinding time on a wide variety of applications. With premium grain mixes that aggressively remove metal and a superior design that locks the grain in, Weiler Tiger and Wolverine resin fiber discs are designed to deliver serious grinding solutions.

- Advanced grain formulas designed to maximize cut rate on metals.
- Superior design minimizes loading, glazing and grain stripping.
- Heavy-duty vulcanized fiber backing holds up to the toughest jobs.
- Quick change hub option reduces down time and eliminates interference from adapter rings.
- Spiral molded backing pad design runs cool by increasing airflow and fits on all right angle grinders.



CASE STUDY: *Learn how Tiger Ceramic resin fiber discs last longer and reduced cost for a pressure vessel fabrication company.*

SELECTING THE RIGHT DISC

P MAX PERFORMANCE



TIGER® CERAMIC
TOP COAT for cool, fast grinding protects from heat discoloration and prevents loading on soft alloys

GRAIN TYPE
Ceramic alumina

CONTAMINANT FREE
CONTAIN LESS THAN 0.1% IRON, SULFUR & CHLORINE

BEST ON
STEEL / METAL · ALUMINUM · STAINLESS · HARD-TO-GRIND

(Hard-to-grind metals include tool steel, inconel, high nickel alloy, titanium and armored steel)

P HIGH PERFORMANCE



TIGER ALUMINUM
TOP COATING grinds cool and eliminates loading resulting in higher cut rates, long life and a superior finish

GRAIN TYPE
Aluminum oxide

CONTAMINANT FREE
CONTAIN LESS THAN 0.1% IRON, SULFUR & CHLORINE

BEST ON
ALUMINUM

(Aluminum and other non-ferrous metals)

P HIGH PERFORMANCE



TIGER ZIRC
INFUSED WITH CERAMIC for faster grinding and longer life. Disc design optimizes grain shedding and promotes cool grinding on stainless

GRAIN TYPE
Ceramic & zirconia alumina

CONTAMINANT FREE
CONTAIN LESS THAN 0.1% IRON, SULFUR & CHLORINE

BEST ON
STEEL / METAL · STAINLESS

(Metal includes structural steel and cast iron)

V VALUE PERFORMANCE



WOLVERINE® ZIRC
FAST CUT RATE and consistent performance over the life of the disc, resulting in a great value

GRAIN TYPE
Zirconia alumina

CONTAMINANT FREE
CONTAIN LESS THAN 0.1% IRON, SULFUR & CHLORINE

BEST ON
STEEL / METAL · STAINLESS

(Metal includes structural steel and cast iron)

V VALUE PERFORMANCE



WOLVERINE AO
PREMIUM GRAINS provide an even, sharp, clean cut rate and consistent performance at a great value.

GRAIN TYPE
White aluminum oxide

BEST ON
STEEL / METAL

TIGER® CERAMIC RESIN FIBER DISCS Ceramic Alumina / Superior Life & Cut Rate on Metal

P

Self-sharpening Ceramic Alumina grain delivers a superior combination of life and cut rate.
Top coat grinds cool and eliminates loading.

STEEL / METAL | STAINLESS | ALUMINUM | HARD-TO-GRIND

Diameter	Grit Size	Standard Pack	7/8" Arbor Item Number	5/8"-11 Hub Item Number
4-1/2"	24	25	69850	69880
	36		69851	69881
	50		69852	69882
	60		69853	69883
	80		69854	69884
5"	24	25	69857	69887
	36		69858	69888
	50		69859	69889
	60		69860	69890
	80		69861	69891
7"	24	25	69864	69894
	36		69865	69895
	50		69866	69896
	60		69867	69897
	80		69868	69898
9"	24	25	69871	69901
	36		69872	69902
	50		69873	69903
	60		69874	69904
	80		69875	69905

Do not exceed maximum RPM of back-up pad.


69867


69883


69857



ADVANCED CERAMIC GRAIN delivers greater stock removal with a finer scratch pattern

LESS PRESSURE for consistent material removal, reducing operator fatigue

TOP COAT grinds cool and eliminates loading, glazing & dulling

WIDE RANGE of grit options professionals need to get a desired finish

TIGER ALUMINUM RESIN FIBER DISCS Aluminum Oxide / Non-Loading on Non-Ferrous Metals

P

A top coating grinds cool and eliminates loading, which results in higher cut rates, long life and a superior finish.

ALUMINUM

Diameter	Grit Size	Standard Pack	7/8" Arbor Item Number	5/8"-11 Hub Item Number
4-1/2"	24	25	60400	60600
	36		60401	60601
	50		60402	60602
	60		60403	60603
	80		60404	60604
	120		60406	60606
5"	24	25	60410	60610
	36		60411	60611
	50		60412	60612
	60		60413	60613
	80		60414	60614
	120		60416	60616
7"	24	25	60420	60620
	36		60421	60621
	50		60422	60622
	60		60423	60623
	80		60424	60624
	120		60426	60626

Do not exceed maximum RPM of back-up pad.


60420

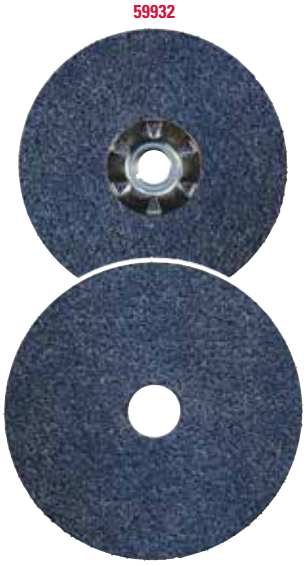

60603

TIGER® ZIRC RESIN FIBER DISCS Zirconia Alumina / Ceramic Infused for Faster, Longer Grinding

P

A unique blend of self-sharping Zirconia Alumina and Ceramic Alumina grains deliver a fast, consistent cut rate. A superior design extends disc life by minimizing grain shedding and promotes cool grinding.

STEEL / METAL STAINLESS



Diameter	Grit Size	Standard Pack	7/8" Arbor Item Number	5/8"-11 Hub Item Number
4-1/2"	24	25	59731	59931
	36		59732	59932
	50		59733	59933
	60		59734	59934
	80		59735	59935
	100		59736	59936
	120		59737	59937
5"	24	25	59701	59901
	36		59702	59902
	50		59703	59903
	60		59704	59904
	80		59705	59905
	100		59706	59906
	120		59707	59907
7"	24	25	59711	59911
	36		59712	59912
	50		59713	59913
	60		59714	59914
	80		59715	59915
	100		59716	59916
	120		59717	59917

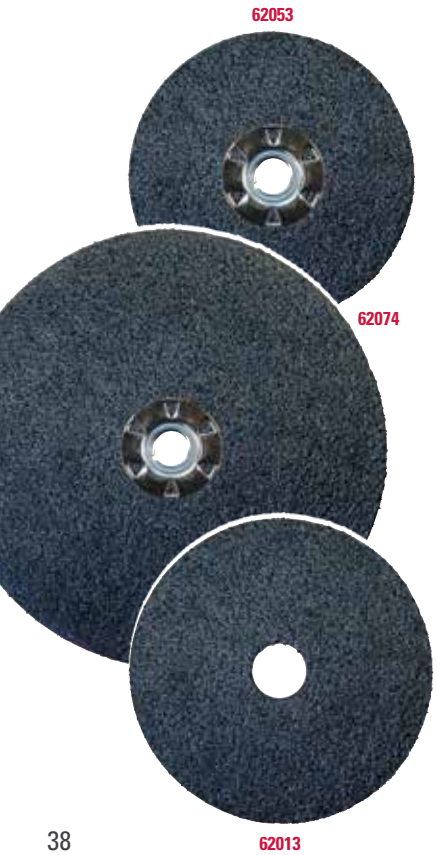
Do not exceed maximum RPM of back-up pad.

WOLVERINE® ZIRC RESIN FIBER DISCS Zirconia Alumina / Fast Grinding on Metal

V

Self-sharping Zirconia Alumina grain delivers a fast cut rate and consistent performance over the life of the disc, resulting in a great value.

STEEL / METAL STAINLESS



Diameter	Grit Size	Standard Pack	7/8" Arbor Item Number	5/8"-11 Hub Item Number
4-1/2"	24	25	62002	62052
	36		62003	62053
	50		62004	62054
	60		62005	62055
	80		62006	62056
	100		62007	62057
	120		62008	62058
5"	24	25	62012	62062
	36		62013	62063
	50		62014	62064
	60		62015	62065
	80		62016	62066
	100		62017	62067
	120		62018	62068
7"	24	25	62022	62072
	36		62023	62073
	50		62024	62074
	60		62025	62075
	80		62026	62076
	100		62027	62077
	120		62028	62078
9"	24	25	62032	62082
	36		62033	62083
	50		62034	62084
	60		62035	62085
	80		62036	62086
	100		62037	62087
	120		62038	62088

Do not exceed maximum RPM of back-up pad.

WOLVERINE® AO RESIN FIBER DISCS White Aluminum Oxide / Fast Grinding on Metal

Premium Aluminum Oxide grains provide an even, sharp, clean cut rate and consistent performance at a great value.

V

STEEL / METAL

Diameter	Grit Size	Standard Pack	5/8" Arbor Item Number
4"	24	25	59491
	36		59492
	50		59493
	60		59494
	80		59495
	100		59496
	120		59497

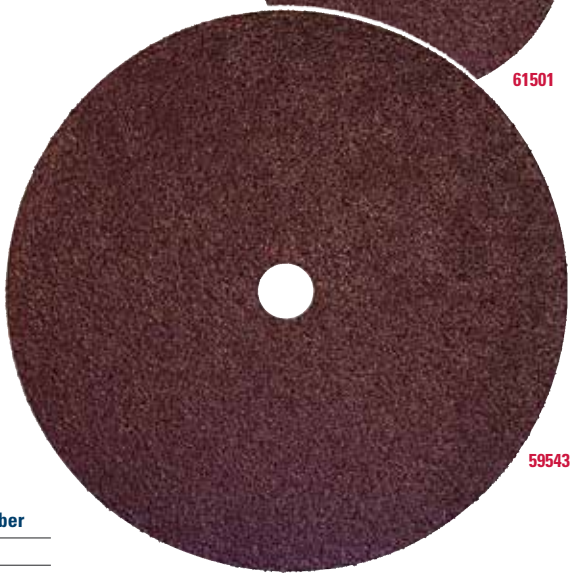
Diameter	Grit Size	Standard Pack	7/8" Arbor Item Number	5/8"-11 Hub Item Number
4-1/2"	24	25	59571	59971
	36		59573	59973
	50		59575	59975
	60		59576	59976
	80		59577	59977
	100		59578	59978
	120		59579	59979
5"	24	25	59501	61501
	36		59503	61503
	50		59505	61505
	60		59506	61506
	80		59507	61507
	100		59508	61508
	120		59509	61509
7"	24	25	59521	61521
	36		59523	61523
	50		59525	61525
	60		59526	61526
	80		59527	61527
	100		59528	61528
	120		59529	61529
9"	24	25	59541	61541
	36		59543	61543
	50		59545	61545
	60		59546	61546
	80		59547	61547
	100		59548	61548
	120		59549	61549

Do not exceed maximum RPM of back-up pad.


59492


59973


61501


59543


59611


59604


59603

ACCESSORIES FOR RESIN FIBER DISCS

Description	Thread Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4" Back-up Pad	5/8"-11*	12,000	1	59605
4-1/2" Back-up Pad	5/8"-11*	11,000	1	59611
5" Back-up Pad	5/8"-11*	10,000	1	59600
7" Back-up Pad	5/8"-11	8,500	1	59601
9" Back-up Pad	5/8"-11	6,500	1	59602
Spanner Wrench	–	–	1	59603
Disc Nut	5/8"-11	–	1	59604

* Other thread sizes available on special orders.

BLENDING DISCS



Blending surface imperfections prior to painting.

Weiler's cloth backed coated abrasive discs are for use on right angle air tools. Available with either a metal hub or a plastic button fastening system, the flexible back-up pads give the discs a great deal of conformability. Weiler's blending discs are suitable for a wide range of light fabrication, repair and maintenance applications.

P TIGER® CERAMIC ALUMINA BLENDING DISCS

For aluminum, stainless and other hard-to-grind metal applications.

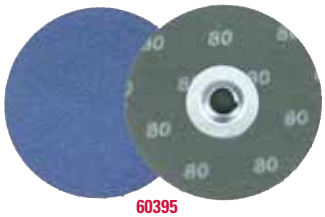


60150

Diameter	Grit Size	Standard Pack	Item Number	
			Type S Hub Style	Type R Hub Style
2"	36	50	60150	60170
	60		60151	60171
	80		60152	60172
3"	36	50	60155	60175
	60		60156	60176
	80		60157	60177

P TIGER BLENDING DISCS - Type S Hub Style

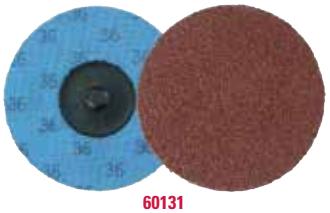
Compatible with Norton Speed-Lok® TS back-up pads.



60395

Diameter	Grit Size	Standard Pack	Item Number	
			Zirconia Alumina	Aluminum Oxide
2"	36	100	60378	60040
	60		60381	60043
	80		60382	60044
	120		60384	60046 •
3"	36	50	60391	60053
	60		60394	60056
	80		60395	60057
	120		60397	60059

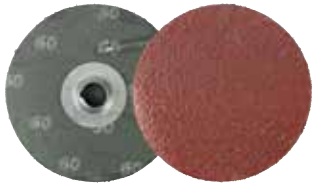
P TIGER BLENDING DISCS - Type R Hub Style - Compatible with 3M Roloc™ back-up pads.



60131

Diameter	Grit Size	Standard Pack	Item Number - Aluminum Oxide
2"	36	100	60118
	60		60121
	80		60122
	120		60124
3"	36	50	60131
	60		60134
	80		60135
	120		60137

P TIGER ALUMINUM BLENDING DISCS - Aluminum Oxide



59875

Diameter	Grit Size	Standard Pack	Item Number	
			Type R Hub Style*	Type S Hub Style +
2"	36	50	59806	59869
	60		59807	59870
	80		59808	59871
	120		59809	–
3"	36	25	59811	59874
	60		59812	59875
	80		59813	59876
	120		59814	59877 •

P BACK-UP PADS - 1/4" Stem



60508



51552

Diameter	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item No.	
			Type R Hub Style*	Type S Hub Style+
2"	25,000	1	51551	60508
3"	20,000	1	51552	60509

Do not exceed maximum RPM of back-up pad.

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

* Compatible with 3M Roloc™ back-up pads. (Roloc™ is a trademark of 3M.)

\+ Compatible with Norton Speed-Lok® TS back-up pads. (Speed-Lok® TS is a registered trademark of Norton Co.)

TRIM-KUT® DISCS

Trim-Kuts are abrasive discs designed for light grinding and blending applications on a variety of materials. The abrasive grains are fused directly onto a wearable polymer backing, resulting in a disc that requires no back-up pad. The polymer backing trims during use to expose new grains to the work surface. 3" discs are designed for use on right angle air die grinders, and 4-1/2" discs are for use on right angle grinders.

APPLICATIONS

- Edge blending
- Preparation for painting and surface finishing
- Light weld and stock removal
- Deburring



Deburring and chamfering a section of pipe after cutting.

P TRIM-KUT® DISCS - Aluminum Oxide

Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	5/16" - 18	36	21,000	25	59300
		60			59305
		120			59315

Do not use TRIM-KUT discs in temperatures lower than 48˚ fahrenheit. Store at 50% relative humidity.



59300

P TRIM-KUT DISC - Aluminum Oxide

Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4-1/2"	7/8"	36	13,000	25	59403

Do not use TRIM-KUT discs in temperatures lower than 48˚ fahrenheit. Store at 50% relative humidity.



59403

P TRIM-KUT ADAPTERS

Description	For Use With	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4" Mandrel	3" TRIM-KUT Discs	25	59327
3/8"-24 UNF Adapter	3" TRIM-KUT Discs	25	59326 •
Adapting Nuts	4-1/2" TRIM-KUT Discs	1	56485
Spanner Wrench	Item No. 56485 only	1	56496 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



59327

59326

56485



56496



NOTE

If you are using a blending disc or TRIM-KUT Disc, ask our Application Engineering Department if Weiler's BobCat Abrasive Flap Discs can enhance your productivity. BobCats dramatically outperform blending and TRIM-KUT Discs by reducing changeovers and providing consistently high cut rates and extended life. See page 35 for more information.

Key:

P Performance line
Industrial Grade

V Value line
Professional Grade

COATED ABRASIVE FLAP WHEELS



Removing burrs from the inside diameter of a cut tube.

TIGER®

Weiler's abrasive flap wheels are designed with a solid hub construction that enables wheels to be rated at higher RPMs and provide more aggressive cutting action and increased productivity. They provide perfect balance leading to smooth, chatter-free finishing.

Applications

- Internal diameter cleaning
- Finishing metal surfaces
- Deburring machined parts
- Cleaning and reconditioning pipe threads
- Polishing, blending & finishing
- Prepping surface for painting or plating
- Edge blending



52010



52027



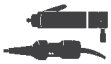
52621



53286

P TIGER® MOUNTED FLAP WHEELS - 1/4" Stem - Aluminum Oxide

A premium line designed to provide long life. Ideal for medium to high production environments.



Diameter	Width	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	1"	60	30,000	10	52003
		80			52004
		120			52005
1-1/2"	1"	60	25,000	10	52009
		80			52010
		120			52011
2"	1/2"	60	25,000	10	52366
		80			52367
2"	1"	60	25,000	10	52015
		80			52016
		120			52017
2-1/2"	1"	60	23,000	10	52486
		80			52487
3"	1/2"	60	23,000	10	52024
		80			52025
3"	1"	60	23,000	10	52027
		80			52028
		120			52029

P TIGER MOUNTED FLAP WHEELS - 1/4"-20 Threaded Stem - Aluminum Oxide

A premium line designed to provide long life. Ideal for medium to high production environments.



Diameter	Width	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	1"	60	30,000	10	52601
		80			52603
		120			52605
2"	1"	60	25,000	10	52611
		80			52613
3"	1"	60	20,000	10	52621
		80			52623

P TIGER UNMOUNTED FLAP WHEELS - Aluminum Oxide



Diameter	Width	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
6"	1"	1"	60	6,000	5	53286
			80			53287
6"	2"	1"	60	5,700	3	53326 •
			80			53327

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

Key:

P Performance line Industrial Grade

V Value line Professional Grade

NOTE

- Drive arbor is used individually and must be ordered individually.
- Drive arbor is to be used with Weiler flap wheels only.
- Stems must be fully chucked before using and should not be run above the maximum RPM listed.

WOLVERINE®

GREAT VALUE AT THE RIGHT PRICE

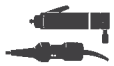
Wolverine Flap Wheels offer a high cut rate at a cost-effective price.
The smart option for use in medium production environments.

APPLICATIONS

- Internal diameter cleaning
- Finishing metal surfaces
- Deburring machined parts
- Cleaning and reconditioning pipe threads
- Polishing, blending & finishing
- Prepping surface for painting or plating
- Edge blending

V WOLVERINE® 1/4" STEM MOUNTED FLAP WHEELS

Provide fast cutting action at a value price. Ideal for low to medium production environments.



Diameter	Width	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Aluminum Oxide
5/8"	5/8"	40	30,000	10	30711
		60			30712
		80			30713
3/4"	3/4"	40	30,000	10	30715
		60			30716
		80			30717
1"	1"	40	30,000	10	30719
		60			30720
		80			30721
		120			30722
1-1/2"	1"	40	25,000	10	30771
		60			30772
2"	1"	40	25,000	10	30732
		60			30723
		80			30724
		120			30725
2-1/2"	1"	40	23,000	10	30778
3"	1"	40	23,000	10	30729
		60			30726
		80			30727
		120			30728



30712



30720



30724

V WOLVERINE 1/4"-20 THREADED STEM MOUNTED FLAP WHEELS

Provide fast cutting action at a value price. Ideal for low to medium production environments.



Diameter	Width	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Aluminum Oxide
1"	1"	60	30,000	10	30745
		80			30746
2"	1"	60	25,000	10	30737
		80			30738
3"	1"	60	20,000	10	30735
		80			30736



30735

DRIVE ARBOR - For 1/4"-20 Mounted Flap Wheels

Thread Size	Adapted Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"-20	1/4"	5	07756



07756

METAL ADAPTERS - For Unmounted Flap Wheels. Used in pairs and priced per pair.

Wheel Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	1/2"	1	03833
	5/8"		03834
	3/4"		03835 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



03834

COATED ABRASIVE SHOP ROLLS



Polishing the O.D. of a part turning in a lathe.

Weiler's Shop Rolls are resin over resin bonded - providing a stronger, heat and moisture resistant bond that better utilizes the abrasive grains. The cotton cloth provides a tougher, durable backing for longer life. J-flex cloth provides a higher degree of flexibility to conform to contoured parts.

APPLICATIONS

- Off-hand polishing of metal surfaces
- Off-hand deburring
- General purpose machine shop use
- Cleaning stock that is being turned in a lathe

P TIGER® SHOP ROLLS - Aluminum Oxide - 50 Yards. One roll per box.

Roll Width	Grit Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	50	1	65204
	60		65205
	80		65206
	100		65207 •
	120		65208
	150		65209 •
	180		65210 •
	240		65212 •
	320		65213
1-1/2"	60	1	65218
	80		65219
	100		65220
	120		65221
	150		65222
	180		65223
	240		65225
	320		65226
2"	60	1	65231
	80		65232
	100		65233
	120		65234
	150		65235
	180		65236
	240		65238
	320		65239

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



65204

NOTE

Use light machine oil with shop rolls as a lubricant for finer finishes and quicker cut.

Key:

P Performance line Industrial Grade

V Value line Professional Grade

NON-WOVEN ABRASIVES

FINEST AT THE FINISH

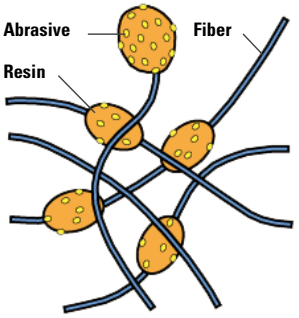
Non-woven abrasive products can be used in a broad range of surface-conditioning applications from cleaning and finishing to deburring and light blending. Unlike bonded and coated abrasives, they cannot be used for applications requiring heavy stock removal such as grinding and weld blending.

Non-Woven Abrasives Overview 46
Unitized Wheels 46
Interleaf Flap Wheels 47
Hand Pads 47
Surface Conditioning Discs 48

SELECTING THE RIGHT PRODUCT

The various grades of non-woven products produce scratch patterns that can be compared to those produced by coated abrasive products. However, their pliable nature results in a softer, less pronounced scratch-line pattern. The strength of these products is producing decorative finishes ranging from satin to near-mirror polish.

Denser non-woven products are suitable for applications requiring light stock removal such as removing large, well-attached burrs and blending minor tool marks and imperfections.



All non-woven products are fabricated from base materials that are composed of a random "web" of nylon fibers that have been bonded together with synthetic resins and impregnated with abrasive grains. Although these materials vary in fiber density, their three dimensional nature results in specialty abrasive products that are pliable, conformable to the work surface, and limited in their ability to remove base stock.

Non-woven products resist loading and perform consistently as new, fresh abrasive grains are exposed as the nylon fibers wear away from the product during use. Non-woven abrasives can be used either wet or dry on a range of materials including ferrous and non-ferrous metals, ceramics, plastics, composites, and wood. Non-woven products are designed for use where stock removal is not required. Non-wovens begin where coated abrasives leave off.

Grade	Grit Range
Ultra Fine	600
Very Fine	240-360
Fine	180-220
Medium	100-150
Coarse	50-80

UNITIZED WHEELS


55512


55541

P

UNITIZED WHEELS - Designed for use on die grinders and are ideal for a variety of cleaning, finishing, deburring and edge blending applications.



Diameter	Face Width	Arbor Hole	Grain	Grade	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Series 2 - Cleaning & Finishing - Hardness: Soft							
3"	1/4"	1/4"	Aluminum Oxide	Fine	12,000	10	55512
	1/4"		Silicon Carbide	Fine			55513 •
Series 6 - Deburring - Hardness: Medium/Hard							
3"	1/4"	1/4"	Aluminum Oxide	Fine	18,000		54492
Series 8 - HD Deburring & Polishing - Hardness: Hard (Heavy-Duty)							
3"	1/8"	1/4"	Aluminum Oxide	Coarse	18,000	10	55546
	1/4"			Medium			55541
	1/2"			Medium			55542

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.


56489

MANDRELS

Stem Diameter	For Wheel Diameter	For Wheel Thickness	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"	2" - 3"	1/2"	1	07761
	1"	1"	1	07764 •
	2" - 3"	1/8" - 1/4"	10	56489

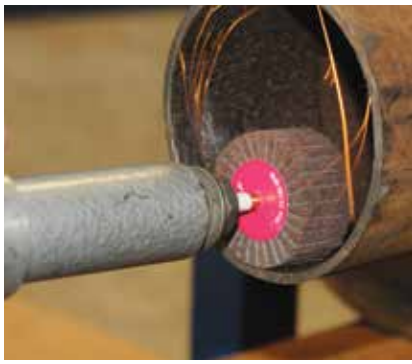
• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

INTERLEAF FLAP WHEELS

Interleaf Flap Wheels provide a combination of non-woven and coated abrasive material to produce a very conformable product compared to a standard coated abrasive flap wheel. They are designed to be a finishing and surface blending tool as compared to a material-removing coated abrasive flap wheel. They are ideal for producing satin or decorative finishes on irregular or contoured surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

- General decorative finishing
- Applying satin finishes
- Producing antique finishes
- Final sandings
- Soft metal finishing
- Removing oxides from precious metals
- Fine burr removal



Deburring the I.D. of a steel pipe with an interleaf flap wheel.



54500



54510

STEM-MOUNTED INTERLEAF FLAP WHEELS - Aluminum Oxide

Diameter	Face Width	Grit Size	Stem Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
2"	1"	120	1/4"	13,700	10	54500
		180				54501
		320				54502
3"	1"	120	1/4"	8,600	5	54506
		180				54507
		320				54508
3"	2"	120	1/4"	8,600	5	54509
		180				54510
		320				54511

HAND PADS

Industrial Grade:
- Producing satin finishes on aluminum and stainless steel
- Light deburring
- Surface preparation
- Blending light scratches

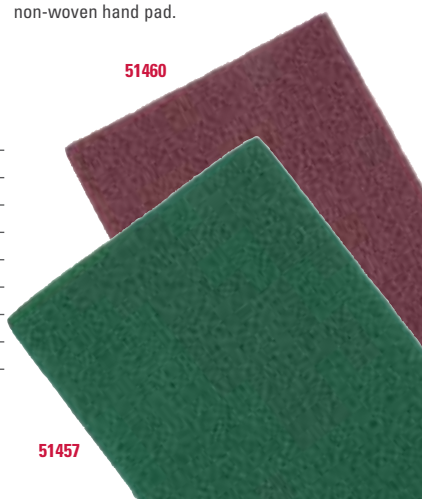
Commercial Grade:
- Cleaning and removing stains from stainless steel
- Removing rust, corrosion and oxidation



Polishing a rail axle journal with a non-woven hand pad.

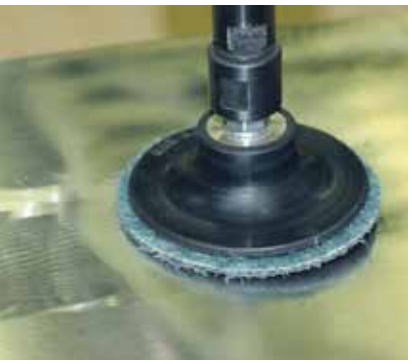
HAND PADS - For cleaning and conditioning surfaces by hand. Unlike steel wool, hand pads are non-metallic, and do not produce "after-rust" on work surfaces. Hand pads can be used in wet applications.

Size	Grain	Grade	Description	Standard Pack	Item Number
Industrial Grade					
6" x 9"	Silicon Carbide	Ultra Fine	Finishing (Grey)	60	51434
6" x 9"	Aluminum Oxide	Medium	Economy General Purpose (Maroon)	60	51460
6" x 9"	Aluminum Oxide	Med/ Coarse	General Purpose (Maroon)	60	51444
6" x 9"	Aluminum Oxide	Heavy-Duty	Heavy-Duty (Tan)	40	51454
Commercial Grade					
6" x 9"	Aluminum Oxide	Fine	Economy (Green)	400	51456
6" x 9"	Aluminum Oxide	Medium	Standard-Duty (Green)	60	51457
6" x 9"	Aluminum Oxide	Heavy-Duty	Heavy-Duty (Green) 20% thicker than Standard Duty	60	51458



51460

51457



Finishing the surface for a stainless steel part for the food service industry.

SURFACE CONDITIONING DISCS

Surface Conditioning Discs have an open construction, scrim reinforcement and a superior resin system. These features minimize loading, heat build-up, fraying of disc edges, grain shedding and extend disc life, providing superior performance.

APPLICATIONS

- Light deburring
- Surface preparation
- Blending light scratches
- Removing rust, corrosion and oxidation
- Cleaning and removing stains from stainless steel
- Producing satin finishes on aluminum and stainless steel



51532



51533

P TYPE R HUB STYLE DISCS - General Purpose

Compatible with 3M Roloc™ back-up pads.



Diameter	Grade	Standard Pack	Item Number
2"	Very Fine (Blue)	50	51530
	Medium (Maroon)		51531
	Coarse (Brown)		51532
3"	Very Fine (Blue)	25	51533
	Medium (Maroon)		51534
	Coarse (Brown)		51535



51552

TYPE R HUB STYLE BACK-UP PADS - 1/4" Stem

Diameter	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
2"	30,000	1	51551
3"	20,000	1	51552

Do not exceed maximum RPM of back-up pad.

P HOOK & LOOP STYLE DISCS



Diameter	Grade	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	Very Fine (Blue)	25	51506 •
	Medium (Maroon)		51507 •
	Coarse (Brown)		51508 •
4-1/2"	Very Fine (Blue)	10	51512
	Medium (Maroon)		51513
	Coarse (Brown)		51514
5"	Very Fine (Blue)	10	51515
	Medium (Maroon)		51516
	Coarse (Brown)		51517
7"	Very Fine (Blue)	10	51521
	Medium (Maroon)		51522
	Coarse (Brown)		51523

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



51508



51578

HOOK & LOOP STYLE BACK-UP PADS

Diameter	Arbor Hole or Stem Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	1/4" Stem	18,000	1	51562
4-1/2"	5/8" -11 Arbor	13,000	1	51569
5"	5/8" -11 Arbor	10,000	1	51575
7"	5/8" -11 Arbor	6,000	1	51578

POWER BRUSHES



CHOOSE QUALITY

Superior construction, the highest quality materials, state of the art manufacturing, and exacting quality standards deliver the most consistent brush performance. Each Weiler brush is designed to provide the best performance at the lowest cost-of-use.

Superior performance is now even easier to see. Our most popular stainless steel brushes are now color-coded black for easy identification, even during operation. See the items bold in black throughout this section.

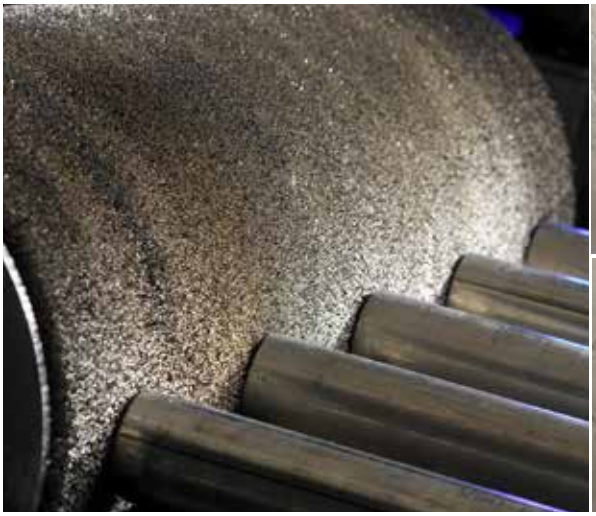
Technical Information 50-58
Knot Wire Wheels 59-63
Weld Cleaning Brushes 64-65
Crimped Wire Wheels 66-73
Nylon & Tampico Wheels 74
Cup Brushes 75-77
Stem-Mounted End Brushes 78-81
Crosshole Deburring Brushes 82
Power & Hand Tube Brushes 83-87
Crossflex Honing Brushes 88-91
Miniature Brushes 92-93
Non-Sparking Brushes 94-95
Wide Face Brushes 96-97

SOLUTIONS SHOWCASE

TUBE END DEBURRING

Problem: Structural tubing is fabricated into an abundance of different forms. In order to facilitate safer handling and proper fit, the ends of the tubing must frequently be deburred.

Solution: Wide face crimped wire wheel brushes are an extremely effective solution for tube end deburring. Brushes can deburr the OD and ID of tubing at an extremely high rate and produce a media-cost-per-part of considerably less than $0.01 per part.



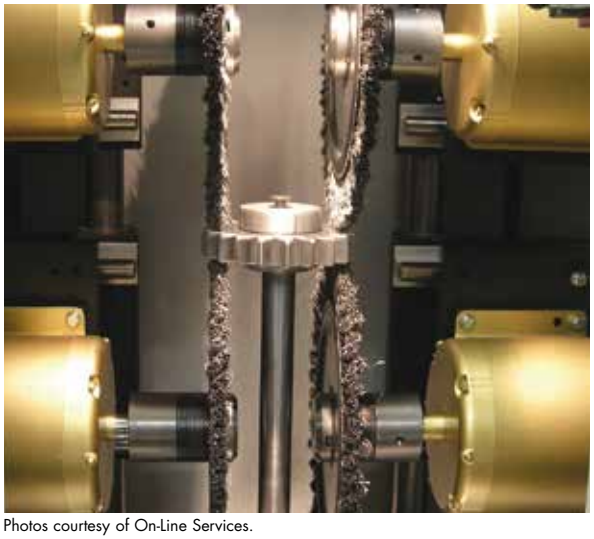




GEAR DEBURRING

Problem: Power transmission components like gears cannot function properly when burrs prevent correct engagement. Further, burrs that become detached from gears can become lodged in critical transmission components causing premature wear and potential failure.

Solution: Knot wire wheel brushes with surface speed in excess of 6,000 SFPM are an excellent solution for deburring gears prior to heat treatment. The high energy filament tips are able to separate burrs from base material and produce a uniform edge break, which protects the edge of the gear.







Photos courtesy of On-Line Services.

REMOVAL OF MILL SCALE

Problem: Mill processing of steel often involves heat treating and oil quenching operations that produce an adherent scale, which must be removed prior to joining or finishing operations.

Solution: Wire brushes are capable of quickly cleaning material to white metal and producing varying degrees of surface roughening to promote adhesion. Brushing operations are often preferred over blasting and chemical processes that generate an expensive waste stream and can be costly to operate and maintain.













INTER-PASS PIPELINE WELD CLEANING

Problem: To prevent voids and inclusions when welding multi-pass joints, the surface of each bead must be completely cleaned of slag and other residuals. Performing inter-pass weld cleaning as quickly and as thoroughly as possible is critical to avoiding costly repair work and delays.

Solution: Weiler's Roughneck® and Dually® stringer bead wheels have been engineered to maximize efficiency and minimize costs and are the preferred choice of welders' helpers on the pipeline. From hot pass to cap pass, these premium weld cleaning brushes excel at quickly and thoroughly removing slag, spatter, and oxidation without damaging the filler material.







CLEANING THREADED CONNECTIONS

Problem: The box ends of drill string and other oilfield tubular goods are examples of connections that must be periodically cleaned without altering the geometry of the threads. Abrasive products all remove base material to some extent and are capable of damaging threads, resulting in unreliable connections and the risk of potential failures.

Solution: The conformability and impact action of small diameter crimped wire wheels make them ideal tools for cleaning threads without fear of damage. When used on a high-speed die grinder, these radial wheel brushes quickly remove residual dope as well as rust, corrosion and scale from male or female thread ends.







REMOVAL OF EXCESS MOLDED RUBBER

Problem: Mechanical rubber components such as motor mounts are produced through a process that commonly leaves flash and excess rubber on critical surfaces. In order for the component to function properly, this unwanted material must be removed.

Solution: The non-loading nature of wire brushes makes them the best available solution in the marketplace for removal of rubber from targeted surfaces. This solution can be implemented off-hand or using automated equipment.

SELECTING THE RIGHT BRUSH

SELECTION BY TOOL

	Crimped Wheels	Knot Wheels	Crimped Cups	Knot Cups	Crimped Stem-Mtd. Wheels	Knot Stem-Mtd. Wheels	Crimped Stem-Mtd. End	Knot Stem-Mtd. End	Encap-sulated Brushes	Power & Hand Tube Brushes	Mini Brushes
Right Angle Grinder	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		
Straight Grinder	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Die Grinder	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Corded/Cordless Hand Drill					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
High Speed Pencil Grinder											✓
Bench/Pedestal Grinder	✓	✓							✓		
Drill Press					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
CNC/Milling/ Automatic Machine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

WIRE SIZE

To maximize brush life and reduce costs, always use the finest wire that will accomplish the job without requiring excessive applied pressure or engagement with the brush face.

Wire	Coarse		Medium to Coarse		Medium		Fine		Very Fine	
Gauge #	20	24	25	30	33	34	35	38	43	47
Dia. in Inches	.035	.023	.020	.014	.0118	.0104	.0095	.008	.006	.005
Dia. in Millimeters	0,89	0,58	0,51	0,36	0,30	0,26	0,24	0,20	0,15	0,13

Wire sizes in decimals of an inch are shown in all tables throughout this catalog. American Steel Wire Equivalent Gauge (Formerly Washburn & Moen)

LARGE DIAMETER WIRE

- Aggressive brushing action
- Fatigues and breaks more quickly

SMALL DIAMETER WIRE

- Resists fatigue and breakage
- Less aggressive
- Flexible brushing action

CRIMPED VS. KNOT WIRE

CRIMPED WIRE BRUSHES:



- Greater flexibility for light/medium duty applications.
- Use on parts that could be damaged by the impact of a knot brush.
- Use for a broad range of applications.

KNOT WIRE BRUSHES:



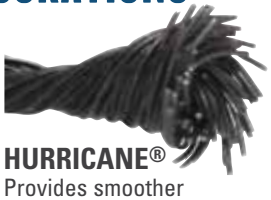
- Straight wire filaments that are twisted as a single unit like a piece of cable or wire rope.
- Provide less flexibility and more aggressive brushing action in heavy-duty applications.
- Use on parts requiring high-impact action.
- Use to remove large burrs and heavy contamination, such as multiple layers of rust, scale, paint or oxides.

KNOT TWIST CONFIGURATIONS



STANDARD

Provides some flexibility for use on irregular surfaces. Sharp wire tips make this knot aggressive right from the start.



HURRICANE®

Provides smoother operation but sacrifices much of the cleaning action.



CABLE

Provides very aggressive brushing action. Sharp wire tips make this knot aggressive right from the start.



STRINGER BEAD

High-impact action, primarily for weld cleaning. Sharp wire tips make this knot aggressive right from the start.

Refer to ANSI B7.1 for storage & handling details

TRIM LENGTH & FILL DENSITY

To maximize brush life and reduce costs, always use the shortest trim, highest density brush that will adequately conform to the surface or part edges.

LONG TRIM, LOW DENSITY BRUSHES

- Flexibility that is ideal for applications such as cleaning surfaces that are somewhat irregular
- Lower fill density can result in shorter brush life and less consistent performance in production environments.

SHORT TRIM, HIGH DENSITY BRUSHES

- Less flexible and faster action requires less applied pressure
- Consistent performance and longer life



POLYFLEX® ENCAPSULATED

These brushes are suitable for extremely demanding applications that do not require a high degree of conformability. They are especially well-suited for users with the following types of requirements:

Extreme brushing pressure - Encapsulation protects wires from over-flexing and extends brush life relative to conventional knot and crimped wire brushes.

Severe cleaning operations - Encapsulation holds the wire tips rigidly in place and creates the most aggressive brushing action that can be achieved with a wire brush.

BURGUNDY (STANDARD)



General purpose elastomer; suitable for most manufacturing applications.

ORANGE (HEAVY-DUTY)



A more heavy-duty elastomer than burgundy; used for more demanding applications.

BLACK (EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY)



A heat stabilized elastomer that does not wear easily; used primarily for cleaning welds.

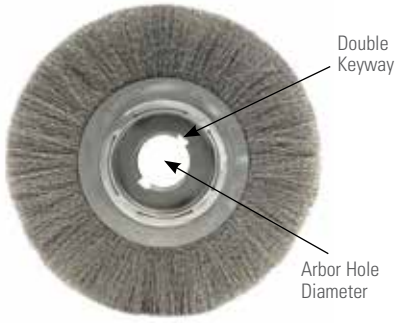
ARBOR HOLE VARIATIONS

FOR WEILER PERFORMANCE LINE WHEELS

If an arbor hole size other than the size listed in the product table is required, change the last digit of the Item Number as indicated in the Table.

Arbor Hole Diameter	Arbor Hole Features	Change Last Digit of Item # To:
1/2"-3/8"	Plastic Snap-Out Adapter	4
5/8"-1/2"	Plastic Snap-Out Adapter	5
5/8"-11 UNC	Threaded Nut (6", 7" & 8" Wheels Only)	6
5/8"	3", 4" & 6" Wheels Only	7
3/4"	—	8
7/8"	—	0 - 11
1"	1/4"*x 1/8"+ double keyway	0 - 12
1-1/4"	5/16"*x 5/32"+ double keyway	9
1-1/2"	3/8"*x 3/16"+ double keyway	0 - 13
1-3/4"	3/8"*x 3/16"+ double keyway	0 - 16
2"	1/2"*x 1/4"+ double keyway	0 - 14
2-1/4"	3/4"*x 3/8"+ double keyway	0 - 17
2-1/2"	1/2"*x 1/4"+ double keyway	0 - 15

* Width of keyway + Depth of keyway



Example: Item Number 01228 has a listed, standard size arbor hole of 3/4". If an 1-1/4" arbor hole is desired, drop the 8 from 01228 and add 9. The Item Number becomes 01229. If a 2" arbor hole is desired, drop the 8 from 01228 and add 0-14. The Item Number becomes 01220-14.

PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

PRODUCT LINE STRUCTURE

P PERFORMANCE LINE (INDUSTRIAL GRADE)

Engineered and manufactured to maximize performance and minimize operating costs in the most demanding surface conditioning applications. The use of superior construction, the highest quality materials and the most stringent manufacturing processes deliver the lowest cost-of-use and most consistent performance in heavy production environments.

V VALUE LINE (PROFESSIONAL GRADE)

Weiler's value line is manufactured using similar product construction and the same exacting standards as other Weiler power brushes, but engineered to provide cost-effective use in less demanding environments. Wolverine™ brushes (Formerly Vortec Pro®) are an economical choice for the construction trades, low volume production shops and light duty industrial MRO use.

OPERATIONAL ADVANTAGES

POWER BRUSHES DO NOT REMOVE BASE MATERIAL

- The impact action of the wire tips of a rotating brush behave in the same manner as the media in a blasting operation and they have the same ability to separate surface contaminants without damaging the substrate.
- Due to its compliant nature, a power brush is the ideal tool for removing burrs and blending sharp edges without changing overall part dimensions after sawing, cutting, grinding and machining operations.

Grinding Wheel



Wire Wheel



POWER BRUSHES DO NOT LOAD

Unlike bonded, coated and non-woven abrasive products, power brushes will not load when used on softer materials or when removing paint or similar coatings from a harder surface. Because a power brush consists of a collection of individual wire filaments, there is no place for debris to accumulate and prevent the sharp wire tips from striking the work.

Resin Fiber Disc



Wheel Brush



POWER BRUSHES ARE SELF-SHARPENING

As a power brush is used, the wire tips will naturally tend to wear to a point due to contact with the working surface. It is possible to take advantage of this self-sharpening action by periodically switching the mounting position of wheel brushes to maintain their speed and effectiveness.

WEILER SUPERIOR CONSTRUCTION



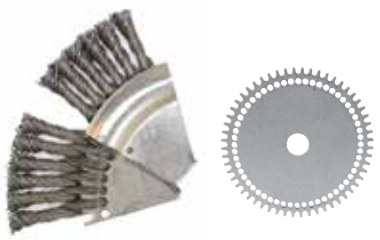
WEILER'S SOLID RING CONSTRUCTION

Our crimped wire brushes are constructed using solid rings to retain the fill material and our manufacturing process results in an even, consistent distribution of wire strands around the entire brush diameter. This ensures that our crimped wire products run smoother and last longer than the competition – even in the toughest applications.



WEILER'S INDIVIDUAL KNOT HOLE CONSTRUCTION

Weiler's knot wheels are constructed with an internal steel plate that has equally spaced individual holes around the perimeter. Wire is inserted through each hole and twisted into a knot. Each hole has precisely the same wire count, thereby assuring perfect balance. This eliminates vibration, reduces operator fatigue and increases brush life.

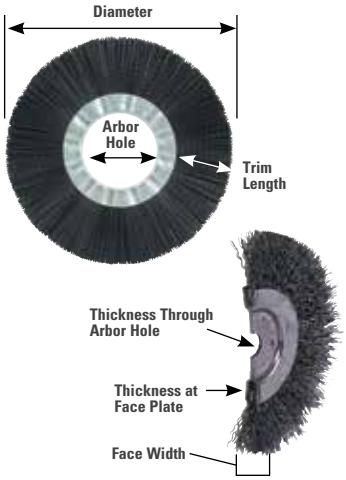


WEILER'S ROUGHNECK® WELD CLEANING BRUSH CONSTRUCTION

Each knot is twisted through its own hole and locked into an individual sprocket tooth. This prevents the knots from moving, providing a stronger striking action on the work surface, longer brush life and less operator fatigue. This results in the most aggressive weld cleaning in the market with the lowest cost-per-piece brushed.

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

WHEEL BRUSH



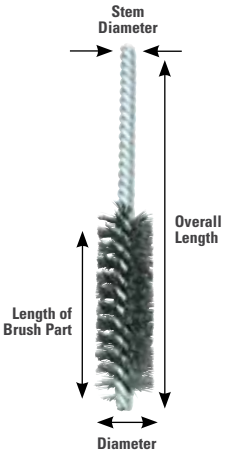
CUP BRUSH



END BRUSH



TUBE BRUSH



FILL MATERIALS



Steel Wire - Carbon steel wire is the most durable power brush fill material for metalworking and heavy-duty cleaning applications. **Weiler industrial grade brushes** utilize heat treated, high tensile steel wire that has been drawn to the most exacting industry standards for superior fatigue resistance and aggressive brushing action. **Vortec Pro® professional grade brushes** utilize more cost-effective grades of steel wire to deliver reliable performance in less demanding applications.



Stainless Steel Wire - Stainless steel wire is only recommended when brushing corrosion-resistant or non-ferrous metals such as stainless or aluminum or when the brush is being used in a wet environment. Stainless steel wire is not any more durable or aggressive than the highest grades of steel wire. All Weiler stainless steel brushes are manufactured with Type 302 stainless wire, but select items are also available with Type 316 wire by special order.



Non-Ferrous Wire - Brass, bronze and aluminum wire are available in assorted Weiler industrial grade power brush items. These non-ferrous materials will not generate a spark in use, but they lack the durability of carbon steel and stainless steel wire. Due to their soft brushing action, these materials may also be used in special applications such as decorative finishing.



Animal Hair - Natural hair bristle is used primarily in miniature power brushes for scratch-free cleaning and polishing. Depending on the animal species and type of hair, this fill material can range from relatively stiff to relatively soft, making it suitable for a variety of applications from removing dust from optical lenses to buffing precious metals using abrasive compounds.



Vegetable Fiber - Tampico, a natural fiber produced from the Mexican agave plant, is a common natural fill material used in wet scrubbing and cleaning applications as well as buffing and polishing metals. It is heat, alkali and acid resistant. Its natural color is off-white but it may be dyed or bleached.



Synthetic - Nylon is typically the most durable synthetic bristle material for use in power brushes and can be used in a variety of applications due to its flexibility, high fatigue strength and resistance to abrasion, heat, acids and alkali. Polypropylene is less durable and used primarily in strip brushes.

STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHES

Weiler's stainless steel wire brushes are manufactured using wire drawn from Type 302 stainless steel. Although 302 stainless is typically a non-magnetic material, it is important to remember that the amount of cold-working that it experiences during the wire-drawing process causes it to become magnetic. For this reason, proper storage and handling of stainless steel brushes is critical to prevent cross-contamination and "after rust" issues. Type 302 is widely used in the manufacture of power brushes for its relative durability and aggressive action as well as for its austenitic properties that insure the corrosion resistance of the materials on which it is applied. The use of a different grade of stainless steel wire is typically required in critical weld preparation and cleaning applications, but it will not address "after rust" and other cross-contamination issues. To insure the corrosion resistance of any stainless steel surface after brushing, passivating it with a 10-20% solution of nitric acid is recommended.

WORK SAFER WITH PROPER BRUSH USAGE

Weiler products are designed and manufactured to the strictest standards to ensure the highest level of quality and safety. But safety doesn't stop there; raising awareness of basic safety practices and thinking about safety before the job starts — and after the job is complete — can help curb accidents and injuries in the shop. That's why Weiler offers customers a Safety Training Program based on the **SPOT (Speed & Size, Pressure, Orientation, Time)** methodology to help promote safe and proper product usage.

Deploying our **SPOT Safety Training Program** in your facility helps improve safety, regardless of your application or work environment.

THINK S.P.O.T.
WHEN USING ABRASIVES & BRUSHES

For **SPOT Safety Training** contact your Weiler representative.

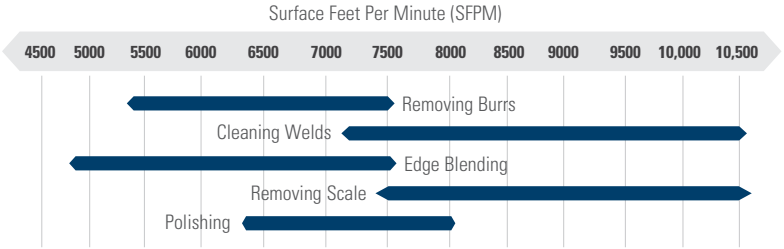
SPEED & SIZE

- Power brushes, operate most effectively when the speed and pressure of the operation are properly matched to the demands of the application. In most operations, the highest speed and lightest pressure will ensure the fastest brushing action and longest brush life.
- Increasing brush speed increases the face hardness and brushing action; therefore, a fine wire brush rotating at a higher speed will often produce the same results as a coarser wire brush rotating at a slower speed. Finer wire operating at a higher speed is generally preferred and will provide a longer brush life.
- MSFS - Maximum Safe Free Speed (RPM) is the maximum speed at which the brushes may be used safely but is not necessarily the optimum speed for a given application. Operating speed should be determined by the application. When running a wire brush, a rule of thumb is to run it a "mile a minute" or a minimum of 5,000 Surface Feet Per Minute (SFPM). However, never exceed the Maximum Safe Free Speed of the brush.
- Make sure spindle size and motor of machine are large enough to accommodate the diameter of brush to be used (see table on pg. 55).



Match the RPM rating of the power brush to the tool being used. The RPM of the tool should never exceed the RPM of the power brush.

RECOMMENDED SURFACE SPEEDS FOR BRUSHING APPLICATIONS



$$\text{SFPM} = \frac{\pi \text{ Dia. (Inches)} \times \text{RPM}}{12}$$

SURFACE SPEEDS (PERIPHERAL SPEED IN FT./MIN.)

	Diameter (Inches)							
RPM	2	3	4	6	8	10	12	15
1000	525	785	1,050	1,575	2,100	2,625	3,150	3,925
1500	785	1,175	1,575	2,350	3,150	3,925	4,725	5,900
1750	915	1,375	1,850	2,750	3,650	4,550	5,500	6,800
2500	1,300	1,950	2,625	3,925	5,250	6,550	7,850	9,825
3000	1,575	2,350	3,125	4,725	6,275	7,850	9,425	11,775
3450	1,800	2,700	3,600	5,400	7,200	9,000	11,000	13,500
4000	2,100	3,150	4,175	6,275	8,375	10,475	–	–
6000	3,125	4,700	6,275	9,425	–	–	–	–
10,000	5,250	7,850	10,500	–	–	–	–	–
15,000	7,850	11,775	15,750	–	–	–	–	–
20,000	10,450	15,700	20,950	–	–	–	–	–

Example: A 6" diameter wheel running at 3,450 RPM has a surface speed of 5,400 SFPM.

MINIMUM RECOMMENDED SPINDLE DIAMETER
(From ANSI Standard B165.1)

Outside Dia. of Wheel Brush	Maximum Face Width of Wheel Brush	Minimum Outside Dia. of Spindle (Shaft)
2"	1/4"	1/4"
3"	3/4"	1/4"
3" (heavy-duty)	1"	3/8"
4"	1"	3/8"
6"	1-1/4"	1/2"
8"	1-1/4"	5/8"
10"	2"	3/4"
12"	3"	1"
14"	3"	1-1/4"
15"	3"	2"
16"	3"	2"

Note: These diameters are based on the wheel brush being mounted next to the supported end of the shaft rather than the unsupported end in order to minimize overhang.

RECOMMENDED MOTOR SIZES
(Based on 1" Brush Face)

Brush Diameter	Motor Size	RPM
4"	1/4 HP	3,450
6"	1/2 HP	3,450
8"	3/4 HP	3,450
10"	1 HP	1,750
12"	1 HP	1,750
15"	1-1/2 HP	1,750

PRESSURE

Avoid excessive pressure when using a wire brush. Excessive pressure causes over-bending of the filaments and heat build-up resulting in filament breakage, rapid dulling and reduced brush life.

INSTEAD OF GREATER PRESSURE, TRY:

- A brush with more aggressive action (increase filament diameter, decrease trim length, different brush type, i.e.; knot type instead of crimped type.
- Higher surface speed (increase RPM or brush diameter)

Never exceed the recommended Maximum Safe Free Speed or RPM rating of the brush.



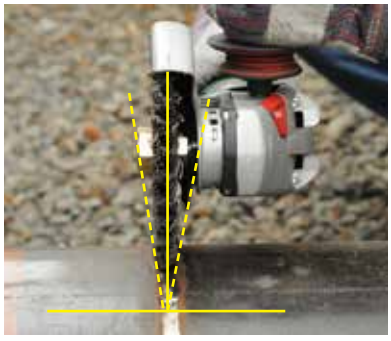
Correct
Wire Tips Doing the Work



Incorrect
Excessive Pressure Causes Wire Breakage

ORIENTATION

WORKING ANGLE BY BRUSH TYPE
Never stray more than 15˚ from the suggested working angles of the brush configurations below.



WHEEL +/- 15˚



CUP +/- 15˚



BEVEL +/- 15˚

TIME

Reduce the time it takes to get the job done by choosing the most appropriate product configuration. (See page 53 for product selection information.)

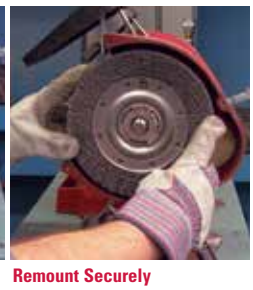
SELF-SHARPENING OF WIRE WHEEL BRUSHES
When using wire wheel brushes without nuts, periodically reverse the direction of rotation to take advantage of the self-sharpening action that will result. Remove the brush from the spindle, flip the wire brush 180˚ and remount the brush securely.



Remove



Flip 180˚



Remount Securely

POWER BRUSH TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

There are many variables in power brush applications. If the power brush you are using does not accomplish the desired results, select a solution from the suggestions below for your specific application or call Weiler's Application Engineering Hotline at 888-299-2777.

Problem	Recommended Solutions
Brush works too fast	• Select a brush with longer filaments and/or lower fill density • Select a brush with a smaller diameter wire • Select a brush with a narrower face and/or lower fill density • Select a brush with a smaller outside diameter • Operate the brush at a slower RPM
Brush works too slowly	• Select a brush with shorter filaments and/or higher fill density • Select a brush with a larger diameter wire • Select a brush with a wider face and/or higher fill density • Select a brush with a larger outside diameter • Operate the brush at a faster RPM
Brushing action rolls or peens the burr over instead of removing burr	• Select a brush with a larger diameter wire • Select a brush with shorter filaments and/or higher fill density • Operate the brush at a faster RPM • Replace the crimped wire brush with a knot wire brush
Finer final finish required	• Select a brush with longer filaments • Select a brush with a smaller diameter wire • Operate the brush at a higher RPM • Replace the wire brush with a nylon abrasive brush (Nylox®)
Coarser final finish required	• Select a brush with shorter filaments • Select a brush with a larger diameter wire • Operate the brush at a slower RPM
Non-uniform brushing action	• Select a brush with longer filaments • Select a brush with a larger diameter wire • Automate the operation to reduce human variables
Filaments break off	• Reduce applied pressure or engagement • Select a brush with a smaller diameter wire • Select a brush with a lower fill density
Short brush life	• Reduce applied pressure or engagement • Select a brush with a smaller diameter wire • Select a brush with a higher fill density

NEED HELP?

For more information and to schedule a consultation with a Weiler Process Solutions expert visit: weilerabrasives.com/wps.
To discuss specific requirements with a specialist call: 800-835.9999.



ARTICLE:
Learn how extending wire brush life creates operational savings.

KNOT WIRE WHEELS WITH ARBOR HOLE

Knot wire wheels with arbor holes are intended for use on straight grinders and stationary machines such as bench or pedestal grinders and buffing lathes. Featuring Weiler's individual knot hole construction, these radial brushes are available in heat-treated steel, Type 302 stainless steel, and bronze wire for use in a wide variety of applications.

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

APPLICATIONS

- Removing rust, scale and heavy corrosion
- Surface roughening and preparation
- Coating removal
- Removing excess molded rubber or plastic
- Heavy deburring



Removing rubber coating from a hydraulic hose.

P STANDARD TWIST WHEELS provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning applications on somewhat irregular surfaces.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
3"	.0118	1/2"-3/8"	20	3/8"	5/8"	1/2"	7/16"	25,000	10	08004	08254
	.014									08014 ■	**08264** ■
	.020									08024 ▲	08274
4"	.0118	1/2"-3/8"	24	1/2"	7/8"	1/2"	7/16"	20,000	10	08034	08284
	.014									08044 ■	08294
	.020									08064	08314
4"	.014	5/8"-1/2"	24	1/2"	7/8"	7/8"	7/16"	20,000	10	08045	–
6"	.0118	5/8"-1/2"	24	1/2"	1-3/8"	1-1/4"	9/16"	9,000	10	08075	08325
	.014									08085 ■	–
	.016									08095	08345
	.023									08105	–
6"	.016	5/8"-1/2"	30	5/8"	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	5/8"	9,000	5	08975	–
7"	.014	5/8"	24	5/8"	1-7/8"	1-1/4"	9/16"	9,000	2	08835	–
8"	.0118	5/8"	38	5/8"	1-5/8"	2"	1/2"	6,000	2	08125	08375
	.014									08135	–
	.016									08145	08395
	.023									08155	–
8"	.014	3/4"	38	5/8"	1-5/8"	2"	1/2"	6,000	2	08138	–
10"	.014	3/4"	52	3/4"	1-3/4"	2-1/2"	3/4"	4,500	2	08178	–
10"	.014	1-1/4"★	52	3/4"	1-3/4"	2-1/2"	3/4"	4,500	2	08179	–
	.016									08189	–
12"	.014	1-1/4"★	52	3/4"	2-3/4"	2-1/2"	11/16"	3,600	1	08209	–
	.016									08219	–
12"	.014	2"◆	52	3/4"	2-3/4"	2-1/2"	11/16"	3,600	1	08200-14	–
12"	.020	1-1/4"★	56	5/8"	2-3/4"	3"	13/16"	4,500	2	09719	–

★ 5/16" x 5/32" Double Keyway ◆ 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway ▲ Available in non-sparking bronze wire, see page 94-95 for details.
■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details. **BOLD BLACK ITEM** numbers indicate color-coded brushes for easy identification.



08264



08085



08189

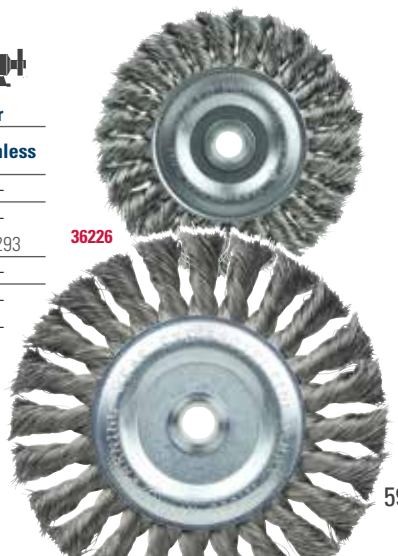
V WOLVERINE® STANDARD TWIST WHEELS provide aggressive brushing action for general-purpose surface cleaning applications.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
3"	.014	1/2"-3/8"	20	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	7/16"	25,000	10	36290	–
4"	.014	1/2"-3/8"	20	5/8"	7/8"	1/2"	9/16"	20,000	10	36226 •	–
	.014		24							–	36293
6"	.014	5/8"-1/2"	24	1/2"	1-1/4"	5/8"	9/16"	9,000	10	36227	–
8"	.014	5/8"	34	9/16"	1-5/8"	5/8"	1/2"	6,000	2	36228 •	–
	.023		38							36279	–

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

NOTE

If a different arbor hole is required (than listed in the tables) refer to Arbor Hole Table shown on Pg. 53.



36226

36227



08339

STANDARD TWIST WHEELS - **High Density & Extra High Density** - Engineered for maximum performance in production applications; for use on automated equipment such as dedicated gear deburring machines.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
80 KNOTS								
14"	.0118	1-1/4"★	3/4"	2-1/2"	5/8"	5,000	2	08309
	.0118	2"◆						08300
	.014	1-1/4"★						08319 •
	.014	2"◆						08310
	.020	1-1/4"★						08339
	.020	2"◆						08330 •
15"	.014	2"◆	3/4"	3"	5/8"	5,000	2	09980 •
	.020	2"◆						09990
90 KNOTS								
14"	.014	2"◆	3/4"	1-1/2"	5/8"	5,000	2	09020*•
	.016	2"◆						09790 •
	.016	1-1/4"★						09799
	.020	2"◆						09800 •
	.020	1-1/4"★						09809 •
	.020	1-1/4"★						09049*•
15"	.020	2"◆	3/4"	2"	5/8"	5,000	2	09840
	.020	2"◆						09080*•

★ 5/16" x 5/32" Double Keyway ◆ 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway * Economy

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



09460

09104

STANDARD TWIST WHEELS - **Two Section** - Provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; feature a double row of knotted wire for a wider brush face.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
3"	.0118	1/2"-3/8"	40	3/4"	5/8"	3/4"	22,000	5	09104
4"	.0118	1/2"-3/8"	48	3/4"	7/8"	3/4"	20,000	5	09134
6"	.0118	2"	60	7/8"	1-3/8"	7/8"	8,000	5	09160
	.016								09180
8"	.0118	2"	76	1"	1-5/8"	1"	6,000	1	09410
	.016								09430
	.023								09440
10"	.0118	2"	104	1-1/4"	1-3/4"	1-1/4"	4,500	1	09460
	.016								09480
	.023								09490
12"	.0118	2"	104	1-1/4"	2-3/4"	1-1/4"	3,600	1	09510
	.016								09530
	.023								09540

See Metal Adapters on page 68 for brushes with 2" arbor holes.



94000

STANDARD TWIST WHEEL - **Four Section** - Featuring four rows of knotted wire; for use in automated cleaning processes such as removing light mill scale from metal rod and wire.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
12"	.014	2"	208	2"	2-3/4"	1-3/4"	3,600	1	94000

See Metal Adapters on page 68 for brushes with 2" arbor holes.

P CABLE TWIST WHEELS provide maximum brushing action with minimal flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning and coating removal applications on relatively smooth surfaces.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
										Steel	Stainless
4"	.020	1/2"-3/8"	24	1/4"	7/8"	1/2"	7/16"	20,000	10	08534 ■	–
6"	.023	5/8"-1/2"	24	3/8"	1-3/8"	1-1/4"	9/16"	9,000	10	08565 ■	08695*
8"	.023	5/8"	38	1/2"	1-5/8"	2"	1/2"	6,000	2	08615	–
10"	.023	3/4"	52	1/2"	1-3/4"	2-1/2"	3/4"	4,500	2	08878	–
		1-1/4"★								08879	–
12"	.023	1-1/4"★	52	7/16"	2-3/4"	3"	3/4"	3,600	2	09379 •	–

If a different arbor hole is required (than listed) refer to the Arbor Hole Variations Table on page 53. ★ 5/16" x 5/32" Double Keyway *Standard Pack 2

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



08534

P CABLE TWIST WHEEL - Four Section - Featuring four rows of tightly knotted wire; for use in demanding automated applications such as cleaning the OD of drill pipe and other oilfield tubular goods.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number
										Steel
10"	.023	2"	208	1-3/4"	1-3/4"	2"	1-7/8"	4,500	1	94008



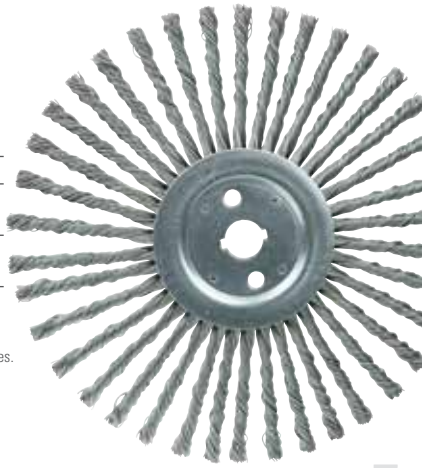
94008

P JOINT & CRACK CLEANING WHEELS feature heavy-duty construction and an extra long trim length for cleaning expansion joints and cracks in concrete and asphalt.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
									Steel
10"	.035	1" with two drive holes*	38	3/8"	2-5/8"	1/2"	5,000	2	94199 •
12"	.035	1" with two drive holes*	38	3/8"	3-5/8"	1/2"	5,000	2	94224
12"	.035	1" with two drive holes*	52	3/8"	2-3/4"	3/4"	6,000	2	94026

*Drive holes are 3/8" diameter with 1/4" x 1/8" double keyway.

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



94224

ADAPTER for mounting Joint & Crack Cleaning Wheels onto a 20mm arbor.

For Brush Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	20mm	10	04455



04455

Cleaning a crack on an airport runway with a joint & crack cleaning brush prior to filling.



NOTE

If a different arbor hole is required (than listed in the tables) refer to Arbor Hole Table shown on Pg. 53.

Key:

P Performance line Industrial Grade

V Value line Professional Grade

KNOT WIRE WHEELS WITH NUT



Cleaning a corner weld with a bevel brush.

Knot wire wheels with a threaded nut are intended for use primarily on small and large right angle grinders. Featuring Weiler's individual knot hole construction, these radial brushes are available in heat-treated steel, Type 302 stainless steel and bronze wire for use in a wide variety of applications.

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

APPLICATIONS

- Removing powder-coating, epoxy-based paints, and rubberized coatings
- Weld preparation and cleaning
- Cleaning scale and heavy corrosion
- Removing heavy burrs from large pieces after cutting



13113



08106

P

STANDARD TWIST WHEELS provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for deburring and demanding cleaning applications on somewhat irregular surfaces.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
								Steel	Stainless
3"	.014	3/8"-24 UNF	20	3/8"	5/8"	25,000	5	13201	13208 •
4"	.014	M10 x 1.25	24	1/2"	7/8"	20,000	5	13100 •	13107 •
		M10 x 1.50						13101 •	13108 •
		M14 x 2.0						13102	13109 •
		3/8"-24 UNF						13103	13110
		1/2"-13 UNC						13105	–
		5/8"-11 UNC						13106 ■	**13113** ■
4"	.020	M10 x 1.25	24	1/2"	7/8"	20,000	5	13114 •	–
		M10 x 1.50						13115 •	–
		M14 x 2.0						13116 •	–
		3/8"-24 UNF						13117	–
		1/2"-13 UNC						13119 •	–
		5/8"-11 UNC						13120 ▲ ■	–
6"	.016	5/8"-11 UNC	24	1/2"	1-3/8"	9,000	2	–	08346
	.023						5	08106	–

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.
▲ Available in non-sparking bronze wire, see page 94-95 for details.
• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times
BOLD BLACK ITEM numbers indicate color-coded brushes for easy identification.



36224

V

WOLVERINE® STANDARD TWIST WHEELS provide an aggressive brushing action for general purpose deburring, cleaning, and surface preparation applications.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
								Steel	Stainless
4"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	20	1/2"	7/8"	20,000	5	36212	36213
		M10 x 1.25						36215 •	–
		M10 x 1.50						36216 •	–
		M14 x 2.0						36217 •	–
6"	.025	5/8"-11 UNC	24	3/4"	1-1/4"	11,000	10	36224	–

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



13266

P

CABLE TWIST WHEELS provide maximum brushing action with minimal flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning and surface preparation applications on relatively smooth surfaces.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
								Steel	Stainless
4"	.020	M10 x 1.25	24	1/4"	7/8"	20,000	5	13261 •	–
		M10 x 1.50						–	13272 •
		5/8"-11 UNC						13266 ■	13276

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.
• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



36255

V

WOLVERINE CABLE TWIST WHEELS provide the most aggressive brushing action for general purpose cleaning and surface preparation applications.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number
								Steel
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	20	1/4"	7/8"	20,000	5	36255
		M10 x 1.50						36257 •
		M10 x 1.25						36258 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

P STANDARD TWIST BEVEL BRUSHES are saucer-shaped radial wheels that provide a heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for cleaning fillet welds and into corners.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
								Steel	Stainless
4"	.014	M10 x 1.25	20	3/8"	3/4"	12,500	1	13401 •	–
		M10 x 1.50						13402 •	–
		5/8"-11 UNC						13406	13416
4"	.020	M14 x 2.0	20	3/8"	3/4"	12,500	1	13423 •	–
		5/8"-11 UNC						13426	13436
4-1/2"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	20	3/8"	1"	12,500	1	13456	13466
4-1/2"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	20	3/8"	1"	12,500	1	13476	13486

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



13456

P THREADED ADAPTERS for mounting brushes with a 5/8"-11 UNC nut to other threaded spindles.

Fixed Thread Size	Adapted Thread Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
5/8"-11 UNC	M10 x 1.25	10	07771 ■
5/8"-11 UNC	M10 x 1.50	10	07772 ■
5/8"-11 UNC	3/8"-16 UNC	10	07769
5/8"-11 UNC	3/8"-24 UNF	10	07746

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.



07771

KNOT WIRE WHEELS WITH STEM

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Knot wire wheels with a permanently attached 1/4" stem or shank are primarily intended for use on high-speed die grinders. Although they can also be mounted onto a drill, the speed and power of that tool will limit the effectiveness of the brush. Featuring Weiler's individual knot hole construction, these radial wheels are available in heat-treated steel and Type 302 stainless steel wire.

APPLICATIONS

- Removing powder-coating, epoxy-based paints, and rubberized coatings
- Weld preparation and cleaning
- Cleaning scale and heavy corrosion
- Removing heavy burrs from large pieces after cutting

P STANDARD TWIST WHEELS 1/4" Stem - Provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for deburring and demanding cleaning applications on somewhat irregular surfaces.

Diameter	Wire Size	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
							Steel	Stainless
3-1/4"	.0118	20	3/8"	5/8"	25,000	5	17680	–
	.014						17681 ■	17684
	.020						17682	–
4"	.0118	24	1/2"	7/8"	20,000	5	17686	–
	.014						17687 ■	17691
	.020						17689	–

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.



17684

"We get a competitive edge with Weiler because their prices are competitive but they last far longer."

- **Jim Martin**, Vice President, Karnel Incorporated



Key:

P Performance line Industrial Grade

V Value line Professional Grade

WELD CLEANING BRUSHES

Weiler's stringer bead wheels are the most effective weld cleaning tools for the most demanding users. Our premium weld cleaning brushes are manufactured to the most stringent quality standards, utilizing the highest quality wire available. The twist puts all the sharp tips at the end of the knots, making them the fastest, most aggressive weld cleaning tools on the market.



UP TO **2X** THE LIFE



13138



13124



09000

08776

NOTE

If a different arbor hole is required (than listed in the tables) refer to Threaded Adapter Chart shown on Pg. 63.

ROUGHNECK® MAX

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Roughneck Max wheels have been re-engineered to MAXimize life, efficiency and consistency. But that is only a small part of what makes this brush better...

- **Smooth & Responsive** — Improved feel and comfort during use makes brush operation effortless
- **No Long Wire Breakage** — Stronger, sharper wire delivers consistency and performance you can count on
- **Cleans 40% Faster** — Unmatched cleaning power compared to competitors
- **Less Force Required** — The operator can apply less pressure to clean, letting the wire do the work

P

ROUGHNECK® MAX STRINGER BEAD WHEELS

deliver unmatched weld cleaning performance by maximizing life, efficiency and consistency. The 4" brushes are recommended for cleaning root pass welds, surface prep and other cleaning applications.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	32	3/16"	7/8"	7/16"	20,000	5	13131 ■	**13138** ■

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.

BOLD BLACK ITEM numbers indicate color-coded brushes for easy identification.

ROUGHNECK

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

P

ROUGHNECK STRINGER BEAD WHEELS

are the standard for high-performance weld cleaning brushes. Narrow face brushes are suitable for cleaning root and hot passes and reaching into corners; wider face wheels can be used for cleaning filler and cap passes as well as for other surface prep and cleaning applications.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
Root Pass Brushes										
4"	.020	1/2"-3/8"	32	3/16"	7/8"	7/16"	20,000	5	13124	08954*
		M10 x 1.25							13125 ■	13132
		M10 x 1.50							13126	–
		M14 x 2.0							13127	13134
		3/8"-24 UNF							13128	13135
		1/2"-13 UNC							13130	13137
4-1/2"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	38	3/16"	13/16"	3/8"	15,000	5	13232	13238
		7/8"							13234	13249
5"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	38	3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	12,500	5	08756	08806
		7/8"							08750	–
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	48	3/16"	1-1/8"	3/8"	12,500	10	08766†	–
			38		1-3/8"	3/8"			–	08786†•
			56		1-1/8"	7/16"			09400 ■	09500
7"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	56	3/16"	1-1/8"	7/16"	9,000	10	09000 ■	09200
			76						09100	–
Filler Pass Brushes										
5"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	24	1/2"	7/8"	3/8"	12,500	5	09856	09866
6"	.023	5/8"-1/2"	24	1/2"	1-3/8"	9/16"	12,500	10	08775	–
		5/8"-11 UNC	24	1/2"	1-3/8"	9/16"			08776 ■	08796•
		5/8"-11 UNC	30	1/2"	1-1/4"	5/8"			08916	08926•
		5/8"-11 UNC	30	5/16"	1-3/8"	1/2"			09386	09396•

† Light Duty • Standard Pack 5 * Standard Pack 10 ■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.

THE DUALLY®



MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

- **Maximum Cleaning Action —** Featuring a knot twist with the most aggressive cutting action, the new dual-hex nut makes it easier for the user to regularly switch mounting position and keep the brush running at peak performance.
- **Long Wheel Life** — Utilizing the highest quality heat-treated Steel wire and construction that virtually eliminates knot movement, the Dually delivers smooth operation and long life for the lowest cleaning costs in demanding multi-pass welding applications such as pipeline construction.
- **Improved User Safety —** The one-piece, dual-hex nut is designed to provide adequate tool clearance so there is no need to remove the guard from the grinder in order to change the position of the wheel.



Removing weld slag before the next weld pass.

P DUALLY® STRINGER BEAD WHEELS feature a dual-hex nut design that simplifies periodic flipping of the wheel for maximum cleaning action, long life, and safer use.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
Root Pass Brushes										
4-1/2"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	38	3/16"	13/16"	3/8"	15,000	5	79801	79811
5"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	38	3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	12,500	5	79802	79812 •
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	56	3/16"	1-1/8"	7/16"	12,500	5	79805	79815
7"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	56	3/16"	1-1/8"	7/16"	9,000	5	79800	79810 •
Filler Pass Brushes										
5"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	24	1/2"	7/8"	3/8"	12,500	5	79803	79813 •
6"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	30	1/2"	1-1/4"	5/8"	12,500	5	79804	79814

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



79802

P POLYFLEX™ ENCAPSULATED WELD CLEANING WHEELS Black Elastomer*

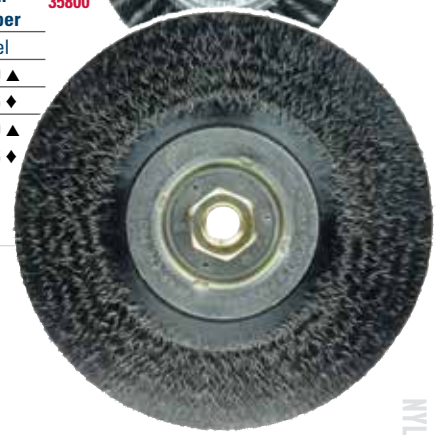
Feature a heat-stabilized encapsulation that gradually wears away to expose a consistent short trim for higher aggression, controlled brushing action, and longer life; suitable for cleaning hot welds.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	32	3/16"	7/8"	7/16"	20,000	5	35800 ▲
6"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	–	3/16"	1-7/16"	3/8"	9,000	5	35206 ♦
7"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	56	3/16"	1-1/8"	7/16"	9,000	10	35600 ▲
	.014		–		1-15/16"	3/8"		5	35216 ♦

* See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 53 for more information. ▲ Stringer Bead Wheels ♦ Crimped wire



35800



35216

WOLVERINE®

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Wolverine wheels offer professional grade quality and performance at a great value. Re-engineered, these 32 knot wheels deliver 20% MORE life while maintaining aggressive cleaning power for weld cleaning applications.

V WOLVERINE® STRINGER BEAD WHEELS have upgraded to 32 knots to deliver 20% longer life.

The 4" wheels are manufactured using similar product construction and to the same exacting standards as other Weiler weld cleaning brushes; they have been engineered for cost-effective use in less demanding cleaning applications.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	32	3/16"	7/8"	7/16"	20,000	5	36218	**36219**

BOLD BLACK ITEM numbers indicate color-coded brushes for easy identification.



36219

V WOLVERINE STRINGER BEAD WHEELS are manufactured using similar product construction and to the same exacting standards as other Weiler weld cleaning brushes; they have been engineered for cost-effective use in less demanding applications.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
5"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	38	3/16"	7/8"	12,500	36295	36296
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	48	1/4"	1-1/4"	12,500	36225	–
			38	3/16"	1-3/8"		36307†	–
7"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	56	3/16"	1-1/8"	9,000	36297	–

† Light Duty



36297

CRIMPED WIRE WHEELS WITH ARBOR HOLE



Removing heat discoloration from a stainless steel canister.

Crimped Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole are intended for use on straight grinders and stationary machines such as bench or pedestal grinders and buffing lathes. Featuring Weiler's solid ring construction, these radial brushes are available in heat-treated steel, Type 302 stainless steel and brass wire for use in a wide variety of applications.

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

APPLICATIONS

- Removing rust and light corrosion
- Paint removal and surface cleaning
- Decorative finishing
- Removing heat discoloration
- Light deburring



NOTE

If a different arbor hole is required (than listed in the tables) refer to Arbor Hole Table shown on Pg. 53.

CRIMPED WIRE WHEELS - Narrow Face - provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning and deburring applications.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
									Steel	Stainless
3"	.006	1/2"-3/8"	7/16"	1/2"	3/4"	7/16"	12,500	2	00204	00244 •
	.008								00214	–
	.0118								00234	00264 •
	.014								00274	–
4"	.006	1/2"-3/8"	1/2"	7/8"	3/4"	7/16"	12,500	2	00104	00154
	.006	5/8"-1/2"							00105	–
	.008	1/2"-3/8"							00114	–
	.0095								00124	–
	.0118								00134	00184
	.0118	5/8"-1/2"							00135	–
	.014	1/2"-3/8"							00144	–
6"	.006	5/8"-1/2"	3/4"	1-7/16"	1-1/4"	7/16"	6,000	10	01035 ▲	01675*
	.008								01045	–
	.008	1-1/4"★							01049	–
	.0104	5/8"-1/2"							01055	01695*
	.0118								01065 ▲	01705*
	.014								01075 ■	–
6"	.0118	3/4"	3/4"	1-7/16"	1-1/4"	7/16"	6,000	10	01068	–
8"	.006	5/8"	3/4"	2-1/16"	1-1/4"	1/2"	6,000	2	01135	01775
	.008								01145	–
	.0104								01155	01795
	.0118								01165	01805
	.014								01175 ■	–
8"	.006	3/4"	3/4"	2-1/16"	1-1/4"	1/2"	6,000	2	01138	–
	.008								01148	–
	.0104								01158	–
	.0118								01168	–
	.014								01178	–
8"	.0118	1-1/4"★	3/4"	2-1/16"	1-1/4"	1/2"	6,000	2	–	01809
	.014								01179	–
10"	.006	3/4"	3/4"	2-1/2"	2"	5/8"	4,000	2	01228 •	–
	.0104								01238	–
	.0118								01248	–
	.014								01258	01898
	.014	1" •							01250-12	–
10"	.014	1-1/4"★	3/4"	2-1/2"	2"	5/8"	4,000	2	01259	–
12"	.006	1-1/4"★	3/4"	2-15/16"	2-1/2"	1/2"	3,000	2	01299	01939
	.0104								01309 •	01949 •
	.0118								01319	–
	.014								01329	–
12"	.014	2"◆	3/4"	2-15/16"	2-1/2"	1/2"	3,000	2	01320-14 •	–
15"	.0118	1-1/4"★	3/4"	4-7/16"	2-1/2"	1/2"	3,000	2	01339 •	–
	.014								01349	–

◆ 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway ★ 5/16" x 5/32" Double Keyway • 1/4" x 1/8" Double Keyway

▲ Available in non-sparking brass wire, see page 94-95 for details. * Standard Pack 2 ■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

V WOLVERINE® CRIMPED WIRE WHEELS - **Narrow Face** - provide a flexible brushing action and cost-effective performance in general purpose cleaning and deburring applications.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Max.RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
								Steel	Stainless
4"	.014	1/2"-3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1/2"	6,000	2	36262	–
6"	.014	5/8"-1/2"	3/4"	1-1/4"	5/8"	6,000	2	36200	36201 •
8"	.014	5/8"	3/4"	2"	5/8"	6,000	2	36205	–

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.


36205

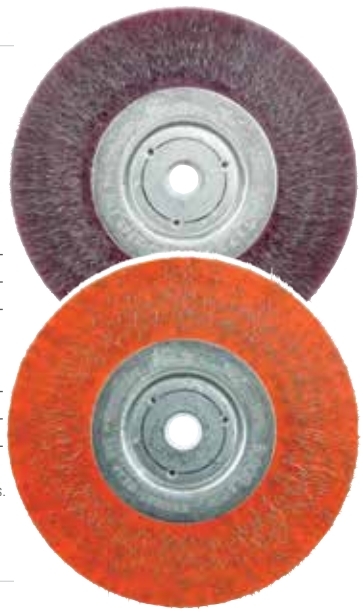
35105

P POLYFLEX™ ENCAPSULATED CRIMPED WIRE WHEELS feature an encapsulation that gradually wears away to expose a consistent short trim for higher aggression, controlled brushing action, and longer life.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
									Steel
Burgundy Elastomer* - Standard									
4"	.0095	1/2"-3/8"	3/8"	7/8"	3/4"	7/16"	6,000	2	35084
6"	.0104	5/8"-1/2"	1/2"	1-7/16"	1-1/4"	7/16"	6,000	2	35105
	.014								35117 •
8"	.014	5/8"	1/2"	2-1/16"	1-1/2"	1/2"	6,000	2	35135
Orange Elastomer* - Heavy-Duty									
6"	.0104	5/8"-1/2"	1/2"	1-7/16"	1-1/4"	7/16"	6,000	2	35520 •

* See Elastomer Color Code chart on page 53 for more information.

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.


35520

P BENCH GRINDER WHEELS feature a shorter trim length, narrower face width, and the same durable construction as other Weiler crimped wire wheels; designed specifically for use on small bench grinders for reduced flaring and long life in a broad range of applications.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
									Steel
6"	.006	5/8"-1/2"	1/2"	1-1/16"	1-1/4"	7/16"	6,000	10	01085
	.008								01095
	.0118								01115
	.014								01125


01115

P CRIMPED WIRE WHEELS - **High Density** - Feature an increased fill density for greater brushing action, more consistent performance, and longer life in the most demanding applications requiring the flexibility of a crimped wire wheel.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
									Steel	Stainless
4-1/4"	.0118	5/8"-1/2"	3/4"	5/8"	3/4"	9/16"	6,000	1	01501 •	–
	.014								01502 •	–
6"	.008	5/8"-1/2"	3/4"	1-1/8"	1"	9/16"	6,000	1	01503 •	–
	.0118								01504 •	01508 •
	.014								01505 •	01509 •
	.020								01506 •	–
7"	.014	5/8"	7/8"	1-5/8"	1"	9/16"	6,000	1	01511	–
8"	.006	5/8"	7/8"	1-1/2"	1-1/4"	11/16"	4,500	1	01512 •	–
	.0104								01513 •	–
	.0118								01514	–
	.014								01515	–
10"	.0118	3/4"	1"	2-1/2"	1-1/4"	11/16"	4,500	2	01517 •	–
	.014								01518 •	–

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.


01501


01515


06020

06040

P CRIMPED WIRE WHEELS - **Medium Face** - Provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning and deburring applications; feature a wider face width to cover more area.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
								Steel	Stainless
4-1/2"	.0118	2"	15/16"	3/4"	7/8"	6,000	1	06020	–
6"	.006	2"	1"	1-1/8"	15/16"	6,000	1	06040	–
	.008							06050	–
	.0104							06060	06440
	.0118							06070	06450
	.014							06080	–
8"	.006	2"	1"	1-3/8"	1"	4,500	1	06090	–
	.0104							06100	–
	.0118							06110	06490
	.014							06120	–
	.020							06620	–
10"	.0118	2"◆	1-1/8"	2"	1"	3,600	1	06150	06530
	.014							06160	–
	.020							06170	–
12"	.0118	2"◆	1-1/4"	3"	1"	3,600	1	06180	–
	.014							06190	–
	.020							06200	–

◆ 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway
For arbor hole reducing adapters, see Metal Adapter Table below.


02335

V WOLVERINE® CRIMPED WIRE WHEELS - **Medium Face** - Provide a flexible brushing action and cost-effective performance in general purpose cleaning and deburring applications; feature a wider face width to cover more area.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
								Steel
6"	.014	5/8"-1/2"	5/8"	1-1/16"	1/2"	6,000	1	02325
			3/4"	1-7/16"	7/16"			36203
7"	.014	5/8"	3/4"	1-9/16"	1/2"	6,000	1	02335


03809

P METAL ADAPTERS for Medium & Wide Face Brushes. Used in pairs & priced per pair.

For Brush Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Item Number
2"	1/2"	03809
	5/8"	03810
	3/4"	03811
	7/8"	03824
	1"	03812
	1-1/4"	03813
	1-1/2"	03814


22241

P PLATER'S WIRE WHEELS feature a longer trim length and very small diameter fill material for producing fine satin and antique finishes on non-ferrous and precious metals.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Number of Rows	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number
								Brass*
3"	.003	1/4"	1/2"	1"	2	6,000	12	22021 •
4"	.004	1/4"	1"	1-1/4"	4	4,000	5	22061 •
6"	.005	1/4"	1"	1-7/8"	4	3,600	1	22241

* Also available in carbon steel, stainless steel and nickel silver wire. • Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

P CRIMPED WIRE WHEELS - **Wide Face** - Provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning and deburring applications; feature a wider face width to cover more area.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
								Steel	Stainless
4-1/2"	.006	2"	1-1/4"	3/4"	7/8"	6,000	1	03000 •	–
	.0118							03010 •	–
	.014							03020 •	–
6"	.006	2"	1-1/4"	1-1/8"	1"	6,000	1	03030	03480
	.008							03040	–
	.0104							03050	–
	.0118							03060	03510
	.014							03070	03520
7"	.0118	2"	1-1/4"	1-5/8"	1"	6,000	1	03090	–
	.014							03100	–
8"	.006	2"	1-1/2"	1-3/8"	1-3/8"	4,500	1	03110	–
	.0095							03130 •	–
	.0118							03140	03590 •
	.014							03150	–
	.020							03160	–
10"	.0104	2"	2"	1-7/8"	1-5/8"	4,000	1	03180	–
	.0118							03190	–
	.014							03200	–
	.020							03210	–
12"	.0118	2"	2"	2-7/8"	1-9/16"	3,000	1	03220	–
	.014							03230	03680
	.020				1-11/16"			03240	–

For arbor hole reducing adapters, see Metal Adapter Table on page 68.

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



03000



03110

V WOLVERINE® CRIMPED WIRE WHEELS - **Wide Face** - Provide a flexible brushing action and cost-effective performance in general purpose cleaning and deburring applications; feature a wider face width to cover more area.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
								Steel
6"	.014	2"-5/8"-1/2"	7/8"	1-1/8"	7/8"	6,000	1	06645
								36204
7"	.014	2"-5/8"-1/2"	7/8"	1-5/8"	7/8"	6,000	1	06655
8"	.014	2"-5/8"	1"	1-3/8"	1"	4,000	1	36206
10"	.014	2"-3/4"	1-1/8"	2"	1"	3,600	1	36265 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



06645

P POLYFLEX™ ENCAPSULATED CRIMPED WIRE WHEEL - **Wide Face - Burgundy* Elastomer*** - Features an encapsulation that gradually wears away to expose a consistent short trim for higher aggression, controlled brushing action, and longer life. Wider face width covers more area.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number
								Steel
6"	.0118	2"	1"	1-1/8"	1"	6,000	1	35160

* See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 53 for more information.
For arbor hole reducing adapters, see Metal Adapter Table on page 68.



35160

SMALL DIAMETER "COPPER CENTER" WHEELS



Removing casting flash from ductile-iron housing with an encapsulated brush.

Weiler's small diameter crimped wire wheels feature a plain arbor hole for use on a variety of portable tools and stationary machines. Featuring Weiler's solid ring construction for high-speed use, these radial brushes are available in heat-treated steel, Type 302 stainless steel, and brass wire.

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

APPLICATIONS

- Removing carbon build-up and deposits
- Removing rust and light corrosion
- Cleaning and finishing ID's and recessed areas
- Cleaning boiler tubes and internal passages
- Cleaning threads
- Wire stripping
- Light deburring



15071



15111



16712



15433



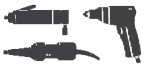
15563



99553

P

SMALL DIAMETER WHEELS provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for light-duty cleaning and deburring applications requiring a small wheel.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
							Steel	Stainless
1"	.003	1/4"	3/16"	1/4"	20,000	10	–	16461
	.005						–	16471
	.006						15071	–
1-1/4"	.003	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	20,000	10	15101 •	–
	.006						15111	16511 •
	.008						–	16521
	.008	3/8"		5/16"			15732	–
1-3/8"	.006	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	20,000	10	15131	–
	.008						15141	–
	.0104						15151	–
1-1/2"	.006	3/8"	1/4"	7/16"	20,000	10	15302 ▲	–
	.008	3/8"		7/16"			15312	16712
	.008	1/2"		1/4"			15753 •	–
	.0104	3/8"		7/16"			15322	–
	.0118	3/8"		7/16"			15332	–
	.014	3/8"		7/16"			15762	–
2"	.003	1/4"	3/8"	3/4"	20,000	10	99307	–
	.003	1/2"		1/2"			15863 •	–
	.005	1/2"					–	16833
	.006	1/2"					15433 ▲	–
	.008	1/2"					15443	16843
	.0104	1/2"					15453	16853
	.0118	1/2"-3/8"					15463 ▲	–
	.014	1/2"-3/8"					15473	16873
2-1/2"	.0118	1/2"-3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	20,000	10	15513	–
	.014						15523	–
3"	.003	1/2"	5/8"	1"	20,000	10	99551	–
	.006	1/2"-3/8"		1"			15533	16933
	.006	5/8"		15/16"			15637	–
	.008	1/2"-3/8"		1"			15543	16943
	.008	5/8"		15/16"			15647 •	–
	.0104	1/2"		1"			15553	–
	.0118	1/2"-3/8"		1"			15563	16963
	.0118	5/8"		15/16"			15667 •	–
	.014	1/2"-3/8"		1"			15573 ▲	16973
	.014	5/8"		15/16"			15677	–
4"	.006	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	20,000	10	99553	–

▲ Available in non-sparking brass wire, see page 94-95 for details.

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

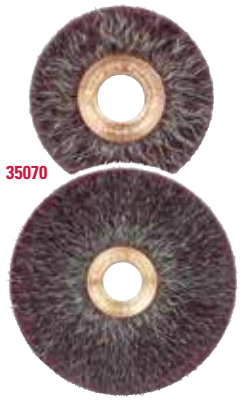
POLYFLEX™ ENCAPSULATED SMALL DIAMETER WHEELS -

Burgundy Elastomer* - Feature an encapsulation that gradually wears away to expose a consistent short trim for higher aggression, controlled brushing action, and longer life.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
1-1/4"	.008	3/8"	3/16"	5/16"	20,000	10	35293
	.014						35294 •
2"	.0104	1/2"	1/4"	1/2"	20,000	10	35240
	.014						35070
3"	.008	1/2"	1/4"	1"	20,000	10	35808 •
	.0118						35250
	.014						35260

* See Elastomer Color Code chart on page 53 for more information.

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



WIRE STRIPPING BRUSHES

Used for removing insulation from electrical wire. These brushes are made to order according to the specifications needed for the specific application.

When ordering, please specify:

- Brush diameter
- Arbor hole size
- Brush face width
- Wire size

For application assistance, call our Application Engineering Hotline toll-free at: 888-299-APPS (2777)



NOTE

- The adapters and drive arbors listed on this page are for use with small diameter wheel brushes only; do not attempt to use them with cutting or grinding wheels, buffing wheels, or any type of abrasive wheel or disc.
- Do not adapt a wheel brush for use on a shaft diameter less than that specified by ANSI B165.1 (see page 55) or exceed the maximum wheel diameter specified for a drive arbor.
- Never mount a drive arbor onto a tool that operates above the maximum RPM rating of either the arbor or the brush (whichever may be lower) and be sure that the stem of the arbor is properly secured in the collet or chuck before use.

DRIVE ARBORS for mounting small diameter wheels into a collet or chuck.

Arbor Dia.	Stem Dia.	Stem Length	Length of Shaft	For Brushes with a Max. Dia. of	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Unthreaded Shaft								
1/4"	1/4"	1-1/8"	3/16"	2"	2-1/16"	20,000	5	07723
3/8"	1/4"	1-1/8"	3/16"	4"	1-15/16"	20,000	5	07722
Threaded Shaft								
1/4"	1/4"	1-1/16"	1-1/8"	2"	2-9/16"	20,000	5	07725
3/8"	1/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3"	1-9/16"	25,000	5	07727
3/8"	1/4"	1"	1-1/8"	3"	2-9/16"	20,000	5	07726
1/2"	1/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3"	1-3/4"	25,000	5	07724
1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	3/4"	3"	1-11/16"	20,000	5	07721
5/8"	1/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3"	1-13/16"	25,000	5	07729


07723


07722


07727


07726


07724


07721


07729

PLASTIC ADAPTERS for mounting small diameter wheels onto various arbor sizes.

Fixed Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	1/4"	10	04400
1/2"	3/8"	10	04401
5/8"	1/2"	10	04402

04401

04402

CRIMPED WIRE WHEELS WITH NUT OR STEM



Removing flash from a sand-cast iron engine block.

Crimped wire wheels with a threaded nut are intended for use primarily on small angle grinders. Featuring Weiler's solid ring construction, these radial brushes are available in heat-treated steel and Type 302 stainless steel wire.

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

APPLICATIONS

- Removing rust and light corrosion
- Surface prep prior to welding
- Removing heat discoloration and welding residuals



13085

P **CRIMPED WIRE WHEELS** provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning and deburring applications.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
4"	.006	5/8"-11 UNC	1/2"	7/8"	14,000	5	–	00156
4"	.014	M14 x 2.0	1/2"	7/8"	14,000	5	13077 •	–
		3/8"-24 UNF					13078 •	–
		5/8"-11 UNC					13081	13085
4"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1/2"	7/8"	14,000	5	35416*	–

* Polyflex™ encapsulated - Burgundy elastomer. See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 53 for more information.

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



36207

V **WOLVERINE® CRIMPED WIRE WHEEL** provides a flexible brushing action and cost-effective performance in general purpose cleaning and deburring applications.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
4"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1/2"	3/4"	14,000	5	36207 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



35416

Crimped wire wheels with a permanently attached 1/4" stem or shank are primarily intended for use on high-speed die grinders. Although they can also be mounted onto a drill, the speed and power of that tool will limit the effectiveness of the brush. Featuring Weiler's solid ring construction, these radial wheels are available in heat-treated steel, Type 302 stainless steel, and brass wire.

APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning and finishing ID's and recessed areas
- Paint removal and surface cleaning
- Cleaning threads
- Light deburring



17616

P **CONFLEX BRUSHES** **Narrow Face** - **1/4" Stem** - Provide a very flexible brushing action.

Diameter	Wire Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
2"	.006	3/8"	1/2"	20,000	10	17609	–
	.0118					17610 ■	17611 ■
2-1/2"	.006	3/8"	3/4"	20,000	10	17612	–
	.014					17614	–
3"	.008	1/2"	1"	20,000	10	17615 ■	–
	.0118					17616 ▲ ■	–
	.014					17617	17618 ■

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details. ▲ Available in non-sparking brass wire, see page 94-95 for details.



35310

P **POLYFLEX™ ENCAPSULATED CONFLEX BRUSHES** - **Burgundy Elastomer*** - **1/4" Stem** - Feature an encapsulation that gradually wears away to expose a consistent short trim for higher aggression, controlled brushing action, and longer life.

Diameter	Wire Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
2"	.0118	1/4"	1/2"	20,000	10	35305
3"	.008	1/4"	1"	20,000	10	35310
	.0118					35315

* See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 53 for more information.

P CONFLEX BRUSHES - **Wide Face - 1/4" Stem** - Provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning and deburring applications; feature a wider face width to cover more area.



Diameter	Wire Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
1-1/4"	.006	1/2"	3/8"	20,000	10	17600	–
	.008					17601	–
1-1/2"	.006	1/2"	1/2"	20,000	10	17602	–
	.008					17603	–
	.0118					17604	–
1-3/4"	.006	1/2"	5/8"	20,000	10	17605	–
	.008					–	17608
2"	.0118	3/4"	7/16"	20,000	10	17619	–
2-1/2"	.014	3/4"	11/16"	20,000	10	17620	–
3"	.008	1"	15/16"	20,000	10	17621	17637
	.0118					17622	–
	.014					17623	–



17603

P CRIMPED WIRE RADIAL WHEELS **1/4" Stem** - Feature side plates for a shorter trim length and more controlled brushing action in a stem-mounted crimped wire wheel.



Diameter	Wire Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
1-1/2"	.006	1/4"	3/8"	20,000	10	17950	17971
	.008					17951	17972 •
	.0118					17952 •	17973
	.014					17953	–
2"	.006	3/8"	7/16"	20,000	10	17954	–
	.008					17955	17974
	.0118					17956	–
	.014					17957	17975
	.020					17958 •	–
2-1/2"	.008	7/16"	9/16"	20,000	10	17959	17976 •
	.0118					17961	–
	.014					17962	17977 •
	.020					17963 •	–
3"	.008	1/2"	13/16"	20,000	10	17964	17978
	.0118					17965	–
	.014					17966	17979
	.020					17967	–
4"	.008	9/16"	1-5/16"	15,000	10	17968	17981
	.014					17969	17982



17971



17978

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

V WOLVERINE® CRIMPED WIRE RADIAL WHEELS **1/4" Stem** - Designed to be a flexible and economic small diameter brushing tool for a broad range of general purpose applications.



Diameter	Wire Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Steel
1-1/2"	.0118	1/4"	3/8"	20,000	10	36208*
2"	.014	3/8"	7/16"	20,000	10	36209*
3"	.008	7/16"	13/16"	20,000	10	36259*
	.014					36211*



36211

* Globally sourced products

P CONCAVE BRUSHES **1/4" Stem** - Saucer-shaped radial wheels provide flexible brushing action for addressing corners and hard-to-reach areas.



Diameter	Wire Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
1-1/2"	.006	1/4"	3/8"	20,000	10	17901	17930
	.008					17902	–
	.0118					17903	17931 •
2"	.008	3/8"	1/2"	20,000	10	17906	–
	.014					17907	17933
2-1/2"	.006	7/16"	5/8"	20,000	10	17909	–
	.014					17912	17935
3"	.006	1/2"	15/16"	20,000	10	17914	17936
	.008					17915	–
	.014					17917	17937
4"	.008	9/16"	1-1/4"	20,000	10	17922	–
	.014					17923	–



17907

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



Deburring a plastic part using a nylon brush.

NYLON WHEELS

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Wheel brushes filled with non-metallic filaments are primarily intended for light-duty surface cleaning and scrubbing applications as well as scratch-free finishing and polishing. Synthetic filaments such as nylon are durable and provide a very flexible brushing action in applications requiring less aggression than a wire brush. The softer fill material allows them to be used on materials that a wire brush would scratch or gouge.

APPLICATIONS

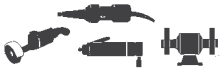
- Wet or dry cleaning and scrubbing
- Removing burrs and die flash from plastic parts
- Sweeping loose chips and debris



17233

20490

P **NYLON WHEELS** feature a chemical-resistant synthetic fill material with excellent bend recovery for use in applications requiring a soft, durable fill material.



Diameter	Fill Diameter	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
2"	.010	1/2"	3/8"	1/2"	20,000	10	17223
	.014						17233
2-1/2"	.022	5/8"	3/8"	11/16"	20,000	10	99346
3"	.010	1/2"	3/8"	1"	20,000	10	29070
	.016						17263
6"	.016	2"	3/4"	1-1/2"	6,000	2	20490
8"	.020	2"	3/4"	2-1/2"	5,000	2	20510 •

For arbor hole reducing adapters, see Metal Adapter Table below and plastic adapters on page 71.

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

TAMPICO WHEELS

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Wheel brushes filled with non-metallic filaments are primarily intended for light-duty surface cleaning and scrubbing applications as well as scratch-free finishing and polishing. Natural vegetable fibers such as Tampico hold abrasive compounds well and can be used for deburring, edge blending, and polishing applications.

APPLICATIONS

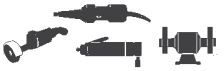
- Wet or dry cleaning and scrubbing
- Buffing and polishing non-ferrous and precious metals
- Removing burrs and blending edges with abrasive compounds



17453

20180

P **TAMPICO WHEELS** feature a durable vegetable fiber fill material that is chemical and heat resistant and also holds abrasive compounds well.



Diameter	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
2-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	20,000	10	17443
3"	1/2"	1/2"	1"	20,000	10	17453
6"	2"	5/8"	1-1/2"	6,000	10	20180
8"	2"	5/8"	2-1/2"	5,000	5	20190

For arbor hole reducing adapters, see Metal Adapter Table below and plastic adapters on page 71.

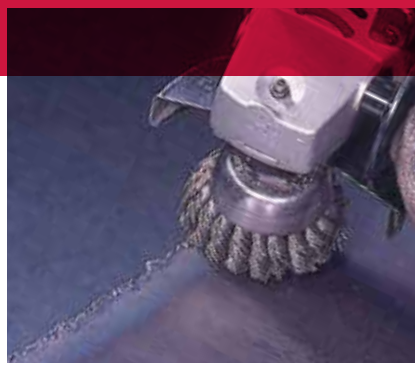


03809

P **METAL ADAPTERS** for 6" & 8" Brushes. Used in pairs & priced per pair.

For Brush Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
2"	1/2"	1 pair	03809
	5/8"	1 pair	03810
	3/4"	1 pair	03811
	7/8"	1 pair	03824
	1"	1 pair	03812
	1-1/4"	1 pair	03813
	1-1/2"	1 pair	03814

KNOT WIRE CUP BRUSHES



Removing slag from a flame-cut steel plate.

Cup brushes are for use on portable power tools for addressing larger surface areas more efficiently than a wheel brush. Cup brushes featuring a threaded nut are designed for smooth, efficient operation on angle grinders to make quick work of large jobs. Utility cup brushes featuring a permanently-attached 1/4" stem are more suitable for smaller jobs and are recommended for use on high-speed air tools for the most effective brushing action and longest life. Cup brushes are manufactured with individual knot hole and solid ring construction for high performance and long life.

APPLICATIONS

- Removal of slag from the edges of plasma or flame-cut plates
- Removing paint and coatings
- Cleaning rust, scale, and corrosion
- Deburring
- Weld prep and cleaning

CUP BRUSH SIZE SELECTION GUIDE

Brush Sizes	Angle Grinder Size
2-3/4" & 3"	4"
2-3/4", 3" & 3-1/2"	4-1/2"
2-3/4", 3" & 3-1/2"	5"
3-1/2" & 4"	6"
4", 5" & 6"	7"
4", 5" & 6"	9"

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS



13021



13258



12316



12276



13711

NOTE

If a different arbor hole is required (than listed in the tables) refer to Threaded Adapter Chart shown on Pg. 63.

KNOT WIRE CUP BRUSHES - Single Row

Provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning applications on relatively flat surfaces.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
2-3/4"	.014	M10 x 1.25	1"	14,000	1	13015	–
		M10 x 1.50				13016 •	–
		M14 x 2.0				13020	–
		3/8"-24 UNF				13021	–
		5/8"-11 UNC				13025 ■	13009
2-3/4"	.020	M10 x 1.25	1"	14,000	1	13281 ■	13253
		M10 x 1.50				13282	13254 •
		M14 x 2.0				13283	13255
		3/8"-24 UNF				13284	13256
		1/2"-13 UNC				13285	13257
		5/8"-11 UNC				13286 ▲ ■	**13258** ■
3-1/2"	.023	M10 x 1.25	7/8"	13,300	1	13150	–
		M10 x 1.50				13151	–
		M14 x 2.0				13152	13159 •
		3/8"-24 UNF				13153	13160
		1/2"-13 UNC				13155	–
		5/8"-11 UNC				13156 ■	13163 ■
3-1/2"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	9,000	1	12736	–
	.020					12746	–
4"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	10,200	1	12306 ▲	12406
	.023					12316 ■	12416
	.035					12326	–
4"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	10,200	1	12206 ❖	–
4"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	10,200	1	12826*	–
5"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	7,000	1	12256*	–
	.023					12276 ■*	–
6"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	6,600	1	12356 ■	12456
	.023					12376 ■	12476
	.035					12396	–
6"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	6,600	1	12816*	–
6"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-5/8"	6,000	1	12846	–
	.023					12856	12886
	.035					12866	–

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.
▲ Available in non-sparking bronze wire, see page 94-95 for details.
* With internal nut ❖ Cable Twist

BOLD BLACK ITEM numbers indicate color-coded brushes for easy identification.
• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

KNOT WIRE CUP BRUSHES - Hurricane Twist

Very smooth brushing action and extended life with reduced cleaning action.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
2-3/4"	.014	M10 x 1.25	3/4"	14,000	1	13715 •
		M10 x 1.50				13716 •
		M14 x 2.0				13717 •
		5/8"-11 UNC				13718
2-3/4"	.020	M10 x 1.25	3/4"	14,000	1	13709 •
		M10 x 1.50				13710 •
		M14 x 2.0				13711 •
		5/8"-11 UNC				13712

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.





V WOLVERINE® KNOT WIRE CUP BRUSHES - Single Row

Provide an aggressive brushing action for general-purpose surface cleaning applications.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
3"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1"	14,000	1	36238	36239
4"	.025	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	10,200	1	36244	–
6"	.025	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	6,600	1	36245	–

P KNOT WIRE CUP BRUSHES - Banded - Single Row - Feature a removable metal band around fill material to reduce the exposed trim length and limit brush flaring at operating speed to provide a very aggressive, controlled brushing action.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
2-3/4"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	5/8"	12,500	1	13300	–
	.020					13301	13302
4"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	10,200	1	12301	–
5"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	6,600	1	12120	–

P KNOT WIRE CUP BRUSH - 1-1/2 Rows - Features an internal nut for use on dedicated equipment such as line traveling machines that clean and prep OD of pipe prior to coating.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Steel
4"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	7,000	1	94012



P KNOT WIRE CUP BRUSHES - Double Row - Provide very aggressive brushing while still maintaining some flexibility; ideal for severe cleaning applications.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
4"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	9,000	1	12756	–
	.020					12766	12726
6"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	6,600	1	12536	–
	.023					12556	12636
	.035					12576	–
6"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/2"	6,000	1	12906 •	–
	.023					12916	–
	.035					12926	–

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



P KNOT WIRE CUP BRUSHES - Banded - Double Row - Feature a removable metal band around fill material to reduce the exposed trim length and limit brush flaring to provide an extremely aggressive, controlled brushing action for the most severe applications.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Steel
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	9,000	1	12796
6"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	6,600	1	12676
	.035					12686





P POLYFLEX™ ENCAPSULATED CRIMPED WIRE CUP BRUSHES feature fill material that has been encapsulated in an elastomer that gradually wears away to keep only the wire tips exposed; ideal for applications on flat surfaces that require maximum aggression but no flexibility in the brushing action.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Steel
Burgundy Elastomer* - Standard						
3-1/2"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	12,000	1	35406
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/8"	9,000	1	35186
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	6,000	1	35006
Orange Elastomer* - Heavy-Duty						
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	6,000	1	35530 ▲
Black Elastomer* - Heavy-Duty - Heat-Resistant						
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	6,000	1	35760 ▲ •

* See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 53 for more information.

▲ With internal nut

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

P CRIMPED WIRE CUP BRUSHES provide very flexible brushing action and the most consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning applications; feature a threaded nut for use on angle grinders.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
3"	.014	M10 x 1.25	1"	14,000	1	13240 ■ ▲	–
		M10 x 1.50				13241	–
		M14 x 2.0				13242	–
		3/8"-24 UNF				13243	–
		1/2"-13 UNC				13244	–
		5/8"-11 UNC				13245 ■	–
3-1/2"	.014	M10 x 1.25	7/8"	13,300	1	13175	13182
		M10 x 1.50				13176 •	–
		M14 x 2.0				13177 •	13184 •
		3/8"-24 UNF				13178	13185
		1/2"-13 UNC				–	13187 •
		5/8"-11 UNC				13181 ■	13188
4"	.0118	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	10,200	1	14016	–
	.014					14026 ■	–
	.020					14036 ■ ▲	14126
5"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	9,000	1	14206 ■ ▲	–
	.020					14216	14256
6"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	6,600	1	14066 ■*	–
	.020					14076 ■ ▲*	14166*

* With internal nut ▲ Available in non-sparking brass & bronze wire, see page 94-95 for details. ■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.
• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



Removing paint from a steel surface with a crimped wire cup brush.



13245

V WOLVERINE® CRIMPED WIRE CUP BRUSHES provide flexible brushing action and cost-effective performance in general purpose cleaning applications.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
3"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1"	14,000	1	36231
		1/2"-13 UNC				36232 •
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/8"	9,000	1	36236
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/2"	6,600	1	36237 *

* With internal nut
• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



36237

NOTE

If a different arbor hole is required (than listed in the tables) refer to Threaded Adapter Chart shown on Pg. 63.

CUP BRUSHES WITH STEM

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Designed primarily for use on high speed die grinders, cup brushes with permanently attached stems can also be used on drills.

P UTILITY CRIMPED WIRE CUP BRUSHES are smaller diameter cup brushes which provide flexible brushing action and consistent performance for more demanding light-duty cleaning applications; featuring a 1/4" stem for use on air tools.

Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
1-3/4"	.006	3/4"	2-5/16"	13,000	10	14300 ▲	14303 •
	.0118					14301 ▲ ■	14304
2"	.008	5/8"	2-7/8"	13,000	10	14313 •	14318 •
	.0118					14306	14319 •
2-1/2"	.008	7/8"	3-1/8"	13,000	10	14315 •	14320 •
	.014					14317	14321 •
2-3/4"	.0118	7/8"	2-1/2"	6,000	1	14302 ▲ ■	–

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details. ▲ Available in non-sparking brass wire, see page 94-95 for details.
• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



14301

V WOLVERINE UTILITY CRIMPED WIRE CUP BRUSH is a flexible and economic small diameter brushing tool for a broad range of general purpose applications using air tools or drills. 1/4" Stem.

Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
3"	.014	1"	3-1/4"	13,000	1	36230



36230

STEM-MOUNTED END BRUSHES



Cleaning hard-to-reach fillet welds on a gusseted base plate.

Wire end brushes are for use on high-speed portable power tools for addressing smaller surfaces and recessed areas. End brushes feature an integral 1/4" steel stem for safe operation at high speed and quick mounting into the collet or chuck of either electric or pneumatic die grinders.

End brushes are available in a variety of knot wire and crimped wire configurations for use in a broad range of applications, and they are manufactured with the highest quality construction for smooth, efficient performance and long life. Weiler's end brushes are available in heat-treated steel, Type 302 stainless steel, and bronze or brass wire.

APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning ID's, internal passages and recessed areas
- Removal of die flash and excess molded material
- Deburring internal edges and crosshole intersections
- Spot facing

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS



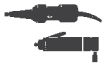
10026



10031

P

KNOT WIRE END BRUSHES feature a hollow end and heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for more demanding cleaning applications in recessed areas.



Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
1/2"	.006	1-1/8"	2-7/8"	20,000	10	–	10215 *
	.0104					10208	10216
	.014					10217	10218
3/4"	.006	1-1/8"	2-7/8"	20,000	10	–	10220 *
	.0104					10210	10211
	.014	7/8"	2-5/8"	25,000		10025 ■	**10029** ■
	.020					10026 ■	10030
1-1/8"	.006	1-1/8"	2-9/16"	20,000	10	10141 ■ *	10142 ● *
	.0104		2-7/8"			10212	10213
	.0118					10187	–
	.014	7/8"	2-5/8"	22,000		10027 ■	**10031** ■
	.020					10028 ▲ ■	10032

● Coated cup ■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details. ▲ Available in non-sparking bronze wire, see page 94-95 for details.

* Globally sourced product **BOLD BLACK ITEM** numbers indicate color-coded brushes for easy identification.



10392

P

KNOT WIRE END BRUSHES - Nickel-plated Cup compliant with DOD MIL STD 2041D(SH)

Feature a hollow end and heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for more demanding cleaning applications in recessed areas.



Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Stainless
3/4"	.014	7/8"	2-5/8"	22,000	10	10387 ●
	.020					10388 ●
1-1/8"	.014	7/8"	2-5/8"	22,000	10	10392
	.020					10393 ●

● Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



36251

V

WOLVERINE® KNOT WIRE END BRUSHES feature similar hollow-end construction and heavy-duty brushing action, but they have been engineered to provide cost-effective use for less demanding applications.



Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
3/4"	.014	7/8"	2-5/8"	22,000	10	36286	36287 ●
	.020		2-9/16"			36250	–
1"	.014	7/8"	2-5/8"	22,000	10	36288	36289
	.020		2-9/16"			36251	–

● Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



11141

P

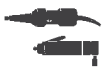
KNOT WIRE END BRUSHES - Banded - Feature a pair of bands around the fill to reduce the exposed trim length and limit brush flaring to provide a very aggressive, controlled brushing action.



Diameter	Wire Size	Trim* Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Steel
1-1/8"	.014	3/8"	2-5/8"	18,000	10	11140
	.020					11141

* Trim length from bands

P CRIMPED WIRE END BRUSHES feature a solid end construction and very flexible brushing action ideal for more demanding light-duty cleaning applications in corners and hard-to-reach areas.



Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
3/8"	.0118	7/8"	2-1/2"	20,000	10	10188	–
1/2"	.006	7/8"	2-9/16"	25,000	10	10001 ▲ ■	**10013** ■
	.0104					10002	10014
	.014					10003	10015
	.020					10004	10016
3/4"	.006	7/8"	2-9/16"	22,000	10	10005 ■	**10017** ■
	.0104					10006	10018
	.014					10007	10019
	.020					10008 ■	10020
1"	.006	1"	2-3/16"	22,000	10	10009 ▲ ■	**10021** ■
	.0104					10010 ■	**10022** ■
	.014					10011 ▲	10023
	.020	1-1/8"	2-15/16"			10012 ■	10024

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.

▲ Available in non-sparking brass wire, see page 94-95 for details.

BOLD BLACK ITEM numbers indicate color-coded brushes for easy identification.

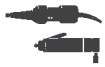


Cleaning the exhaust port of a gasoline engine.



10013

P CRIMPED WIRE END BRUSHES - Coated Cup - Feature a solid end construction and very flexible brushing action ideal for more demanding light-duty cleaning applications in corners and hard-to-reach areas. The plastic sleeve covering the cup protects the work surface from being scratched or marked.



Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
1/2"	.006	7/8"	2-9/16"	25,000	10	11000	11010
	.0104					11001	11011
3/4"	.006	7/8"	2-9/16"	22,000	10	11003	11013
	.0104					11004	11014
1"	.006	7/8"	2-3/4"	22,000	10	11006	11016
	.0104	1"				11007	11017

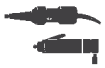


10010



11013

P CRIMPED WIRE END BRUSHES - Nickel-plated Cup - Feature a solid end construction and very flexible brushing action ideal for more demanding light-duty cleaning applications in corners and hard-to-reach areas. **The nickel-plated cup is compliant with DOD MIL STD 2041D(SH).**



Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Stainless
1/2"	.006	7/8"	2-9/16"	25,000	10	10370 •
	.0104					10371 •
	.014					10372 •
	.020					10373 •
3/4"	.006	7/8"	2-9/16"	22,000	10	10374 •
	.0104					10375 •
	.014					10376 •
	.020					10377 •
1"	.006	1"	2-7/8"	22,000	10	10378
	.0104					10379
	.014					10380 •
	.020	1-1/8"	2-15/16"			10381

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



10374

V WOLVERINE® CRIMPED WIRE END BRUSHES feature similar solid end construction and flexible brushing action, but they have been engineered to provide cost-effective use for less demanding applications.



Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
1/2"	.0104	7/8"	2-9/16"	25,000	10	36282	–
3/4"	.006	7/8"	2-9/16"	22,000	10	–	36283
	.0104					36247	–
	.014					36246	–
1"	.006	7/8"	2-3/4"	22,000	10	36284	36285
	.0104					36249	–
	.014					36248	–



36247



11112

P CRIMPED WIRE END BRUSHES - **Banded** - Feature bands around the fill to reduce the exposed trim length and limit brush flaring at operating speed to provide an aggressive, controlled brushing action.



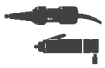
Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length*	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
1/2"	.006	9/16"	2-9/16"	20,000	10	11100	11110
	.0104			25,000		11101	–
3/4"	.006	7/16"	2-11/16"	20,000	10	11102	11112
	.0104	3/8"				11103	11113
1"	.006	3/8"	2-5/8"	13,000	10	–	11114
	.0104					11105	11115

* Trim length from bands



10310

P *CONTROLLED FLARE END BRUSHES feature uniquely trimmed crimped wire fill for more effective brushing action and greatly enhanced durability when cleaning corners and fillet welds.



Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
1/2"	.0104	7/8"	2-9/16"	25,000	10	10301	10313
	.014					10302	10314
	.020					10303	10315
3/4"	.0104	7/8"	2-9/16"	22,000	10	10305	10317
	.014					10306	–
	.020					10307	10319
1"	.0104	1"	2-7/8"	22,000	10	10309	10321
	.014					10310	10322
1"	.020	1-1/8"	2-15/16"	22,000	10	10311	10323

*Patent #8,186,000 B2

The unique trim of a controlled flare end brush is designed specifically to address hard-to-reach areas, reducing filament fatigue and breakage typically associated with a standard end brush when cleaning corners and fillet welds.



Standard Crimped Wire End Brush



Controlled Flare End Brush



10059

P CRIMPED WIRE PILOT BONDING BRUSHES - Banded - Solid end.

Originally designed to clean around rivet holes in aluminum aircraft panels but may be used in other similar applications.



Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Pilot Diameter	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
							Stainless
1/2"	.005	3/8"	2-1/4"	3/32"	20,000	10	10056*
				1/8"			10057*
				5/32"			10058*
				3/16"			10059*

* Globally sourced product



35350

P POLYFLEX® ENCAPSULATED CRIMPED WIRE END BRUSHES

Burgundy Elastomer* - Feature fill material that has been encapsulated in an elastomer that gradually wears away to keep only the wire tips exposed; ideal for applications such as spot facing that may require maximum aggression and no flaring.



Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
Burgundy Elastomer* - Standard							
1/2"	.0104	7/8"	2-9/16"	18,000	10	35340	35500
3/4"	.0104	7/8"	2-9/16"	16,000	10	35345	35505 •
1"	.0104	7/8"	2-3/4"	14,000	10	35350	–
Orange Elastomer* - Heavy-Duty							
1/2"	.0104	7/8"	2-9/16"	18,000	10	35535	–
3/4"	.0104	7/8"	2-9/16"	16,000	10	35540	–
1"	.0104	7/8"	2-3/4"	14,000	10	35545	–

* See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 53 for more information. • Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

CIRCULAR FLARED END BRUSHES

feature crimped wire fill that has been "pre-flared" to match the working angle of the brush at operating speed; suited for addressing broad and slightly contoured surfaces.

Diameter	Wire Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
				Steel	Stainless
1"	.006	25,000	1	10033	10042
	.008			10034	10043
	.020			10099	–
1-1/4"	.006	20,000	1	10076	–
	.008			10035	–
1-1/2"	.006	20,000	1	10044	10045
	.008			10037	10046
	.020			10038	10047
2"	.014	25,000	2	11142	–
2-3/4"	.008	16,000	2	10039	10048
	.020			10040	–
3"	.006	16,000	2	10150	10151
	.008			10041 ■	10050
	.014			10134	–
	.020			10073	10074
4"	.008	15,000	1	–	96705

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.



10035



10041

POLYFLEX® ENCAPSULATED CIRCULAR FLARED END BRUSHES

Black Elastomer* - Crimped wire fill that has been encapsulated in a heavy-duty elastomer that gradually wears away to keep only the wire tips exposed. Their saucer-shape, narrow face, and aggressive brushing action make them suitable for addressing edges, corners, and confined areas.

O.D. Diameter	Wire Size	Cup Size	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
1-3/4"	.006	3/4"	2"	25,000	2	35222	–
	.0104					35223	35226
	.020					35224	–
2"	.0104	3/4"	1-1/8"	20,000	2	35233	–
	.020					35234	–

* See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 53 for more information.



35233

PENCIL END BRUSHES

contain straight wire fill material retained in a small diameter steel tube. They provide a light-duty brushing action suitable for very small recessed areas.

Tube Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
1/4"	.0104	3/4"	3-3/4"	8,000	10	99825	99823



99825

When brushing a recessed area or the inside diameter of a tube, use an End Brush in the following manner: Insert the brush, start the brush rotating. Turn off the power before removing the brush. This will prevent the brush from flaring out and enable it to fit into the recessed area again.



1. Insert Brush



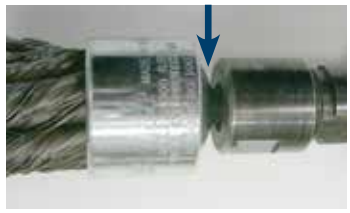
2. Apply Power



3. Shut-Off Power



4. Remove Brush



MOUNT END BRUSHES SAFELY

When mounting end brushes, the amount of overhang from the tool should be minimized by clamping on as much of the straight portion of the stem as possible. However, the collet or chuck should NOT clamp on the radius at the base of the stem to insure a secure hold before use. See photo above for the correct brush orientation.

BORE-RX™ CROSSHOLE DEBURRING BRUSHES



Deburring intersecting oil passages in an engine block.

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Designed for automated use in CNC machining centers and dedicated equipment. They are densely filled for high aggression and long tool life and feature a 3/8" diameter steel stem with a flat for use in a collet or end-mill holder.

Bore-Rx brushes are ideal tools for removing burrs from internal edges. Since they can eliminate manual deburring operations, these internal brushing tools help to improve part-to-part consistency and reduce direct labor costs. Bore-Rx brushes are available in sizes ranging from 3/4" to 4" in diameter, and they are designed to be interpolated within bore sizes that are larger than the brush diameter.

Operating Parameters For Wire Bore-Rx Brushes

Brush Diameter	Recommended RPM	Recommended Feed Rate
5/8" - 7/8"	8,000	20"/min
1" - 1-1/2"	8,000	20"/min
2" - 2-1/2"	6,000	20"/min
3" - 4"	3,000	20"/min

Tool Paths for Crosshole Deburring

An effective tool path for most crosshole deburring jobs is circular interpolation using the following guidelines to determine diameter of interpolation. The interpolation should be performed at a depth where the center of the brush face is at the center of the intersecting hole.

Diameter of Interpolation = Hole Diameter - Brush Diameter



17205

P

BORE-RX™ BRUSHING TOOLS - Crimped wire fill - Feature dense wire fill for aggressive deburring action on ductile metals and other hard-to-deburr materials.

Diameter	Wire Size	Face Width	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel*
3/4"	.005	3/8"	4-3/8"	8,000	1	17202
		3/4"	4-3/4"			17203
7/8"	.006	3/4"	4-3/4"	8,000	1	17205
1"	.006	3/4"	5"	8,000	1	17207 •
1-1/4"	.006	3/4"	4-3/4"	8,000	1	17209 •
1-1/2"	.006	1"	5"	8,000	1	17211 •
2"	.006	1"	4-1/4"	6,000	1	17214 •
2-1/2"	.008	1"	4-3/4"	6,000	1	17216 •
3"	.008	1"	5-1/4"	6,000	1	17218 •
4"	.0118	1"	6-1/4"	6,000	1	17219

* Stainless Steel fill is available by special order.

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



17218

Note: All Bore-Rx brush stems have a 2" long flat for use in end mill holders. Alternatively, they can be mounted in 3/8" collets. Bore-Rx extension holder is available. To discuss specific requirements with a specialist call: 800-835.9999.

CUSTOMIZABLE CROSSHOLE DEBURRING SOLUTIONS

Replacement Bore-Rx Brush Heads and Reusable Bore-Rx Arbors

In high production applications, reusable arbors reduce manufacturing costs by allowing the use of inexpensive brush head replacements. Brush heads are made-to-order in diameters ranging from 3/4" to 1-1/2" with face widths of 1/4" to 1". They are available on 3/16" and 1/4" pins. The pin diameter is based on the application and determines brush density. To discuss specific requirements with a specialist call: 800-835.9999.



Replacement Head



Reusable Extension 03991 •



Reusable Arbor 03993 •

POWER AND HAND TUBE BRUSHES



Removing zinc coating from holes in a brake bracket.

Weiler offers a comprehensive line of power and hand tube brushes for internal cleaning and deburring applications in tubing, pipe, drilled-and-tapped holes, and machined bores and passages. Due to their twisted-in-wire construction, the use of power tube brushes is limited to low-speed power tools such as drills and drill presses and to CNC and manual machine tools in which the RPM can be precisely programmed or set. In addition, they should not be used in reverse rotation to prevent unraveling of the stem wire. Available in a wide variety of brush configurations and fill materials, Weiler can supply a tube brush for any application. If you do not see what you need in this catalog, see the Special Tube Brush Design Specification Sheet on page 85, or call 800-835.9999 for assistance.

APPLICATIONS

- Deburring and cleaning drilled-and-tapped holes and other internal threads
- Cleaning and finishing the ID of tubing and pipe
- Crosshole deburring
- Removing burrs and chips from internal keyways, slots, and grooves
- Removing paint, coatings, and build-up other foreign material from the surfaces of bores and passages

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

POWER AND HAND TUBE BRUSH SELECTION TIPS

- A flat burrite style tube brush is most effectively used with a holder on blind, threaded holes.
- A round tube brush is most effectively used fully chucked on smooth or threaded blind holes.
- A single stem, single spiral tube brush is most effectively used for manual or hand cleaning applications.
- A double stem, double spiral tube brush is most effectively used with power tools for heavy-duty cleaning and deburring.
- A polyflex encapsulated double stem, double spiral tube brush is most effectively used on power tools for very aggressive cleaning and deburring applications.



P **DOUBLE STEM, DOUBLE SPIRAL** feature four stem wires and a double spiral of straight wire fill material to provide aggressive cleaning and deburring action.

Diameter	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
3/8"	.003	1-1/2"	1/8"	4"	2,000	10	21342	–
	.006	2-1/8"		6"			21232	–
1/2"	.004	2"	5/32"	5"	2,000	10	21106	21116
	.006						21107 ▲ ■	21117
	.0104						21252	–
5/8"	.005	2"	7/32"	5"	2,000	10	21108 ■	21118
	.008						21109 ▲	21119
	.0104						21184	–
3/4"	.006	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	2,000	10	21110 ▲ ■	21120
	.008						21247	–
	.0104						21111	21121
7/8"	.006	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	2,000	10	21112	21122
	.0104						21113	21123
1"	.006	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	2,000	10	21114 ▲ ■	21124
	.0104						21115	21125
1-1/4"	.006	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	2,000	10	21164	21245
	.0104						21167 ★	21236
1-1/2"	.014	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	2,000	10	–	21413

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details. ★ 5" Overall length ▲ Available in non-sparking brass wire, see page 94-95 for details.



21110



21342

P POLYFLEX™ ENCAPSULATED DOUBLE STEM, DOUBLE SPIRAL



35825

Burgundy Elastomer*- Encapsulated with an elastomer that leaves only the sharp wire tips exposed for maximum aggression and a very rigid brushing action.

Diameter	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
							Steel
1/2"	.006	2"	5/32"	5"	2,000	10	35821
5/8"	.0104	2"	7/32"	5"	2,000	10	35822
3/4"	.0104	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	2,000	10	35823
1"	.0104	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	2,000	10	35825 •

* See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 53 for more information.

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

P ROUND - Feature a single continuous length of stainless steel stem wire and a single spiral of crimped wire fill for a more flexible brushing action; for use on smooth or threaded blind holes.



21074

Diameter	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
							Steel	Stainless
1/4"	.004	1"	1/8"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21072 ▲	21081 ■
5/16"	.005	1"	1/8"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21175	–
3/8"	.004	1"	1/8"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21073 ■	21082
	.006						21282	–
	.008						21264	21240
7/16"	.005	1"	1/8"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21142	21181
1/2"	.005	1"	3/16"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21074 ▲ ■	21083
9/16"	.005	1"	3/16"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21143	–
	.0104						–	21404
5/8"	.005	1"	3/16"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21075 ■	21084
	.008						21265	–
11/16"	.005	1"	3/16"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21144	–
3/4"	.006	1"	7/32"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21076	21085
	.008						21266	–
13/16"	.005	1"	7/32"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21146	–
7/8"	.006	1"	7/32"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21077 ■	21086
	.008						21267	–
15/16"	.005	1"	7/32"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21148 •	–
1"	.005	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21149	21340
	.008						21078 ■	21087
1-1/8"	.005	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21150	–
	.008						21079	21088
1-1/4"	.008	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21080	21089
1-1/2"	.008	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21203 ▲	–
	.0104						21269	–
2-1/4"	.008	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	2,000	10	21322	–

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details. ▲ Available in non-sparking brass wire, see page 94-95 for details.

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

Correct Mounting in Chuck



Incorrect Mounting in Chuck



TUBE BRUSH OPERATING RECOMMENDATIONS

The stems in power tube brushes are not as strong as the stems in most other brushes. Therefore, it is very important to avoid any load conditions and brush speeds that can cause excessive stem deflections and destructive bending.

A suggested guideline to avoid this unsafe condition is minimizing the overhang of the stem to under an inch, and running the brush at speeds below 2,000 RPM.

Increasing overhang could decrease the safe speed at which the brush can operate. To reach into deeper holes, use drill extension rods instead of increasing stem overhang.

BEFORE STARTING THE BRUSH:

- Secure brush in chuck.
- Ensure clockwise brush rotation (running the brush counter-clockwise could cause the brush to fall apart.)
- Clamp work securely.
- Position all guards in place.
- Align brush with the work so the brush rotates on its true centerline to prevent any stem deflections.
- Guide the brush into the hole before starting the brush rotation.
- Always wear eye protection.

BURRITE - Feature a single continuous length of stainless steel stem wire and filled with a tuft of crimped wire to provide an aggressive flat side action; ideal for cleaning and deburring internal threads.

Diameter	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
							Steel	Stainless
1/4"	.003	9/16"	3/32"	2-1/8"	2,000	10	21000	–
	.005						21001	21050
5/16"	.003	9/16"	3/32"	2-1/8"	2,000	10	21004	–
	.005						21005	–
3/8"	.003	9/16"	3/32"	2-1/8"	2,000	10	21008	–
	.005						21009	21051
	.005		1/8"				21023	–
7/16"	.003	9/16"	3/32"	2-1/8"	2,000	10	21014	–
	.005						21015 •	–
1/2"	.003	9/16"	3/32"	2-1/8"	2,000	10	21020	–
	.005						21021	21053
	.005		1/8"				21025 •	–
9/16"	.003	5/8"	1/8"	2-1/4"	2,000	10	21027	–
	.005						21028	–
5/8"	.003	5/8"	1/8"	2-1/4"	2,000	10	21030 •	–
	.005						21031	21055
3/4"	.005	5/8"	1/8"	2-1/4"	2,000	10	21034	21056
	.008						21035	–
7/8"	.005	5/8"	1/8"	2-1/4"	2,000	10	21036	21057
1"	.005	5/8"	1/8"	2-1/4"	2,000	10	21040	21058
	.008						21041	–
1-1/8"	.005	5/8"	1/8"	2-1/4"	2,000	10	21044 •	–

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



Deburring the threads of a tapped hole using a burrite brush in a holder.



21014



21040

BURRITE HOLDERS - Feature a 1/4" stem for convenient mounting into the chuck of a drill or the collet of a machine tool and allow the brush to be used in either direction of rotation. They allow the brush to be used in a standard tapping cycle for deburring threaded holes in CNC machining centers.

For Brush Stem Dia.	Holder Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/32"	1/4"	3-1/8"	5	95202
1/8"	3/8"	3-3/8"	5	95203



95203

SINGLE STEM, SINGLE SPIRAL - Feature a single continuous length of galvanized steel stem wire with a formed eye loop for convenient hand use. The single spiral of straight wire fill allows for easy manual insertion into the ID.

Diameter	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
1/8"	.003	1"	3/32"	6"	10	21246	21249
3/16"	.003	1-1/2"	3/32"	7"	10	21090 ▲	21098
	.005					21091	21099
1/4"	.003	1-1/2"	3/32"	7"	10	21092 ▲	21100
	.005					21093 ▲	21101
	.006					21161	–
3/8"	.004	2"	1/8"	8"	10	21094 ▲	21414
	.006					21095	21103
1/2"	.004	2"	1/8"	8"	10	21096 ▲	21104
	.006					21097	21105
	.008					21162	–
9/16"	.005	2-1/2"	5/32"	9"	10	21233	–

▲ Available in non-sparking brass wire, see page 94-95 for details.



21096

NYLON HAND TUBE BRUSHES

feature a single continuous length of galvanized steel stem wire with a formed eye loop for convenient hand use. The single spiral of straight nylon fill allows for easy manual insertion and scratch-free cleaning of the ID.


44110

Diameter	Fill Diameter	Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number Nylon
1/4"	.005	2"	3/32"	6-1/4"	36	44110*
3/8"	.005	2"	3/32"	6-1/4"	36	44213*
1/2"	.010	3"	1/8"	8-1/2"	36	44111*
3/4"	.012	3"	1/8"	8-1/2"	36	44112*
1"	.014	4"	5/32"	12-1/4"	36	44113*
1-1/4"	.014	4"	5/32"	13"	36	44114*
2"	.014	5"	3/16"	16-3/4"	36	44115*

* Globally sourced product

PERCOLATOR BRUSH

features single stem, single spiral construction with an eye loop and straight white nylon fill. Intended for cleaning the internal passages in coffee percolators, this brush can be also be used in other similar manual cleaning applications.


44316

Diameter	Fill Diameter	Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number Nylon
7/16"	.010	3-1/2"	5/32"	11-1/2"	10	44316

VALVE GUIDE BRUSHES

are made with single stem, single spiral construction and have a permanently-attached 1/4" diameter long steel handle for convenient hand use or for mounting into a chuck. Intended for removing heavy deposits from valve guides in gas and diesel engines, these brushes can also be used in a range of other similar applications.




95567

Diameter	Fill Diameter / Material	Brush Part	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"	.0104 Steel	2"	10"	2,000	10	95563 •
5/16"						95027
11/32"						95566 •
3/8"						95028
7/16"						95665 •
1/2"						95029
11/32"	.008 Nylon	2-1/2"	10"	2,000	10	95660 •
3/8"	.012 Nylon					95567 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

GUN CLEANING BRUSHES - Rifle Brushes

- Constructed using a continuous piece of stem wire and fine bronze wire fill for a scratch-free cleaning action in gun barrels, these flexible tube brushes are designed to be attached to extension rods using the 8-32 male coupling.


95301

Caliber	Brush Part	Overall Length	Coupling Size	Standard Pack	Item Number Bronze
22	2-1/4"	3-1/4"	8-32	10	95301
30	2-1/4"	3-1/4"	8-32	10	99786 •
35	2-1/4"	3-1/4"	8-32	10	99788 •
45	2-1/4"	3-1/4"	8-32	10	99791 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

GUN CLEANING BRUSHES - Shotgun Brushes

-Constructed using a continuous piece of stem wire and fine bronze wire fill for a scratch-free cleaning action in gun barrels, these flexible tube brushes are designed to be attached to extension rods using the 5/16"-27 male coupling.


99714

Gauge	Brush Part	Overall Length	Coupling Size	Standard Pack	Item Number Bronze
12	1-5/8"	2-7/8"	5/16-27	10	99714 •
16	1-5/8"	2-7/8"	5/16-27	10	99694 •
20	1-5/8"	2-7/8"	5/16-27	10	95084
410	1-5/8"	2-7/8"	5/16-27	10	95129 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

SPECIAL BRUSH DESIGNS

DESIGN A POWER TUBE BRUSH FOR YOUR SPECIFIC APPLICATION.

SPECIAL TUBE BRUSH SPECIFICATION SHEET:

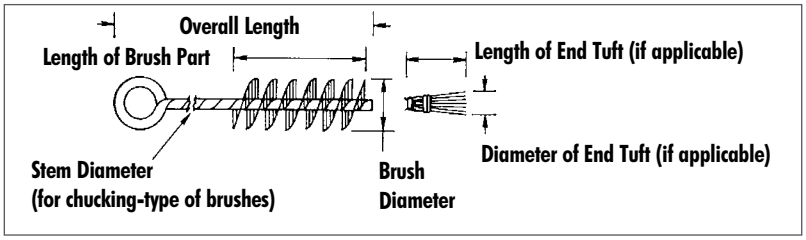
(Use the illustration on this page as a guide)

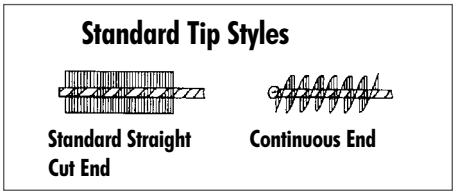
1. Brush diameter _____
2. Length of brush part _____
3. Overall brush length _____
4. Special stem diameter (if required) _____
5. Stem material:
   ❑ Galvanized Steel ❑ Stainless ❑ Other
6. Application _____
   _____
7. Brush fill material:
   ❑ Steel wire ❑ Stainless wire
   ❑ Nylon Abrasive Filament (Nylox®)
   ❑ Brass wire ❑ Other _____
8. Fill material diameter _____
9. Special tip style (if required) _____
10. ❑ Single stem ❑ Double stem
11. Order Quantity _____

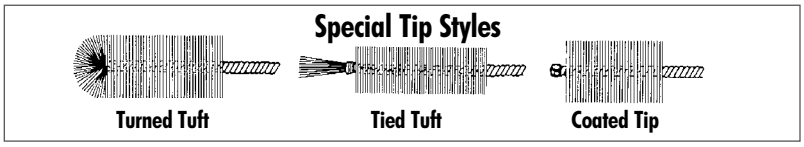
* Special tube brushes are not returnable, as they are manufactured to order.

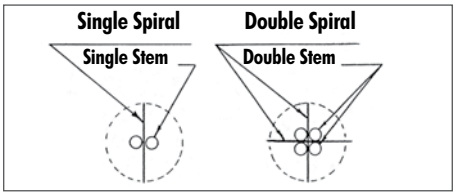
Name: _____
Company Name: _____
Address: _____
Phone: (_____)_____
Fax: (_____)_____
E-mail: _____

End-User Name: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____









FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CALL:
To discuss specific requirements with a specialist call: 800-835.9999

FAX SPECIFICATION SHEET TO:
Customer Service
Fax: 800-635-3615

SUBMIT FORM ONLINE:
weilerabrasives.com/tube-brushes



NEW!

CROSSFLEX™

Cross hole deburring and honing solutions for off-hand and automated applications.

See pages 88-91

CROSSFLEX™ HONING BRUSHES

CrossFlex offers machinists the right combination of performance and value for professional honing applications. Flexible filaments provide the correct pressure to create an ideal hone; one bore after another. It's the ideal tool to create cross-hatch patterns for improved oil retention and increased part efficiency. The strong self-centering system leaves a smooth, even surface finish free of metal burrs whether used in a manual or automated application.



Deburring cross holes in a firearms component.

No matter what type or size cylinder, Weiler's CrossFlex brushes deliver the options you need to solve your toughest deburring and honing challenges.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- **Desired Finish**
  CrossFlex offers a wide range of grits and sizes allowing machinists to achieve the desired finish.
- **Heavy Burr Removal**
  Increased brush to part contact ensures that the heaviest burrs will be removed, outperforming standard nylon tube brushes.
- **Long Life**
  CrossFlex brushes have a long operational life, lowering total cost of use compared to other brush options.
- **Flexible Nylon Stems**
  Distribute pressure evenly and self centers within the part to create an ideal hone.
- **Consistent Cross Hatch Pattern**
  Helps to seat piston rings and retains oil for lubrication in a combustion cylinder.
- **Collet Ready Brushes**
  Deliver a true center rotation and exceptional brush balance for automated applications or hand held use.

CROSSFLEX FOR COMMON ENGINE BORES

Engine Type	Bore	Recommended Brush
AMC 258	3.75	34272
AMC 304	3.75	34272
Buick 455	4.31	34280
Chevy 305	3.75	34272
Chevy 307	3.5	34268
Chevy 327	4.001	34276
Chevy 350	4	34276
Chevy 383	4	34276
Chevy 396	4.094	34276
Chevy 400	4.125	34280
Chevy 427	4.251	34280
Chevy 454	4.251	34280
Chevy LS1	3.898	34276
Dodge 318	3.91	34276
Dodge 340	4.04	34276
Dodge 426 Hemi	4.25	34280
Dodge 426 Wedge	4.25	34280
Dodge 440	4.32	34280
Dodge Chrysler Hemi 5.7L / 345	3.917	34276
Dodge Chrysler Hemi 5.7L / 345	4.055	34276
Dodge Chrysler Hemi 5.7L / 345	4.09	34276
Ford 289	4	34276
Ford 302	4	34276
Ford 351	4	34276
Ford 352	4	34276
Ford 390	4.05	34276
Ford 406	4.125	34280
Ford 410	4.05	34276
Ford 427	4.2328	34280
Ford 428	4.125	34280
Pontiac 389	4.062	34276

Deburring mounting holes on a machined component.



CROSSFLEX ABRASIVE GRITS: Every individual brush end tip is colored to indicate the grit of that brush.

GREEN = 120 Grit | **GREY** = 180 Grit | **ORANGE** = 240 Grit | **WHITE** = 320 Grit

Course / Fine



34123



34171

COLLET READY BENEFITS FOR SMALL DIAMETER BRUSHES:

- Reduces brush run-out
- Strengthens and sturdies brush shaft for better stability and overall reach
- Strong positive engagement with tool holder



Collet ready CrossFlex brush in a CNC machine.

NEW!

SMALL DIAMETER CROSSFLEX HONING BRUSHES

Silicon carbide cross-honing brushes for standard use. Ideal for deburring small diameter cross hole intersections.

For Hole Sizes in Inches	For Hole Sizes in mm	Length of Brush Part	Overall Length	Shank Diameter	Max RPM	120 Grit Item No.	180 Grit Item No.	240 Grit Item No.	320 Grit Item No.
0.177"	4.5 mm	0.787"	6"	0.083"	1,000	—	34105	34106	34107
0.1857"	4.7625 mm					—	34108	34109	34110
0.197"	5 mm	1.575"	7.875"			34111	34112	34113	34114
0.217"	5.5 mm					34115	34116	34117	34118
0.236"	6 mm			0.098"		34119	34120	34121	34122
0.25"	6.35 mm					34123	34124	34125	34126
0.276"	7 mm	1.969"		0.13"	900	34127	34128	34129	34130
0.315"	8 mm			0.142"		34131	34133	34134	34135
0.354"	9 mm					34136	34137	34138	34139
0.375"	9.5 mm					34141	34142	34143	34144
0.394"	10 mm					34145	34146	34147	34148
0.433"	11 mm					34149	34150	34151	34152
0.472"	12 mm			0.157"		34153	34154	34155	34156
0.5"	12.7 mm	2.48"		0.173"		34158	34159	34160	34161
0.552"	14 mm			0.197"		34162	34163	34164	34165
0.625"	16 mm					34166	34167	34168	34169
0.709"	18 mm					34170	34171	34172	34173
0.75"	19mm					34174	34175	34176	34177
0.787"	20 mm					34178	34179	34180	34181
0.875"	22 mm			0.213"		34182	34183	34184	34185
0.9375"	23.8 mm	3"				34186	34187	34188	34189



34321



34354

NEW!

COLLET READY – SMALL DIAMETER CROSSFLEX HONING BRUSHES

Silicon carbide cross-honing brushes for standard use within automated applications and to reduced brush run-out.

For Hole Sizes in Inches	For Hole Sizes in mm	Length of Brush Part	Overall Length	Shaft Diameter	Max RPM	120 Grit Item No.	180 Grit Item No.	240 Grit Item No.	320 Grit Item No.
0.177"	4.5 mm	0.75"	6"	5/32"	1,000	—	34298	34299	34359
0.188"	4.763 mm					—	34300	34301	34302
0.197"	5 mm	1.5"	7.875"			34303	34304	34305	34306
0.217"	5.5 mm					34307	34308	34309	34310
0.236"	6 mm					34311	34312	34313	34314
0.25"	6.35 mm					34315	34316	34317	34318
0.276"	7 mm	2"		1/4"	900	34319	34320	34321	34322
0.315"	8 mm					34323	34324	34325	34326
0.354"	9 mm					34327	34328	34329	34330
0.375"	9.5 mm					34331	34332	34333	34334
0.394"	10 mm					34335	34336	34337	34338
0.433"	11 mm					34339	34340	34341	34342
0.472	12 mm			8 mm		34343	34344	34345	34346
0.5"	12.7 mm	2.5"				34347	34348	34349	34350
0.552"	14 mm					34351	34352	34353	34354
0.625"	16 mm					34355	34356	34357	34358



Cleaning burrs out of an automotive head port.



34208



34242

NEW!

MEDIUM DIAMETER CROSSFLEX HONING BRUSHES



Silicon carbide cross-honing brushes for standard use. Ideal for changing the surface finish in machined bores and deburring the ID of castings.

For Hole Sizes in Inches	For Hole Sizes in mm	Length of Brush Part	Overall Length	Shank Diameter	Max RPM	120 Grit Item No.	180 Grit Item No.	240 Grit Item No.	320 Grit Item No.
1"	25.4 mm	3"	7.875"	0.213"	900	34190	34191	34192	34193
1.125"	29 mm			0.224"	800	34194	34195	34196	34197
1.25"	31.8 mm			0.252"		34198	34199	34200	34201
1.375"	35 mm					34202	34203	34204	34205
1.5"	38 mm					34206	34207	34208	34209
1.625"	41 mm					34210	34211	34212	34213
1.75"	45 mm					34214	34215	34216	34217
1.875"	47.6 mm					34218	34219	34220	34221
2"	51 mm					34222	34223	34224	34225
2.125"	54 mm			0.283"	700	34226	34227	34228	34229
2.25"	57 mm					34230	34231	34232	34233
2.375"	60 mm					34234	34235	34236	34237
2.5"	64 mm					34238	34239	34240	34241
2.625"	67 mm					34242	34243	34244	34245
2.75"	70 mm					34246	34247	34248	34249
2.875"	73 mm					34250	34251	34252	34253
3"	76 mm	5.5"	7.875"	0.311"		34254	34255	34256	34257



34257

NEW!

HEAVY-DUTY MEDIUM DIAMETER CROSSFLEX HONING BRUSHES

Silicon carbide cross-honing brushes for heavy-duty use. Ideal for changing the surface finish in machined bores and deburring the ID of castings.

For Hole Sizes in Inches	For Hole Sizes in mm	Length of Brush Part	Overall Length	Shank Diameter	Max RPM	120 Grit Item No.	180 Grit Item No.	240 Grit Item No.	320 Grit Item No.
3"	76 mm	5.5"	13.5"	0.311"	700	34258	34259	34260	34261
3.25"	83 mm					34262	34263	34264	34265
3.5"	89 mm					34266	34267	34268	34269



34274



34294



Engine cylinder head honing.

NEW!

HEAVY-DUTY LARGE DIAMETER CROSSFLEX HONING BRUSHES

Silicon carbide cross-honing brushes for heavy-duty use. Ideal for cross hatching in combustion cylinders.



For Hole Sizes in Inches	For Hole Sizes in mm	Length of Brush Part	Overall Length	Shank Diameter	Max RPM	120 Grit Item No.	180 Grit Item No.	240 Grit Item No.	320 Grit Item No.
3.75"	95 mm	5.5"	13.5"	0.311"	700	34270	34271	34272	34273
4"	101 mm	6.5"		0.346	600	34274	34275	34276	34277
4.25"	108 mm					34278	34279	34280	34281
4.5"	114 mm					34282	34283	34284	34285
5"	127 mm		18"			34286	34287	34288	34289
5.5"	140 mm			0.402"		34290	34291	34292	34293
6"	152 mm					34294	34295	34296	34297

SPECIALTY BRUSHES



Custom large diameter ceramic CrossFlex brush.

Weiler understands that not all your finishing or deburring applications have a standard solution. For instances where applications require unique sizes, lengths or abrasives; Weiler Process Solutions (WPS) specialists work with you to provide custom CrossFlex brushes for your specific application.

- Custom sized for your specific bore diameters
- Brushes with shorter or longer stems for your particular application
- Collet ready or other connection methods
- Options in a variety of abrasives including **silicon carbide**, **aluminum oxide**, **zirconia alumina** and **ceramic** grains

WPS

An application engineering program designed to provide Weiler customers with engineering support to identify value added opportunities in their processes.

To learn more about Weiler's specialty solutions go to: weilerabrasives.com/wps

MINIATURE BRUSHES



Removing galled spots from a metal forming die.

THE WEILER FAMILY began producing miniature brushes for the jewelry industry in 1898, and their tradition of providing the highest quality, most cost-effective products continues to this day.

Weiler's line of miniature brushes are designed for precision cleaning, light deburring, and finishing applications in a variety of crafts, trades, and industries. In addition to use in jewelry production and in dental and optical labs, miniature brushes have many applications in modern industries such as electronics and instrumentation production, aerospace and aircraft manufacture, and precision tool and die shops. They are permanently mounted on 1/8" or 3/32" stems for quick mounting and efficient use on high-speed electric rotary tools and air-powered pencil die grinders.

APPLICATIONS

- Decorative finishing
- Light deburring and edge blending
- Buffing and polishing of small parts
- Light-duty cleaning



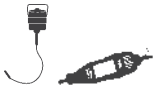
99554



26144

P

WIRE WHEEL BRUSHES - Fine crimped wire fill for light-duty cleaning and deburring.



Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Stem Size	Stem Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number		
							Steel	Stainless	Brass
5/8"	.005	1/8"	1/8"	1-1/2"	37,000	144	–	99554	–
3/4"	.003	3/16"	1/8"	1-1/2"	37,000	144	26000	–	26001 •
	.005						26003	26005	26004 •
3/4"	.003	3/16"	3/32"	1-1/2"	37,000	144	26140 •	–	26141 •
	.005						26143	–	26144
1"	.003	5/16"	1/8"	1-1/2"	37,000	144	26012	26014	–
	.005						26015	26017	26016
	.005	5/16"	3/32"				26155 •	–	–
1-1/4"	.005	3/8"	1/8"	1-1/2"	37,000	144	26021	–	–
1-1/2"	.005	1/2"	1/8"	1-1/2"	25,000	144	26296	26294	–

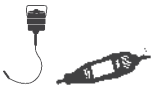
• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



26041

P

BRISTLE WHEEL BRUSHES - Natural hair fill for scratch-free cleaning of small parts or for buffing and polishing of features such as slots and grooves using abrasive compounds.



Diameter	Fill Type	Trim Length	Stem Size	Stem Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/4"	Stiff Hair	3/16"	3/32"	1-1/2"	37,000	144	26041
	Soft Hair						26042
	Stiff Hair*						26043
	Stiff Hair		1/8"				26059

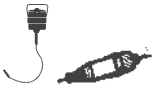
* Double thick



26074

P

WIRE CUP BRUSHES - Fine crimped wire fill for light-duty cleaning or deburring in confined areas.



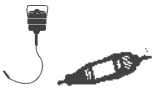
Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Stem Size	Stem Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number		
								Steel	Stainless	Brass
5/8"	.003	1/4"	1/8"	1-1/2"	2"	37,000	144	26071	–	26072
	.005							26074	26076	26075



26095

P

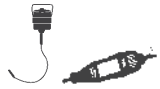
BRISTLE CUP BRUSHES - Natural hair fill for scratch-free cleaning of confined areas or for buffing and polishing of small recessed surfaces using abrasive compounds.



Dia.	Fill Type	Trim Length	Stem Size	Stem Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	Stiff Hair	7/32"	3/32"	1-1/2"	2"	37,000	144	26091
9/16"	Stiff Hair	1/4"	1/8"	1-1/2"	2"	37,000	144	26093
	Soft Hair							26094 •
1"	Stiff Hair	7/16"	1/8"	1-1/2"	2-3/8"	25,000	144	26095
	Soft Hair							26096 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

WIRE END BRUSHES - Fine crimped wire fill for light-duty cleaning or deburring in very small recessed areas or ID's.



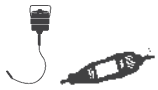
Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Stem Size	Stem Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number		
								Steel	Stainless	Brass
3/16"	.003	1/4"	1/8"	1-1/4"	1-7/8"	37,000	144	26098	26099	26097
			3/32"					26101 •	–	–
1/4"	.005	7/16"	1/8"	1-1/4"	2-1/8"	37,000	144	26107	26108	26106
5/16"	.005	9/16"	1/8"	1-1/4"	2-3/8"	25,000	144	26113	26114	–

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



26114

BRISTLE END BRUSHES - Natural hair fill for scratch-free cleaning or for buffing and polishing of very small recesses using abrasive compounds.



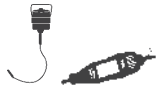
Dia.	Fill Type	Trim Length	Stem Size	Stem Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/16"	Stiff Hair	1/4"	1/8"	1-1/4"	1-7/8"	37,000	144	26115
	Soft Hair							26122
	Stiff Hair		3/32"					26116
1/4"	Stiff Hair	3/8"	1/8"	1-1/4"	2-1/8"	37,000	144	26119
5/16"	Stiff Hair	9/16"	1/8"	1-1/4"	2-3/8"	25,000	144	26121



26121

BRISTLE END BRUSHES - Plastic Ferrule

Feature a plastic ferrule or cup to protect internal surfaces during use.

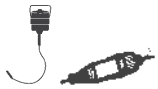


Dia,	Fill Type	Trim Length	Stem Size	Stem Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/16"	Stiff Hair	1/4"	1/8"	1-1/4"	1-7/8"	37,000	144	26128
1/4"	Stiff Hair	3/8"	1/8"	1-1/4"	2-1/8"	37,000	144	26131
5/16"	Stiff Hair	9/16"	1/8"	1-1/4"	2-3/8"	25,000	144	26133



26133

ABRASIVE NYLON END BRUSHES - Plastic Ferrule - Nylox® abrasive nylon fill for buffing and polishing without compounds. They can also be used in automated applications for precision deburring and finishing of small part features.



Dia.	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length	Stem Size	Stem Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/16"	.018/500	1/4"	1/8"	1-1/4"	1-7/8"	37,000	144	26136
1/4"	.018/500	3/8"	1/8"	1-1/4"	2-1/8"	37,000	144	26138
5/16"	.018/500	9/16"	1/8"	1-1/4"	2-3/8"	25,000	144	26146



26136

Deburring the I.D. of a small machined part with miniature wire end brush.



NON-SPARKING BRUSHES



Creating an antique finish on a brass plate.

Weiler offers an assortment of wire non-sparking brushes featuring high-quality bronze or brass wire that offer a very soft brushing action in comparison to steel and stainless steel and will not generate a spark when used on metal surfaces. These products are available in a variety of knot wire and crimped wire configurations for use in a broad range of surface cleaning applications, and they are manufactured with individual knot hole and solid ring construction for high performance and long life. Weiler's non-sparking power brushes are available with plain arbor holes, nuts, and permanently-attached stems for use on a variety of tools.

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

APPLICATIONS

- Light to medium duty cleaning of surfaces, recesses, and ID's
- Deburring component parts machined from soft, non-ferrous metals
- Cleaning molds and dies in the injection-molding and extrusion of plastics
- Maintenance activities in areas where flammable or potentially explosive materials are present, such as refineries and petrochemical plants.



13121

P

STANDARD TWIST WHEELS provide a heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for more demanding cleaning applications.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number Bronze
3"	.020	1/2"- 3/8"	20	3/8"	5/8"	1/2"	7/16"	25,000	10	08271
4"	.020	5/8" - 11	24	1/2"	7/8"	–	7/16"	20,000	5	13121

For threaded arbor hole adapters see page 63.



01475

P

CRIMPED WIRE WHEELS provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for light-duty cleaning and deburring applications.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Brass
6"	.005	5/8"-1/2"	1/2"	1-7/16"	1-1/4"	7/16"	6,000	2	01415
	.0118								01475

For arbor hole adapters see page 74. For other available arbor holes, see Arbor Hole Variations Table on page 53.



29078

P

SMALL DIAMETER CRIMPED WIRE WHEELS provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for light-duty cleaning and deburring applications requiring a small wheel.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Brass
1-1/2"	.005	3/8"	1/4"	7/16"	20,000	10	29178
2"	.005	1/2"	3/8"	1/2"	20,000	10	29059
	.0118						29086
3"	.014	1/2"	5/8"	1"	20,000	10	29078

For adapters and drive arbors see page 71.



17641

P

CONFLEX BRUSH - Small diameter wheels permanently mounted onto a 1/4" stem to provide a very flexible brushing action.

Diameter	Wire Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Brass
3"	.0118	1/2"	1"	20,000	10	17641 ■

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.



13299

P

KNOT WIRE CUP BRUSHES provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility for more demanding cleaning applications on relatively flat surfaces.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Bronze
2-3/4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1"	14,000	1	13299
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	10,200	1	12776

For threaded arbor hole adapters see page 63.

CRIMPED WIRE CUP BRUSHES provide a very flexible brushing action for light-duty cleaning applications on somewhat irregular surfaces.



Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Bronze	Brass
3"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	14,000	1	13231	–
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	10,200	1	14616	–
5"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	9,000	1	–	14606
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	6,600	1	14316*	–

* With internal nut For threaded arbor hole adapters see page 63.


13231

UTILITY CRIMPED WIRE CUP BRUSHES - Smaller diameter cup brushes that provide a flexible brushing action for light-duty cleaning applications.



Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
							Brass
1-3/4"	.006	3/4"	1/4"	2-5/16"	13,000	10	14310 •
	.0118						14314
2-3/4"	.0118	7/8"	1/4"	2-1/2"	6,000	1	14311

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.


14314

KNOT WIRE END BRUSH features a hollow end and heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for more demanding cleaning applications in recessed areas.



Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
							Bronze
1-1/8"	.020	7/8"	1/4"	2-5/8"	22,000	10	10067


10067

CRIMPED WIRE END BRUSHES feature a solid end and very flexible brushing action ideal for light-duty cleaning applications in corners and hard-to-reach areas.



Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
							Brass
1/2"	.005	7/8"	1/4"	2-9/16"	25,000	10	10158
1"	.005	7/8"	1/4"	2-5/8"	20,000	10	10128
1"	.0118	1"	1/4"	2-5/8"	22,000	10	10091


10158

DOUBLE STEM, DOUBLE SPIRAL POWER TUBE BRUSHES - Constructed with four stem wires and a double spiral of straight wire fill material to provide a more aggressive internal cleaning action.



Diameter	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Brass
1/2"	.006	2"	5/32"	5"	10	21178
5/8"	.008	2"	7/32"	5"	10	21219
3/4"	.006	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21179
1"	.006	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21218


21178

ROUND POWER TUBE BRUSHES feature a single continuous length of stainless steel stem wire and a single spiral of crimped wire fill for a more flexible brushing action; suitable for use on smooth or threaded blind holes.



Diameter	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Brass
1/4"	.004	1"	1/8"	3-1/2"	10	21332
1/2"	.005	1"	3/16"	3-1/2"	10	21182
1-1/2"	.008	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21152


21332

SINGLE STEM, SINGLE SPIRAL HAND TUBE BRUSHES - Constructed using a single continuous length of galvanized steel stem wire and feature a formed eye loop for convenient hand use. The single spiral of straight wire fill allows for easy manual insertion into the ID.

Diameter	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Brass
3/16"	.003	1-1/2"	3/32"	7"	10	21221
1/4"	.003	1-1/2"	3/32"	7"	10	21270
	.005					21139
3/8"	.004	2"	1/8"	8"	10	21191
1/2"	.004	2"	1/8"	8"	10	21165


21191

WIDE FACE BRUSHES



Removing light corrosion and mill scale from coiled steel.

Cylindrical brush assemblies have proven to be reliable and economical tools for a wide variety of industrial surface conditioning applications. In addition to gang-mounting a series of individual wheel brushes onto a shaft or reusable arbor, one-piece wide face brush units can be manufactured to cover broad surfaces or provide maximum brushing action in a minimum amount of space.

Cylindrical brushes can be manufactured using several different styles of construction, and the characteristics of each style of construction can significantly affect brush performance. Weiler will custom-design a wide face brush in the most appropriate type of construction for your specific application. For more information and to schedule a consultation with a Weiler Process Solutions expert visit: weilerabrasives.com/wps.

APPLICATIONS

- Scrubbing debris from the surface of material during processing
- Removing corrosion, surface contamination, mill scale, or heat discoloration
- Roughening surfaces to promote adhesion or bonding
- Removing applied finishes and coatings
- Producing decorative surface finishes
- Deburring or finishing cylindrical parts
- Deburring the cut ends of tubing and extrusions





DISPOSABLE BRUSH ASSEMBLIES - Wide face assemblies for brushing flat surfaces can be manufactured as disposable units with a variety of available fill materials depending on the specific application. Available fills include; metallic filaments such as steel, stainless steel, or brass crimped wire; Nylox® nylon abrasive filaments; synthetic filaments such as nylon or heat-stabilized polypropylene; or natural fibers such as tampico.

Disposable mountings can be constructed of carbon steel or stainless steel components, and "flow-through" mountings which allow coolant to be circulated through the core and out the face of the brush are available for wet applications.

REFILLABLE BRUSH ASSEMBLIES - Wide face assemblies for brushing flat surfaces can also be manufactured as a replaceable brush unit wound onto a permanent and reusable arbor. Depending on the specific application and production environment, refilling reusable arbors may be a more economical option than using disposable units. Reusable mountings can be designed by Weiler or supplied by the customer.

In addition to the secondary operations such as nibbling and grinding of the brush face and dynamic balancing of the completed unit, Weiler also offers maintenance services on mounting hardware like collars and bearings.

TUBE END DEBURRING BRUSHES - Cylindrical rotary brushes are an ideal media for production applications involving the batch deburring of the ends of tubing that has been cut-to-length. Automated brushing systems are readily available and considerably less expensive to purchase and operate than chamfering machines.

Brush deburring machines can be integrated with cut-off operations to eliminate work-in-process and increase throughput, and they are flexible enough to be quickly adjusted for various shapes, sizes, and lengths of tubing. Unlike chamfering operations, brush deburring does not leave secondary burrs, brushing equipment is more tolerant of slight variations in machine set-up and tube length, and quality brushes last much longer than cutting inserts on double-end finishers.

Tube end deburring brushes are most commonly manufactured as disposable assemblies that are then mounted onto keyed shafts. High-tensile steel, hard-drawn steel, and Type 302 stainless steel wire are the most common fill materials used in tube end deburring brushes. Weiler offers high quality brushes with wire sizes from .006 to .020 and four available levels of fill density so that the brushing performance can be tailored to the material, burr condition, and budget of the end-user.

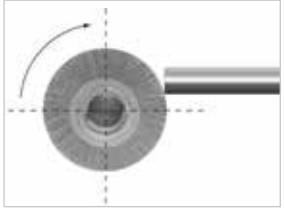
CUSTOM TUBE END DEBURRING BRUSHES - Please use the appropriate specification sheet on the next page when requesting a quotation on a custom tube end deburring brush.

NEED HELP?

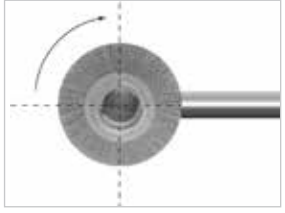
For more information and to schedule a consultation with a Weiler Process Solutions expert visit: weilerabrasives.com/wps. To discuss specific requirements with a specialist call: 800-835.9999.

BRUSH-TUBE ORIENTATION

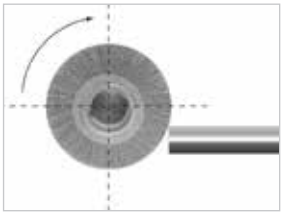
Brush-tube orientation determines which edges of the tube are deburred. The illustrations below show three orientations and the target edge.



Deburring Tube I.D.



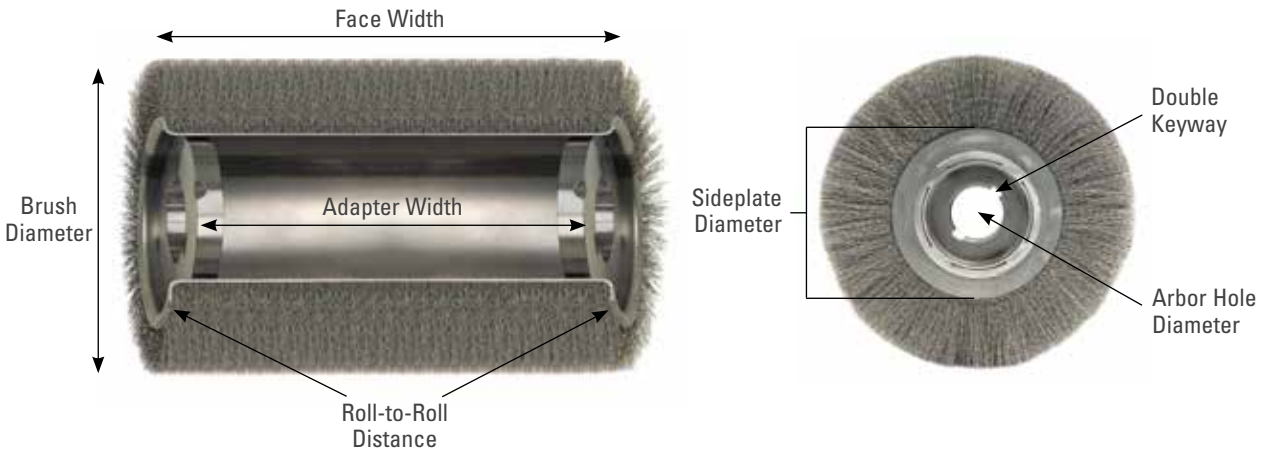
Deburring Tube I.D. and O.D.



Deburring Tube O.D.

WIDE FACE BRUSH SPECIFICATION SHEET:

To help us accurately quote a wide face brush for your application, please provide the following information:



_____ Brush Diameter (Note: Tolerance is +/- 1/16")

_____ Fill Material _____ Fill Diameter

Fill Density: ❑ Economy ❑ General Purpose ❑ Heavy-Duty ❑ High Performance

_____ Face Width (Note: Tolerance is +/- 1/4")

_____ Roll-to-Roll Distance - Through Arbor Dimension (Note: Tolerance is +/- 1/8")

Brush can be manufactured holding the face width dimension or the roll-to-roll distance, not both.

_____ Sideplate Diameter

Standard sizes:

6" brush = 3-3/4" O.D.

8" brush = 5-1/4", 5-1/2" or 6-1/2" O.D.

>8" brush = 5-1/2" or 6-1/2" O.D.

_____ Maximum Operating RPM

_____ Adapter Width (Note: Adapters are 1/2" thick, tolerance on width spacing is +/- 1/8")

_____ Arbor Hole Diameter (Note: Clearance of 0.003" with additional tolerance of + 0.004" - 0 will be added)

❑ Keyway(s) Required ❑ Single ❑ Double Keyway Width _____ Keyway Depth _____

Intended Brush Use: _____

Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone: (_____)_____

Fax: (_____)_____

E-mail: _____

End-User Name: _____

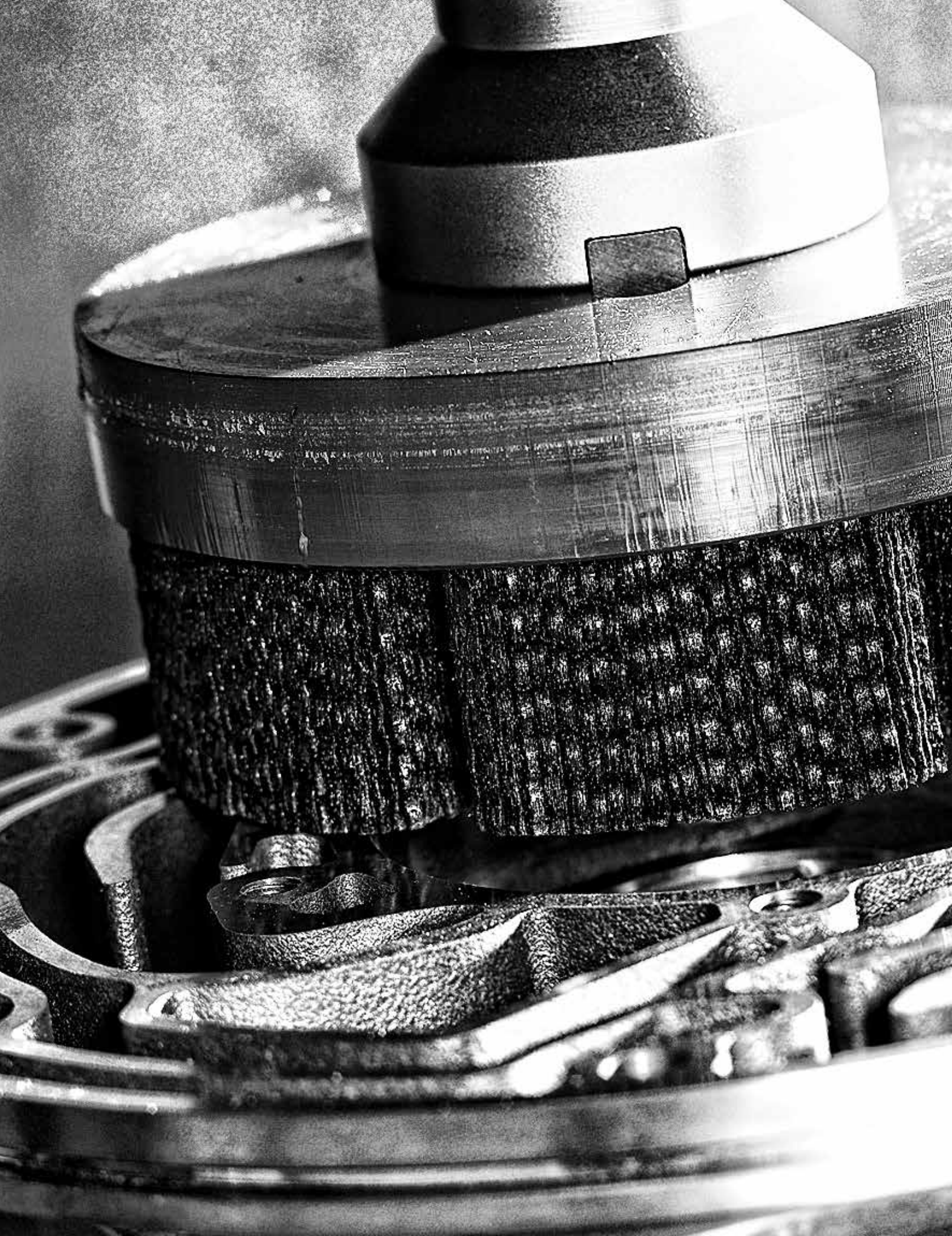
City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CALL:
To discuss specific requirements with a specialist call: 800-835.9999

FAX SPECIFICATION SHEET TO:
Customer Service
Fax: 800-635-3615

SUBMIT FORM ONLINE:
weilerabrasives.com/wide-face-brushes





INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY

Combining cutting-edge technology and product innovation, Nylox abrasive nylon filament brushes were developed to provide increased productivity, thereby cutting production costs. Nylox brushes were specifically designed as flexible deburring and edge radiusing tools for CNC, robotic and automated processes.

The nylon filaments of these brushes are impregnated with abrasive grain. As the nylon wears, new sharp grains are constantly exposed to the work surface, enabling the brush to maintain consistent brushing action throughout its life.

Technical Information 100-108
Engineered Products & Solutions 109
Troubleshooting Guide 110
Small Feature Deburring Products 111-115
Flat Surface Deburring Products 116-119
Targeted Feature Deburring Products 120-122
Application Engineered Wheels 123
Adapters & Drive Arbors 124-125
FME Area Product Solutions 126

NYLOX® BRUSHES

SOLUTIONS SHOWCASE

TRANSMISSION VALVE BODY

Problem: Burrs on transmission components can break away from parent components during use and cause transmission wear and eventual failure. Therefore, fluid passages must be completely burr-free.

Solution: A 10" Nylox® disc brush operating at 825 RPM in a vertical CNC machining center is an ideal solution for deburring this component. Since all of the burrs are on a single plane, the non-directional nature of a Nylox disc brush produces a part on which all edges have been uniformly deburred.







STEERING COMPONENT

Problem: Manual deburring can be costly in many respects. Hard deburring tools and aggressive abrasive wheels do not allow much margin for operator error and the result is often high scrap rates.

Solution: Nylox brushes produce a flexible filing action that concentrates all of the abrasive cutting action on sharp edges, giving them the ability to remove burrs without altering overall part dimensions. For example, a 6" Burr-Rx® wheel mounted onto a 1,725 RPM pedestal buffer is capable of deburring this steering component just as quickly as a convolute wheel but without the fear of over-radiusing the edges of the teeth or producing flat spots.



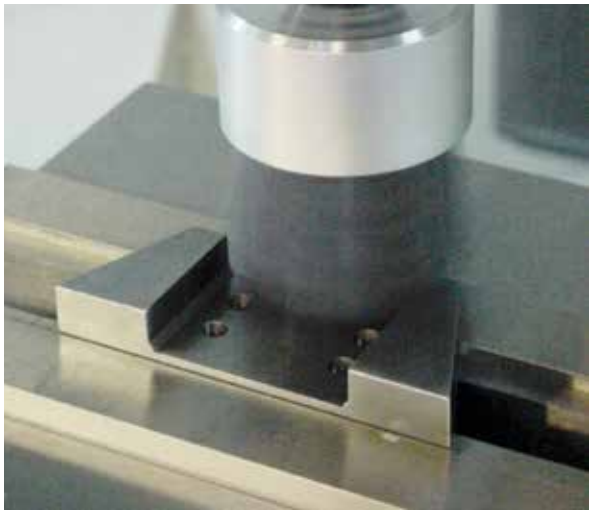




TOOL STEEL DEBURRING

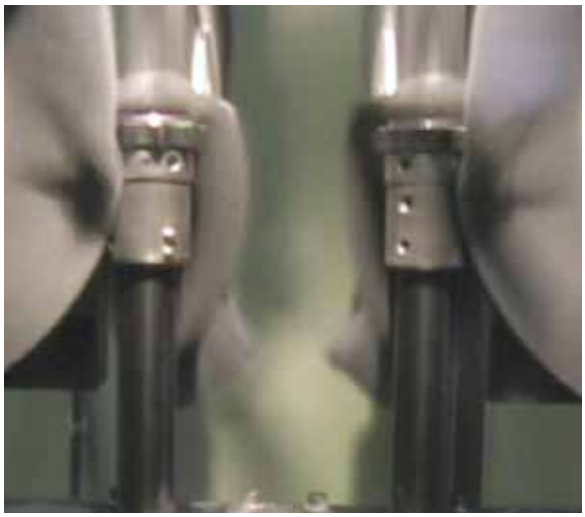
Problem: Traditional nylon abrasive brushes were not sufficiently aggressive to remove large burrs from materials like tool steels and stainless steels.

Solution: Weiler's next generation filament technology, embodied in the company's line of Burr-Rx brushes, creates sufficient aggression to handle the toughest deburring jobs. This enables more users to capture the benefits offered by in-machine deburring.













PUMP GEAR

Problem: Pumps are extremely susceptible to failure due to burrs. Due to the tight fit between components, all edges must be deburred and radiused to ensure proper function. Proper deburring of rotating pump gears is especially important.

Solution: A dedicated machine running 14" Nylox® wheel brushes at 900 RPM was a low-cost solution for deburring these gears. By using dedicated equipment, cycle time was minimized and an acceptable edge condition was achieved.







CAST ALUMINUM HOUSING

Problem: Although deburring the face-milled surfaces of castings is a very straight forward application for Nylox disc brushes, the limited availability of valuable machine time can be a perceived obstacle that prevents users from reaping the many benefits of implementing in-machine deburring operations.

Solution: The advanced ceramic grain technology of Weiler's Burr-Rx® tools offer a deburring action that is up to 400% greater than traditional abrasive nylon brushes that contain silicon carbide or aluminum oxide filaments. This allows Burr-Rx deburring tools to be used at feed rates that dramatically reduce the amount of additional machine time required to perform a brushing operation.







Photo courtesy of ACME Manufacturing.

TURBINE BLADE

Problem: Protecting turbine engine components against high-temperature fatigue is critical to ensure safe, reliable engine operation. Component edges must be burr-free and generally require an edge radius in the range of 0.005" to 0.060".

Solution: Robots are extremely well-suited for this application because they can manipulate the component in many orientations in relation to the brush. Weiler works closely with users and robot integrators to develop products and process programs that maximize brush life while generating exceptional part quality and consistency.

SELECTING THE RIGHT BRUSH



WHERE TO START?

Sometimes it's necessary to design and manufacture a unique, custom-tailored product to meet your application requirements. Although Weiler offers such engineered solutions in all of our product lines, the innovative construction and value-added nature of the Nylox® line of nylon abrasive filament brushes showcases the creativity and expertise of our Application Engineering Team in designing products that have been tailored to the needs of the customer.

- Custom-engineered Nylox brushes can be designed and manufactured as variations on our standard products.
- Wide face brush assemblies for finishing flat surfaces or deburring cylindrical parts can also be designed and manufactured using Nylox nylon abrasive filaments. (See pages 100-101 for more information)

FOR SOLUTIONS TO DIFFICULT APPLICATIONS

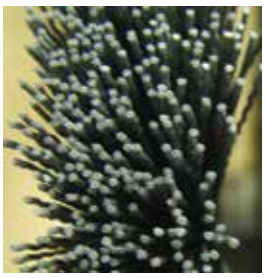
If the problem is too complex to be solved over the phone, we will determine if an evaluation should be conducted at our in-house lab or the user's facility.

For more information and to schedule a consultation with a Weiler Process Solutions expert visit: weilerabrasives.com/wps. To discuss specific requirements with a specialist call: 800-835.9999.

TRIM LENGTH AND FILL DENSITY

To maximize brush life and reduce costs, always use the shortest trim, highest density brush that will adequately conform to the surface or part edges.

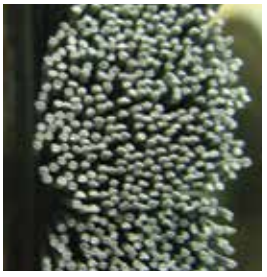
LONG TRIM, LOW DENSITY





These brushes offer a greater degree of flexibility that is ideal for applications requiring a high degree of brush conformability. However, the lower fill density can result in shorter brush life and less consistent performance.

SHORT TRIM, HIGH DENSITY





These brushes work with a faster action and less engagement with the brush face. This produces shorter cycle times, more consistent performance and longer life in applications that do not require a high degree of brush conformability.

GRIT SIZE COLORS

Grit size is indicated by a dot on the product with the following colors:

- **Black** 46 Grit
- **Red** 60 Grit
- **Yellow** 80 Grit
- **Green** 120 Grit
- **Grey** 180 Grit
- **Orange** 240 Grit
- **Gold** 200 Grit
- **White** 320 Grit
- **Brown** 500 Grit
- **Purple** 600 Grit
- **Blue** 1000 Grit
- **Lt. Blue** 800 Grit
- **Pink** 1200 Grit

Refer to ANSI B7.1 for storage & handling details

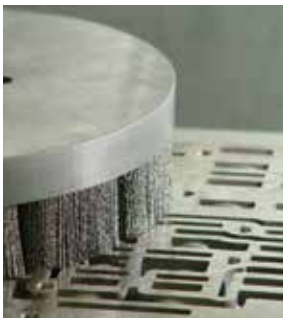
PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

AGGRESSIVE YET COMPLIANT



- Nylox® brushes do not alter the overall dimensions or geometry of a part.
- Filament compliance allows these brushes to conform to complex part shapes and reduces the need for ultra-precise programming and fixturing.

IDEAL FOR DEBURRING



- Nylox filaments act like flexible files, deburring and radiusing edges as they wipe across them.
- Their limited aggression and flexible filing action also make them suitable for deburring a wider range of materials in comparison to wire-filled power brushes.

IDEAL FOR AUTOMATION



- Abrasive grain is evenly distributed throughout the nylon filament.
- Extremely consistent performance throughout their product life.
- Ideal media for use in automated deburring and finishing processes.
- Ideal for dedicated production equipment or robotic cells.
- Can be directly integrated into the cycle of CNC machining centers.
- Improve part quality and consistency.
- Reduce direct labor cost.

ENHANCED SURFACE FINISHES



- The compliant cutting action not only limits their ability to alter part dimensions, but it makes them an effective tool for refining surface texture characteristics without removing significant amounts of base material.
- Although they contain the same abrasive grain sizes, Nylox brushes will not generate the same prominent scratch pattern as a comparable coated abrasive product.

CONSTRUCTION ADVANTAGES

COMPETITOR'S METAL HUB



- Metal hub components are assembled under high pressure, potentially damaging the filaments and causing premature breakage.
- Retaining ring displaces filament material, creating a void in the center of the brush face.
- Lower fill density can result in shorter life and less consistent performance.

WEILER'S COMPOSITE HUB



- Molded hub construction eliminates filament breakage.
- Uniform distribution of fill material and superior balance.
- Higher fill density provides more aggressive brushing and longer life.
- Consistent performance as the brush wears.

WEILER'S COMPOSITE METAL HUB



- Filaments retained using the latest polymer technology to prevent filament breakage.
- Metal components add impact resistance and dimensional stability.
- The highest filament density in the market ensures lowest cost-per-part.

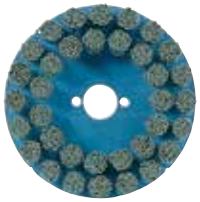
WEILER'S PVC SHELL MILL

The PVC construction results in a very consistent, flat brush face. Their high dimensional precision makes them suitable for the most critical applications. They perform more consistently from the first part to the last.



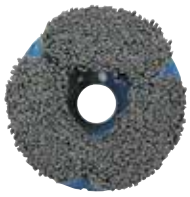
WEILER'S TUFTED FILAMENTS

This construction style offers increased aggression due to added filament density. This enables processing of severe burrs or generating larger edge radii in shorter cycle times. The longer trim length allows for greater conformability and longer life.



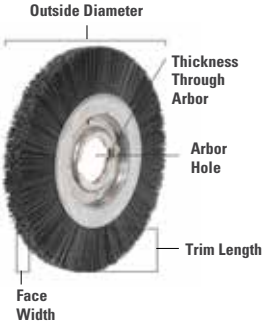
WEILER'S MAXIMUM DENSITY

Maximum density brushes are uniquely suited for demanding applications characterized by large burrs and rapid feed rates.



PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

WHEEL BRUSHES



- Precision deburring of component parts after machining or grinding.
- Improving surface texture on machined or ground surfaces.
- Honing cutting tools and generating specific edge profiles and radii.
- Light duty cleaning and finishing of metals; light sanding of woods and composites.



DISC BRUSHES



- Deburring flat surfaces on machined components.
- Improving texture on machined or ground surfaces.
- Deburring face-milled castings or forgings.
- Blending tool marks after machining or grinding.



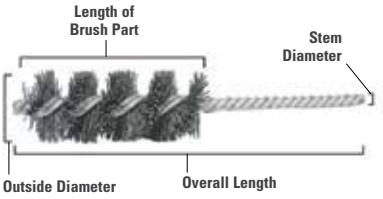
END BRUSHES



- Deburring flat surfaces on machined components.
- Improving texture on machined or ground surfaces.
- Deburring face-milled castings or forgings.
- Blending tool marks after machining or grinding.



TUBE BRUSHES



- Deburring and finishing applications in tubular component parts, drilled and tapered holes and machined bores and passages.



CROSSHOLE DEBURRING BRUSHES



- Deburring internal edges.
- Improving surface texture on internal bores.

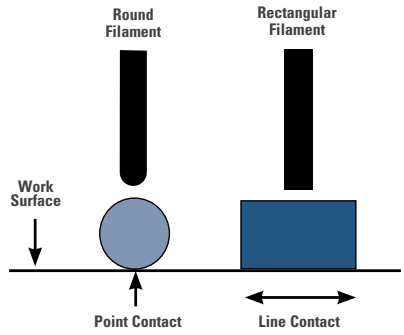


FILAMENT CONFIGURATIONS

ROUND FILAMENTS - Due to their cross-sectional shape and the reduced contact with the work surface or part edges that result, round filaments provide a more compliant brushing action for less aggression and enhanced conformability.

RECTANGULAR FILAMENTS - Due to their shape, larger cross-sectional area and increased contact with the work, rectangular filaments provide a less compliant brushing action for much greater aggression and reduced conformability.

Crimping either type of filament along its length enhances conformability, allowing greater penetration of part edges into the brush face, often increases aggression. Crimped filaments are especially beneficial in maximum density disc brush designs.



ABRASIVE FILAMENTS

Abrasive brush filaments are manufactured by extruding a mixture of liquefied polymer and abrasive grain. Unlike the filaments used in DIY grade abrasive brushes, industrial grade products like Weiler's Nylox® and Burr-Rx® brushes feature the highest grade of abrasive filament manufactured using a Type 6.12 nylon polymer. Industrial grade filaments also feature the highest quality abrasive materials that have been sifted and sorted to ensure that the grains are consistent in size. These grains may be one of four different types of abrasive:

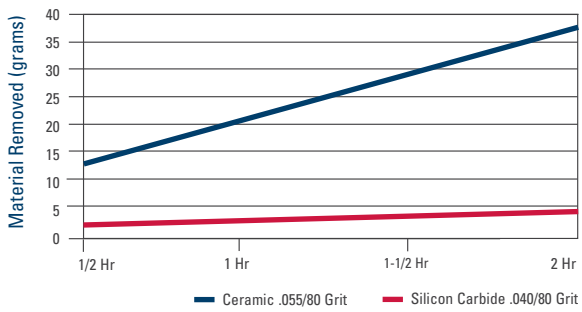
- **ALUMINUM OXIDE (AO) -** is a duller, less aggressive grain typically used in finishing applications requiring a less pronounced scratch line pattern or deburring applications on materials where the use of SiC may be prohibited
- **SILICON CARBIDE (SIC)** is a sharp-edged grain that produces an effective cutting action. It is the most common grain used in industrial grade brushes.
- **BURR-RX CERAMIC (CG)** is an engineered abrasive grain that produces a superior cutting action and is compatible with the widest range of materials. It is the most effective grain available today!
- **DIAMOND FILAMENT** is a sharp-edged grain typically used for producing edge radii on hard materials like diamond, ceramic, CBN and glass.

ADVANTAGES OF BURR®-RX CERAMIC

Nylox brushes containing the Burr-Rx black ceramic filament provide the following advantages over SiC and AO filaments.

- 400% greater cutting action
- Most cost-effective deburring brush
- Deburr tougher materials
- Minimize cycle time
- Maximize tool life
- Reduce finishing costs
- Eliminate hand deburring

DEBURRING ACTION - BURR-RX (CG VS. SIC)



WHEEL VS. DISC BRUSH



Nylox wheel brushes are for applications where a targeted brushing action is required.



Disc brushes are for applications where the burrs lie along a single plane.

OPERATING INFORMATION

OPERATING PARAMETERS

Nylox® abrasive brushes work with a wiping and filing action. Think of them as flexible files. The sides of the Nylox filament actually do the work. To achieve a maximum edge radius and complete burr removal, parts should be buried into a slow running brush face. They work best when operated at speeds that allow fairly deep penetration of the work-piece into the brush filaments. Usually, faster speeds do not work as well as slower speeds. The maximum RPM marked on the brush is not the optimum working speed. A good rule of thumb is to stay under 2,500 SFPM in dry applications and 3,500 SFPM in wet applications.

WHEEL BRUSHES
PENETRATE 10% OF TRIM LENGTH



DISC BRUSHES
0.075" - 0.100" DEPTH OF INTERFERENCE



OPERATING SPEEDS - WHEEL BRUSHES

Diameter	RPM
2"	3,450 - 5,000
3"	2,500 - 3,450
4"	1,750 - 2,500
6"	1,350 - 1,750
8"	1,150 - 1,350
10"	950 - 1,150
12"	750 - 950
14"	650 - 850

OPERATING SPEEDS - DISC BRUSHES

Diameter	RPM
1-3/4" & 2"	1,750 - 2,000
3"-4"	1,500 - 1,750
5" - 6"	1,250 - 1,500
8"	800 - 1,000
10"	700 - 800
12"	600 - 700
14"	500 - 600

FEED RATE is determined by the amount of deburring, edge radiusing or surface finishing required and the type of material that is being processed. It is generally application specific. Slower feeds result in a more aggressive brushing action. Based on the brushing action desired for a specific application, the feed rate can be increased or decreased.

Material	SiC and AO Grain Feed Rate	Burr-Rx Grain Feed Rate
Non-Ferrous	50 in./min.	80 in./min.
Cast Iron	30 in./min.	60 in./min.
Mild Steel and Ductile Iron	25 in./min.	50 in./min.
Stainless and Alloy Steels	15 in./min.	30 in./min.
Titanium and High Nickel Alloys	10 in./min.	30 in./min.

RECOMMENDED MOTOR SIZES

Brush Diameter	Motor Size	RPM*
3"-4"	1/4 HP	3,450
6"	1/2 HP	1,725
8"	3/4 HP	1,725
10"	1 HP	1,140
12"	1 HP	1,140
14"	1-1/2 HP	900

Note: This chart is based on 1" brush face.

* A variable-speed motor control may be required to achieve optimum operating RPM; see operating speed charts above.

MINIMUM RECOMMENDED SPINDLE DIAMETER
(from ANSI Standard B165.1)

Outside Dia. of Wheel Brush	Maximum Face Width of Wheel Brush	Minimum Outside Dia. of Spindle (Shaft)
2"	1/4"	1/4"
3"	3/4"	1/4"
3" (heavy-duty)	1"	3/8"
4"	1"	3/8"
6"	1-1/4"	1/2"
8"	1-1/4"	5/8"
10"	2"	3/4"
12"	3"	1"
14"	3"	1-1/4"
15"	3"	2"
16"	3"	2"

Note: These diameters are based on the wheel brush being mounted next to the supported end of the shaft rather than the unsupported end in order to minimize overhang.

COOLANT & WEAR COMPENSATION

COOLANTS
Nylox® brushes can be run dry, without coolants. However, certain deburring conditions such as higher speeds, material properties and greater depth of penetration can create excessive heat buildup, causing the nylon filaments to melt and smear on the work surface. If the speed or depth of penetration cannot be changed, coolants are recommended to overcome heat smear. Coolants will also help produce finer finishes.

WEAR COMPENSATION
On dedicated equipment, it is possible to automate wear compensation by using electronic controls to monitor the load on drive motors and adjust the position of the brushing tool to maintain a relatively consistent amount of interference or pressure. Since this is typically not possible with standard CNC machine tools, there are three other possible methods of compensating for tool wear for "in-machine" implementations of Nylox brushes.

AUTOMATIC INDEXING
Most CNC controllers allow tool wear compensation to be accomplished by programming a "macro" - routine to periodically adjust the position of the tool based upon the number of parts produced. Some experimentation may be required to determine the frequency and amount of adjustment that will result for most consistent performance and maximum brush life.

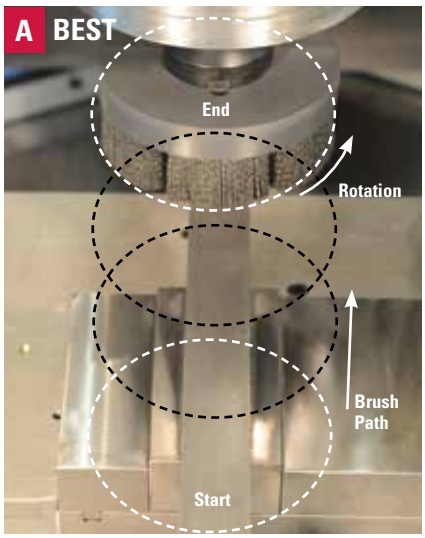
PROBING
If the machining center has the capability to probe the face of the brush, this feature can be used to gauge the true position of the filament tips. Adjustments to the brush position can then be made to maintain a consistent amount of interference between the tool and the part.

MANUAL
If the other methods cannot possibly be used, machine operators can adjust the brush position based on either statistical process control data or visual inspection of completed parts.

THE IDEAL TOOL PATH for a Nylox Disc brush is very similar to the path of the face mill that produced the burr. However, three differences exist:

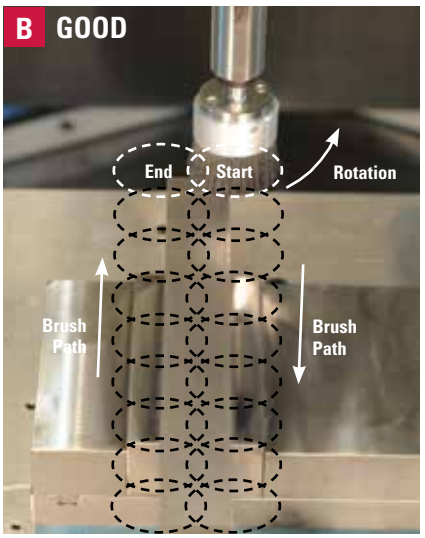
- The rotation direction of the brush should be opposite of the cutting tool that created the burr.
- The length of the path must be longer than the part. Unlike a cutter path that can stop when the leading edge of the cutter reaches the end of the part, the tool path of a brush should continue until the trailing edge of the brush reaches the end of the part.
- The centerline of the brush may need to be off-set from the center of the part in order to maximize the number of filaments that strike the part at a perpendicular angle. This is especially important when the diameter of the brush is similar to the width of the part.

The part is deburred in the shortest cycle time with the lowest consumable cost-per-part.



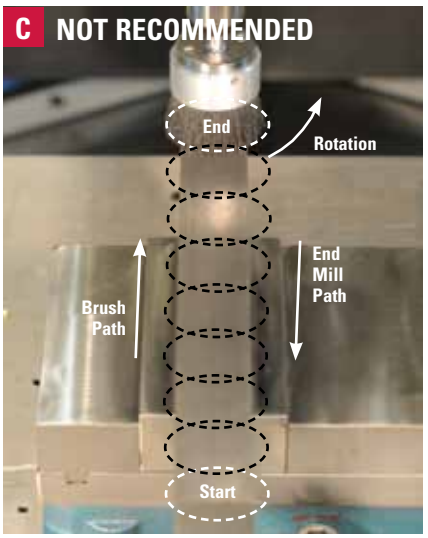
If a large diameter brush can be used, the centerline of the brush should be positioned on the center of the part. Ideally, the brush should be 3-4" wider than the part.

The part is deburred, but requires a longer cycle time. When a large brush will not fit in the tool changer, this method is recommended.



If a small diameter brush must be used, the centerline of the brush should be positioned on the edge of the part. This maximizes aggression by increasing the amount of perpendicular contact between the brush filaments and the burred edge.

Produces less deburring than A & B.



Positioning a small diameter brush with its centerline on the center of the part is not recommended. This configuration will not allow perpendicular contact of the filaments against the burred edge.

COOLANT COMPATIBILITY



NYLOX® BRUSHES IN AUTOMATED ENVIRONMENTS

MYTH: The abrasive grain in the Nylox brush will affect the accuracy of the equipment over time.

FACT: The abrasive grain in the Nylox brushes will not result in accelerated machine wear over time when used with proper filtration (50-micron or finer).



Automotive Case Study

In the auto industry a five year study was conducted on the use of Weiler Nylox brushes with silicon carbide (SiC) grain in the manufacturing of aluminum intake and exhaust manifolds. Over the period of the study, there was no noticeable difference in way wear between machines that ran brushes and those that did not. A 50-micron coolant filter worked as specified to remove the residuals from the brushing process.

Aerospace Case Study

A three year study was conducted on the use of Weiler Nylox brushes with ceramic grain (CG) in the manufacture of jet engine components. Over the period of the study, there was no loss in accuracy in the aerospace manufacturer's machines. A 50-micron coolant filter worked as specified to remove the residuals from the brushing process.

ENGINEERED PRODUCTS AND CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS



Two members of our Application Engineering Team discuss the results after testing an engineered product.

WE PROVIDE YOU WITH THE MOST COST-EFFECTIVE APPLICATION SOLUTIONS

Sometimes it is necessary to design and manufacture a unique, custom tailored product to meet your application requirements. Although Weiler offers such engineered solutions in all of our product lines, the innovative construction and value-added nature of the Nylox® line of nylon abrasive filament brushes showcases the creativity and expertise of our Application Engineering Team in designing products that have been tailored to the needs of the customer.

- Custom-engineered Nylox brushes can be designed and manufactured as variations on standard product configurations such as wheel, disc, cup, end, or tube brushes.
- Weiler's exclusive Burr-Rx® and Bore-Rx™ brushing tools can be engineered to meet the demands of a specific application.
- Wide face brush assemblies for applications such as finishing flat surfaces or deburring cylindrical parts can also be designed and manufactured using Nylox nylon abrasive filaments.
(See pages 94-95 for more information)



FOR SOLUTIONS TO DIFFICULT APPLICATIONS

If the problem is too complex to be solved over the phone, we will determine if an evaluation should be conducted at our in-house lab or the user's facility.

For more information and to schedule a consultation with a Weiler Process Solutions expert visit: weilerabrasives.com/wps. To discuss specific requirements with a specialist call: 800-835.9999.

TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

There are many variables in Nylox® applications. If the Nylox brush you are using does not accomplish the desired results, select a solution from the suggestions below for your specific application.

Problem	Recommended Solutions
Brush not aggressive enough	• Increase filament diameter and/or grit size • Increase filament density by using round straight rather than round crimped • Increase surface contact by using rectangular rather than round • Increase pressure/depth of interference • Increase surface speed by increasing spindle RPM • Use a larger diameter brush • Reduce trim length or feed rate
Brush too aggressive	• Reduce filament diameter and/or grit size • Reduce filament density by using round crimped rather than round straight • Reduce surface contact by using round rather than rectangular • Reduce pressure/depth of interference • Reduce surface speed by reducing spindle RPM • Use a smaller diameter brush • Increase trim length or feed rate
Brush not conformable enough	• Increase trim length • Reduce filament diameter • Reduce filament density by using round crimped rather than round straight or rectangular • Reduce surface speed by reducing spindle RPM • Reduce feed rate
Finer final finish required	• Increase surface speed by increasing spindle RPM • Decrease grit size • Use brush with a coolant
Coarser final finish required	• Reduce surface speed by reducing spindle RPM • Increase grit size • Use brush without a coolant
Filaments melt/smear on workpiece	• Reduce surface speed by reducing spindle RPM • Use a smaller diameter brush • Use brush with a coolant
Short brush life	• Increase filament density • Reduce pressure/depth of interference

NEED HELP?

For more information and to schedule a consultation with a Weiler Process Solutions expert visit: weilerabrasives.com/wps.
To discuss specific requirements with a specialist call: 800-835.9999.

SMALL DIAMETER WHEELS

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Ideal for recesses and internal features or delivering targeted brushing action to a specific area. Our Burr-Rx® black ceramic grain filament wheels deliver up to a 400% greater edge-cutting action compared to traditional silicon carbide and aluminum oxide filaments for the fastest, most aggressive action for minimum cycle times and maximum life.

APPLICATIONS

- Deburring keyways, slots and crosshole intersections
- Honing and finishing of cylindrical bores
- Honing and finishing of cylindrical bores



Deburring the edges of a machined aluminum component.

BURR-RX® SMALL DIAMETER WHEELS - **Metal Hub** - Crimped Round Black Ceramic Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1-1/4"	.026/120	1/4"	5/16"	5/16"	10,000	10	17551
1-1/2"	.026/120	1/2"	3/8"	1/4"	10,000	10	17541
2"	.026/120	1/2"	3/8"	1/2"	10,000	10	17548
	.035/80						17555
	.055/80						17542
2-1/2"	.026/120	5/8"	1/2"	11/16"	10,000	10	17556
	.035/80						17557
3"	.026/120	1/2"	1/2"	1"	10,000	10	17565
	.035/80						17567
	.043/120						17568

Other diameters and grit sizes available upon request.



17568

SMALL DIAMETER WHEELS - **Metal Hub** - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1-1/8"	.022/120	1/4"	5/16"	1/4"	10,000	10	17532 •
1-1/4"	.022/120	1/4"	5/16"	5/16"	10,000	10	17535
1-3/8"	.018/500	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	10,000	10	16310*
1-1/2"	.022/120	1/2"	3/8"	1/4"	10,000	10	17628
	.035/180						29353
2"	.018/500	1/2"	3/8"	1/2"	10,000	10	17533
	.022/320						17543
	.040/120						17633
2"	.022/120	5/8"	7/16"	7/16"	10,000	10	17629
2-1/2"	.022/320	5/8"	1/2"	11/16"	10,000	10	29356
	.022/120						29123
	.035/180						29280 •
3"	.035/180	1/2"	1/2"	1"	10,000	10	29088
	.022/320						17563
	.022/120						16315
	.040/120						16263

Other diameters and grit sizes available upon request. Aluminum oxide* • Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



17533

DRIVE ARBORS - For mounting small diameter wheels into a collet or chuck.



Arbor Diameter	Stem Diameter	Stem Length	Length of Shaft	For Brushes with Max. Dia. of	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Unthreaded Shaft								
1/4"	1/4"	1-1/8"	3/16"	2"	2-1/16"	20,000	5	07723
Threaded Shaft								
1/2"	1/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3"	1-3/4"	25,000	5	07724
5/8"	1/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3"	1-13/16"	25,000	5	07729
1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	3/4"	3"	1-11/16"	20,000	5	07721
1/4"	1/4"	1-1/16"	1-1/8"	2"	2-9/16"	20,000	5	07725



07723



07724



07729



07721



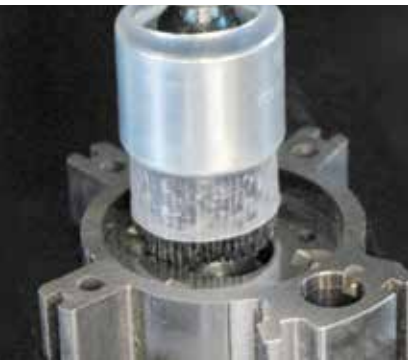
07725

PLASTIC ADAPTERS for mounting small diameter wheels onto various arbor sizes.

Fixed Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	1/4"	10	04400
1/2"	3/8"	10	04401
5/8"	1/2"	10	04402

04401 04402

NOTE
See adapters on pages 124-125



Deburring small features on a powdered metal part.

END BRUSHES

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Featuring an integral stem for convenient mounting into a tool holder or collet, Nylox® end brushes and miniature end brushes are suitable for addressing recesses and internal features, or delivering a targeted brushing action to a specific area on a part.

APPLICATIONS

- Deburring small recessed areas and internal part features
- Finishing slots and recessed surfaces on machined parts



86104

BURR-RX® END BRUSHES - **Banded** - Crimped Round Black Ceramic Filament - Mounted on 1/4" Stems

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length*	Recommended RPM	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/8"	.026/120	1/4"	4,500 - 5,000	2-3/8"	10,000	10	86098
	.043/120						86099
1/2"	.026/120	1/4"	4,500 - 5,000	2-7/16"	10,000	10	86100
	.043/120						86101
3/4"	.026/120	1/4"	4,200 - 5,000	2-7/16"	10,000	10	86102
	.043/120						86103
1"	.026/120	1/4"	3,500 - 3,800	2-5/8"	10,000	10	86104
	.043/120						86105
	.055/80						86097

* Trim length from bands



11166

END BRUSHES - **Banded** - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament - Mounted on 1/4" Stems

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length*	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	.022/320	3/8"	2-9/16"	10,000	10	11160
	.035/180					11161
	.040/120					11162
3/4"	.035/180	3/8"	2-7/16"	10,000	10	11165
	.040/120					11166
1"	.035/180	3/8"	2-11/16"	10,000	10	11169
	.040/120					11170

* Trim length from bands



10154

END BRUSHES - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament - Mounted on 1/4" Stems

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	.022/320	7/8"	2-9/16"	10,000	10	10172
	.035/180					10173
	.040/120					10174
3/4"	.022/320	7/8"	1-1/2"	10,000	10	10152
	.035/180					10153
	.040/120					10154
1"	.022/320	7/8"	2-3/4"	10,000	10	10155
	.035/180					10156
	.040/120					10157



26136

MINIATURE END BRUSHES - **Plastic Ferrule** - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament

Mounted on 1/8" stems

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/16"	.018/500	1/4"	1-7/8"	37,000	144	26136
1/4"	.018/500	3/8"	2-1/8"	37,000	144	26138
5/16"	.018/500	9/16"	2-11/32"	25,000	144	26146

MINI DISC BRUSHES

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Featuring a precision machined aluminum cup, Weiler's mini-disc brushes are designed to be the most cost-effective media for applications requiring a smaller brushing tool.

APPLICATIONS

- Deburring flat surfaces on machined components
- Improving texture characteristics on machined or ground surfaces
- Deburring face-milled castings or forgings
- Blending tool marks after machining or grinding



Deburring the machined face of an aluminum component.

BURR-RX® MINI DISC BRUSHES - **Maximum Density** - Crimped Black Ceramic Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Drive Arbor + Recommendation	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Round Filament							
2"	.026/120	3/8"	89029 or 89033	1-1/4"	4,500	2	86106
	.035/80					1	85738
	.043/120					2	86107
	.055/80					2	85733
3"	.026/120	3/8"	89029 or 89033	1-1/4"	4,500	1	86109
	.035/80						86013
	.043/120						86110
	.055/80						86111
Rectangular Filament							
2"	80	3/8"	89029 or 89033	1-1/4"	4,500	1	85736
3"	80	3/8"	89029 or 89033	1-1/4"	4,500	1	86014

+ See page 125 for drive arbor specifications.



85733

MINI DISC BRUSHES - Silicon Carbide Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Drive Arbor + Recommendation	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Round Filament							
1-3/4"	.035/180	5/8"	89023 or 89024	1-1/4"	6,000	2	85753
	.022/120						85751 •
	.040/80						85750
Rectangular Filament							
1-3/4"	80	5/8"	89023 or 89024	1-1/4"	6,000	2	85752
2"	80	3/8"	89023 or 89024	1-1/4"	4,500	2	85773*
3"	80	3/8"	89023 or 89024	1-1/4"	4,500	1	85981*

+ See page 125 for drive arbor specifications. * Maximum density • Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



85752



85981

CUP BRUSHES

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Weiler also offers an assortment of Nylox® tools featuring traditional cup brush construction for deburring and finishing use in lighter duty applications. These brushing tools can be used on dedicated machines in automated processes or on low speed/high torque hand-held tools for manual applications.

APPLICATIONS

- Deburring and finishing complex or contoured parts



CUP BRUSHES - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
2-3/4"	.022/320	1/4" Stem	1-1/4"	6,000	1	14401 •
	.035/180					14403 •
	.040/120					14404
3-1/2"	.035/180	5/8"-11	1-1/2"	12,000	1	14413
	.040/120					14414
5"	.040/120	5/8"-11	1-1/4"	9,000	1	14576
6"	.040/120	5/8"-11	1-1/4"	6,600	1	14516*
	.040/80					14506*

* With internal nut • Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



14413

NOTE
See adapters on pages 124-125



Deburring internal bores of a cylinder head.

CUSTOMIZABLE CROSSHOLE DEBURRING SOLUTIONS

Replacement Bore-Rx Brush Heads and Reusable Bore-Rx Arbors

In high production applications, reusable arbors reduce manufacturing costs by allowing the use of inexpensive brush head replacements. Brush heads are made-to-order in diameters ranging from 7/8" to 1-1/2" with face widths of 1/4" to 1". They are available on 3/16" and 1/4" pins. The pin diameter is based on the application and determines brush density. To discuss specific requirements with a specialist call: 800-835.9999.



Replacement Head



Reusable Arbor 03993 •



Reusable Extension 03991 •

BORE-RX™ CROSSHOLE DEBURRING BRUSHES

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

These brushes are designed for automated applications in CNC machining centers and dedicated machines. They are ideal for removing burrs from internal edges and finishing bores. Since they eliminate off-hand deburring, they improve part-to-part consistency and reduce direct labor content. Bore-Rx brushes are available in sizes ranging from 7/8" to 4" and can be readily adapted into a machining center's tool changer using an end-mill holder or 3/8" collet.

Operating Parameters For Bore-Rx Brushes

Brush Diameter	Recommended RPM	Recommended Feed Rate
5/8" - 7/8"	3000	20"/min
1" - 1-1/2"	3000	20"/min
2" - 2-1/2"	2000	20"/min
3" - 4"	1500	20"/min

Tool Paths for Crosshole Deburring

An effective tool path for most crosshole deburring jobs is circular interpolation using the following guidelines to determine diameter of interpolation. The interpolation should be performed at a depth where the center of the brush face is at the center of the intersecting hole.

Diameter of Interpolation = Hole Dia. - 0.975 x Brush Dia.

Tool Paths for Bore Finishing

Nylox® brushes can be used to improve the surface finish of bores. The best tool path normally involves helically interpolating the bore. The above recommendations for speed, feed and diameter of interpolation are also valid for bore finishing. The use of coolant is highly recommended in order to achieve maximum surface finish improvement.



86155



17208

BORE-RX® BRUSHES - 3/8" Stem - Crimped Round Black Ceramic Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Face Width	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
7/8"	.026"/120	3/4"	.160"	4-3/4"	8,000	1	17206
1"	.026"/120	3/4"	.215"	4-3/4"	8,000	1	17208
1-1/4"	.026"/120	3/4"	.345"	4-3/4"	8,000	1	17210
1-1/2"	.026"/120	1"	.475"	5"	8,000	1	17212
2"	.026"/120	1"	.535"	3-1/4"	6,000	1	17215
2-1/2"	.055"/80	1"	.765"	3-1/4"	6,000	1	17217
3"	.026/120 .043/120 .055/80	1"	.560"	3-1/4"	6,000	1	86150 86151 86152
4"	.026/120 .043/120 .055/80	1"	1.040"	3-1/4"	6,000	1	86154 86155 86156

Note: All Bore-Rx brush stems have a 2" long flat for use in end mill holders. Alternatively, they can be mounted in 3/8" collets.

TUBE BRUSHES

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Nylox® power tube brushes are ideal for internal deburring and finishing applications in tubular component parts, drilled and tapered holes, and machined bores and passages. These brushes are suitable for use in drill presses and manual and CNC machine tools. See page 108 for operating guidelines.



26904



26908



26915

TUBE BRUSHES - Micro Abrasive - For ultra-fine deburring and finishing of small internal holes.

Diameter	Length of Brush Part	Stem Diameter	For Hole Diameters Decimal	For Hole Diameters Fraction	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
2000 Grit Aluminum Oxide Filament							
.030"	1/2"	.015	.031"	1/32"	4"	10	26900
.050"	1/2"	.022	.047"	3/64"	4"		26901
.075"	3/4"	.033	.063"	1/16"	4"		26902
.090"	3/4"	.041	.078"	5/64"	4"		26903
.105"	1"	.041	.094"	3/32"	4"		26904
.125"	1"	.064	.109"	7/64"	4"		26905
.135"	1"	.075	.125"	1/8"	4"		26906
600 Grit Aluminum Oxide Filament							
.165"	1"	.087	.156"	5/32"	5"	10	26907
.190"	1"	.087	.188"	3/16"	5"		26908
.260"	1"	.115	.250"	1/4"	5"		26909
.325"	1"	.115	.313"	5/16"	5"		26910
.385"	1"	.147	.375"	3/8"	5"		26911
.515"	1"	.194	.500"	1/2"	5"		26912
.640"	1"	.194	.625"	5/8"	5"		26913 •
.765"	1"	.212	.750"	3/4"	5"		26914 •
.890"	1"	.212	.875"	7/8"	5"		26915 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

BURR-RX® TUBE BRUSHES - Crimped Black Ceramic Filament - 1/4" Cadmium Plated Stems

Nominal Diameter	Traditional Diameter	Metric Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Length of Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
6mm	0.236"	6.00 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	22602
1/4"	0.250"	6.35 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21757 •
7mm	0.276"	7.00 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	22603
8mm	0.315"	8.00 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	22604
9mm	0.354"	9.00 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	22605
3/8"	0.375"	9.53 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21758
10mm	0.394"	10.00 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	22606
11mm	0.433"	11.00 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	22607
12mm	0.472"	12.00 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	22608
1/2"	0.500"	12.70 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21759
14mm	0.551"	14.00 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	22610
9/16"	0.563"	14.29 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21760 •
5/8"	0.625"	15.88 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21761
18mm	0.709"	18.00 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	22614
3/4"	0.750"	19.05 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21762
20mm	0.787"	20.00 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	22616
7/8"	0.875"	22.23 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21763
1"	1.000"	25.40 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21764
1-1/4"	1.250"	31.75 mm	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21765 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



Crosshole deburring an aluminum manifold.



21759

TUBE BRUSHES - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament - Double Stem, Single Spiral

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Length of Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"	.022/320	2"	5/32"	5"	10	21126
3/8"	.022/320	2"	5/32"	5"	10	21128
1/2"	.022/320	2"	3/16"	5"	10	21130
	.040/80					21325
5/8"	.022/320	2"	7/32"	5"	10	21132
	.040/80					21326
11/16"	.022/320	2"	7/32"	5"	10	21133
3/4"	.022/320	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21134
	.040/80					21327
7/8"	.022/320	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21136
	.040/80					21976
1"	.022/320	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21138
	.040/80					21328
1-1/4"	.022/320	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21306
	.022/120					21304
	.035/180					21305
	.040/80					21329
1-1/2"	.022/320	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21309
	.035/180					21308
	.040/80					21330
1-3/4"	.040/80	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21311
	.035/180					21312
2"	.022/320	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21473
	.040/80					21345



21128



21138



21473



Deburring a bearing cage in a CNC machining center.

DISC BRUSHES

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Manufactured using a tufted filament configuration and longer trim length for increased aggression, greater conformability and longer product life in comparison to monofilament disc brushes, which feature a distribution of short individual bristles.

Burr-Rx® disc brushes feature Weiler's advanced black ceramic grain filament, which delivers up to a 400% greater edge cutting action in comparison to traditional silicon carbide and aluminum oxide filaments for the fastest, most aggressive deburring action for minimum cycle times and maximum life.

All Burr-Rx disc brushes are manufactured using a new process that results in a very consistent, flat brush face in comparison to traditional construction, which utilizes a molded backing. The high dimensional precision of these tools means that the brushes are suitable for the most critical applications and perform more consistently from first part to last. In addition, the machined polymer backings are designed to mount directly onto a standard shell mill holder for convenient use in CNC machining centers.

APPLICATIONS

- Deburring flat surfaces on machined components
- Improving texture characteristics on machined or ground surfaces
- Deburring face-milled castings or forgings
- Blending tool marks after machining or grinding



Disc brush shown with shell mill holder

DISC BRUSHES
0.075" - 0.100" DEPTH OF INTERFERENCE



OPERATING SPEEDS - DISC BRUSHES

Diameter	RPM
1-3/4" & 2"	1,750 - 2,000
3"-4"	1,500 - 1,750
5" - 6"	1,250 - 1,500
8"	800 - 1,000
10"	700 - 800
12"	600 - 700
14"	500 - 600

FEED RATE RECOMMENDATIONS

Feed rate is determined by the amount of deburring, edge radiusing or surface finishing required, and the type of material that is being processed. It is generally application specific. Slower feeds result in a more aggressive brushing action. Based on the brushing action desired for a specific application, the feed rate can be increased or decreased.

Material	SiC and AO Grain Feed Rate	Burr-Rx Grain Feed Rate
Non-Ferrous	50 in./min.	80 in./min.
Cast Iron	30 in./min.	60 in./min.
Mild Steel and Ductile Iron	25 in./min.	50 in./min.
Stainless and Alloy Steels	15 in./min.	30 in./min.
Titanium and High Nickel Alloys	10 in./min.	30 in./min.



86112

BURR-RX® SHELL MILL HOLDER DISC BRUSHES - Crimped Black Ceramic Filament

Compatible with 3" shell mill holders.

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Round Filament						
4"	.026/120	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2,500	1	86112
	.043/120					86113
	.043/120					86204* •
	.055/80					86114*
6"	.026/120	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2,500	1	86115
	.043/120					86116
	.055/80					86117*
8"	.026/120	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2,000	1	86141 •
	.043/120					86142
	.055/80					86143*
10"	.026/120	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2,000	1	86125 •
	.043/120					86121
	.055/80					86122*
Rectangular Filament						
4"	80	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2,500	1	86167*
6"	80	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2,500	1	86198*
8"	80	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2,500	1	86199* •



86143

* Maximum Density

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

COMPOSITE HUB DISC BRUSHES - Silicon Carbide Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Drive Arbor Recommendation	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Crimped Round Filament							
3"	.035/180	7/8"	07700	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85776
	.040/120						85778
3-1/2"	.022/320	7/8"	07700	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85792
	.035/180						85794
	.040/80						85798
4"	.022/320	7/8"	07700	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85812
	.035/180						85814
	.040/120						85816
	.040/80						85818
5"	.035/180	7/8"	07700	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85832
	.040/80						85836 •
6"	.035/180	7/8"	07701	1-1/2"	2,000	1	85850
	.040/120						85852
	.040/80						85854
8"	.035/180	7/8"	07702	1-1/2"	2,000	1	85908
	.040/120						85912 •
	.040/80						85914 •
10"	.040/120	7/8"	07703	1-1/2"	1,750	1	85930
	.040/80						85932 •
12"	.035/180	7/8"	07703	1-1/2"	1,750	1	85946 •
	.040/120						85948 •
Rectangular Filament							
3"	120	7/8"	07700	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85786
	80						85788
3-1/2"	320	7/8"	07700	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85800 •
	80						85806
4"	180	7/8"	07700	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85822 •
	120						85824
	80						85826
	80						85995●
	80						85900*●
5"	120	7/8"	07700	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85842 •
	80						85844
	80						85978●
6"	120	7/8"	07701	1-1/2"	2,000	1	85860
	80		07701				85862
	80		07715				85996●
	80		07715				85901*● •
8"	120	7/8"	07702	1-1/2"	2,000	1	85920 •
	80						85922
9"	80	7/8"	07702	1-1/2"	1,750	1	85997●
10"	120	7/8"	07703	1-1/2"	1,750	1	85938 •
	80						85940 •

* Banded for extra aggression ● Maximum density • Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



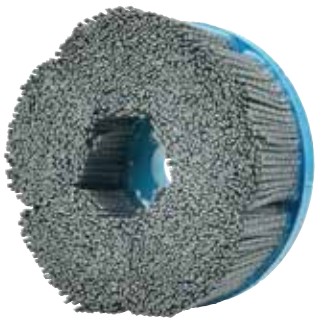
Deburring the edges of an aluminum engine cover.



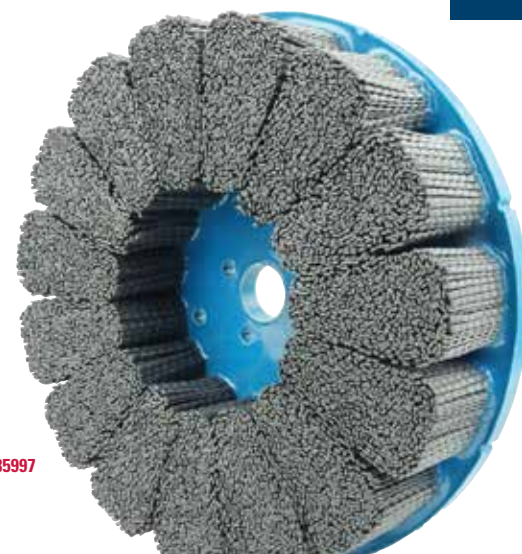
85852



85786



85978



85997

Arbor & Drive Hole Specifications for Composite Hub Disc Brushes

Brush Diameter	Arbor Hole Diameter	Drive Holes
3"-5", 6" Max. Density	7/8"	(2) 1/4" dia. on a 1-1/4" dia. bolt circle
6"	7/8"	(3) 1/4" dia. on a 3" dia. bolt circle
8"	7/8"	(4) 1/4" dia. on a 3" dia. bolt circle
10"	7/8"	(4) 1/4" dia. on a 1.625" dia. bolt circle
12"	7/8"	(4) 1/4" dia. on a 1.625" dia. bolt circle

NOTE

See adapters on pages 124-125



Removing burrs and breaking sharp edges on a transmission component.

MINI DISC BRUSHES

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Featuring a precision machined aluminum cup, Weiler's mini-disc brushes are designed to be the most cost-effective media for applications requiring a smaller brushing tool.

APPLICATIONS

- Deburring flat surfaces on machined components
- Improving texture characteristics on machined or ground surfaces
- Deburring face-milled castings or forgings
- Blending tool marks after machining or grinding



85733



85752



85981

BURR-RX® MINI DISC BRUSHES - **Maximum Density** - Crimped Black Ceramic Filament

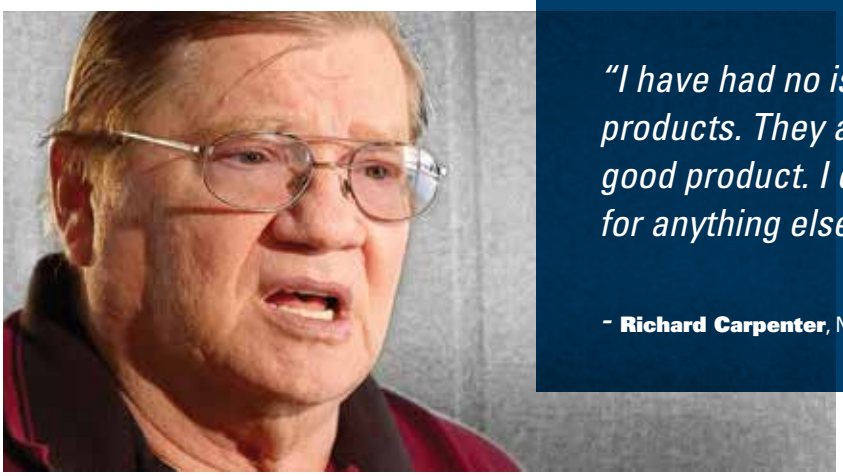
Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Drive Arbor + Recommendation	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Round Filament							
2"	.026/120	3/8"	89029 or 89033	1-1/4"	4,500	2	86106
	.035/80					1	85738
	.043/120					2	86107
	.055/80					2	85733
3"	.026/120	3/8"	89029 or 89033	1-1/4"	4,500	1	86109
	.035/80						86013
	.043/120						86110
	.055/80						86111
Rectangular Filament							
2"	80	3/8"	89029 or 89033	1-1/4"	4,500	1	85736
3"	80	3/8"	89029 or 89033	1-1/4"	4,500	1	86014

+ See page 125 for drive arbor specifications.

MINI DISC BRUSHES - Silicon Carbide Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Drive Arbor + Recommendation	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Round Filament							
1-3/4"	.035/180	5/8"	89023 or 89024	1-1/4"	6,000	2	85753
	.022/120						85751 •
	.040/80						85750
Rectangular Filament							
1-3/4"	80	5/8"	89023 or 89024	1-1/4"	6,000	2	85752
2"	80	3/8"	89023 or 89024	1-1/4"	4,500	2	85773*
3"	80	3/8"	89023 or 89024	1-1/4"	4,500	1	85981*

+ See page 125 for drive arbor specifications. * Maximum density • Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



"I have had no issues with any Weiler products. They are reliable. They make a good product. I don't think you could ask for anything else."

- **Richard Carpenter**, Nuclear Industry Worker

END BRUSHES

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Featuring an integral stem for convenient mounting into a tool holder or collet, Nylox® end brushes and miniature end brushes are suitable for addressing recesses and internal features, or delivering a targeted brushing action to a specific area on a part.

APPLICATIONS

- Deburring small recessed areas and internal part features
- Finishing slots and recessed surfaces on machined parts



Blending tool marks on a hydraulic component.

BURR-RX® END BRUSHES - **Banded** - Crimped Round Black Ceramic Filament - Mounted on 1/4" Stems

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length*	Recommended RPM	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/8"	.026/120	1/4"	4,500 - 5,000	2-3/8"	10,000	10	86098
	.043/120						86099
1/2"	.026/120	1/4"	4,500 - 5,000	2-7/16"	10,000	10	86100
	.043/120						86101
3/4"	.026/120	1/4"	4,200 - 4,500	2-7/16"	10,000	10	86102
	.043/120						86103
1"	.026/120	1/4"	3,500 - 3,800	2-5/8"	10,000	10	86104
	.043/120						86105
	.055/80						86097

* Trim length from bands



86104

END BRUSHES - **Banded** - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament - Mounted on 1/4" Stems

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length*	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	.022/320	3/8"	2-9/16"	10,000	10	11160
	.035/180					11161
	.040/120					11162
3/4"	.035/180	3/8"	2-7/16"	10,000	10	11165
	.040/120					11166
1"	.035/180	3/8"	2-11/16"	10,000	10	11169
	.040/120					11170

* Trim length from bands



11166

END BRUSHES - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament - Mounted on 1/4" Stems

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	.022/320	7/8"	2-9/16"	10,000	10	10172
	.035/180					10173
	.040/120					10174
3/4"	.022/320	7/8"	1-1/2"	10,000	10	10152
	.035/180					10153
	.040/120					10154
1"	.022/320	7/8"	2-3/4"	10,000	10	10155
	.035/180					10156
	.040/120					10157



10154

MINIATURE END BRUSHES - **Plastic Ferrule** - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament

Mounted on 1/8" stems

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/16"	.018/500	1/4"	1-7/8"	37,000	144	26136
1/4"	.018/500	3/8"	2-1/8"	37,000	144	26138
5/16"	.018/500	9/16"	2-11/32"	25,000	144	26146



26136



Deburring a vane section for a jet engine.

WHEEL BRUSHES

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Weiler's Nylox® abrasive nylon wheel brushes featuring composite metal hub and composite hub construction are manufactured using a molded polymer material to retain the filaments. In comparison to traditional metal hub construction that folds the fill material around an internal retaining ring or wrap wire, these techniques result in a significant increase in fill density and elimination of filament breakage, offering the lowest cost-of-use and greatest consistency of performance in production applications.

Weiler's composite metal hub wheels marry the high density and superior filament retention of composite hub wheels with the dimensional stability and shock resistance of metal hub construction, and they feature 2" arbor holes, which allows for convenient mounting on many pieces of equipment.

Burr-Rx® wheels feature Weiler's advanced black ceramic grain filament, which delivers up to a 400% greater edge cutting action in comparison to traditional silicon carbide and aluminum oxide filaments for the fastest, most aggressive deburring action to minimize cycle times and maximize media life.



APPLICATIONS

- Precision deburring of component parts after machining or grinding
- Improving texture characteristics on machined or ground surfaces
- Honing cutting tools and generating specific edge profiles and radii
- Light duty cleaning and finishing of metals; light sanding of woods and composites

BURR-RX® CRIMPED FILAMENT WHEELS

Composite Metal Hub* - Crimped Round Black Ceramic Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness At Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
6"	.026/120	2"	3/4"	1"	15/16"	4,000	1	86123
	.035/80							86181
	.043/120							86124
	.055/80							86120
8"	.026/120	2"	7/8"	2"	15/16"	4,000	1	86126
	.043/120							86127
	.055/80							86128
10"	.026/120	2"★	1-1/8"	2"	7/8"	1,800	2	86129
	.035/80							86182 •
	.043/120							86130
	.055/80							86131
12"	.026/120	2"★	1-1/4"	3"	7/8"	1,800	2	86132
	.043/120							86133
	.055/80							86134
14"	.026/120	2"★	1"	1-3/4"	3/4"	1,800	2	86135
	.035/80							86108
	.043/120							86136
	.055/80							86137
14"	.026/120	2"★	1-1/4"	4"	7/8"	1,800	2	86138 •
	.043/120							86139
	.055/80							86140

*Patent Pending ★ 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway • Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

BURR-RX CRIMPED FILAMENT WHEELS

Composite Hub - Crimped Round Black Ceramic Filament

O.D. x I.D.	Filament Dia./Grit	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness At Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
8" x 3-1/4"	.043/120	1"	1-5/16"	13/16"	1,800	2	83394 •
14" x 7-1/4"	.026/120	1"	2-3/4"	15/16"	1,800	2	84926 •
	.043/120						84941 •
	.035/80						84925 •
	.055/80						83405

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

CRIMPED FILAMENT WHEELS - **Composite Metal Hub*** - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
6"	.018/500	2"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/16"	4,000	1	83000
	.022/320							83010
	.022/120							83011
	.035/180							83030
	.040/120							83040
	.040/80							83050
	.060/46							83070 •
8"	.018/500	2"	1"	2-1/4"	3/4"	4,000	2	83100
	.022/320							83110
	.022/120							83111
	.035/180							83130
	.040/120							83140
	.040/80							83150
10"	.022/320	2"★	1-1/8"	2"	7/8"	1,800	2	83513 •
	.035/180							83514 •
	.040/120							83515 •
	.040/80							83516
12"	.022/320	2"★	1-1/4"	3"	7/8"	1,800	2	83715 •
	.035/180							83716 •
	.040/120							83717
	.040/80							83718

*Patent Pending ★ 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway • Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

RECTANGULAR FILAMENT WHEEL - **Composite Metal Hub*** - Straight Silicon Carbide Filament

Diameter	Grit Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
12"	80	2"★	1-1/4"	3"	7/8"	1,800	2	85014 •

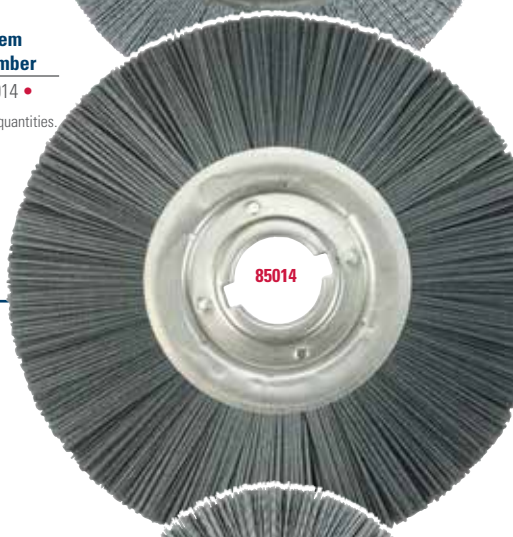
*Patent Pending ★ 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway • Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



Removing burrs from an aluminum heat sink.









METAL HUB BASIC SECTIONS

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

CRIMPED FILAMENT BASIC SECTIONS - **Metal Hub** - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament

For light-duty deburring and finishing in applications such as low-volume manual deburring or general use in a tool room or shop.

O.D. x I.D.	Filament Dia./Grit	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
6" x 2"	.022/320	5/8"	1-1/2"	9/16"	6,000	2	20600
	.035/180						20610
	.040/120						20620
8" x 2"	.022/320	5/8"	2-1/2"	9/16"	5,000	2	20630 •
	.040/120						20650
10" x 3-1/4"	.035/180	9/16"	2-7/8"	17/32"	4,500	2	20661 •
14" x 5-1/4"	.035/180	9/16"	3-7/8"	9/16"	3,000	2	20730 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

NOTE
See adapters on pages 124-125



Deburring the tip of a turbine blade.

NARROW FACE WHEELS

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

BURR-RX® HEAVY-DUTY NARROW FACE WHEELS - **Metal Hub** - Crimped Round Black Ceramic Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	.026/120	5/8"-1/2"	9/16"	1/2"	7/16"	6,000	2	31240
	.035/80							31241
4"	.026/120	5/8"-1/2"	5/8"	1"	7/16"	6,000	2	31110
	.035/80							31270
	.043/120							31280
	.055/80							31290



31110

BURR-RX NARROW FACE WHEELS - **Metal Hub** - Crimped Round Black Ceramic Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	.035/80	1/2"-3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	7/16"	6,000	2	31102
	.043/120							31101
4"	.026/120	1/2"-3/8"	1/2"	7/8"	7/16"	6,000	2	86165
	.035/80							31103
	.043/120							31100
	.055/80							31105
6"	.026/120	5/8"-1/2"	5/8"	7/8"	11/16"	4,500	2	31134
	.043/120							31135
	.035/80							31136
	.055/80							31137



86165



31285

HEAVY-DUTY NARROW FACE WHEELS - **Metal Hub** - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	.040/80	5/8"-1/2"	9/16"	1/2"	7/16"	6,000	2	31245 •
4"	.022/320	5/8"-1/2"	5/8"	1"	7/16"	6,000	2	31255 •
	.035/180							31265
	.040/120							31275
	.040/80							31285

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



31124

NARROW FACE WHEELS - **Metal Hub** - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	.022/320	1/2"-3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	7/16"	6,000	2	31074
	.035/180							31084
	.040/120							31094
4"	.022/320	1/2"-3/8"	1/2"	7/8"	7/16"	6,000	2	31104
	.035/180							31114
	.040/120							31124
6"	.022/320	5/8"-1/2"	5/8"	7/8"	11/16"	4,500	1	31121
	.035/180							31122
	.040/120							31123

APPLICATION ENGINEERED WHEELS

CRIMPED FILAMENT WHEELS - **Composite Hub** - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament

O.D. x I.D.	Filament Dia./Grit	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
6" x 2"	.040/80	1/2"	1-1/4"	9/16"	3,600	1	83116 •
8" x 2"*	.040/120	7/8"	2-1/8"	13/16"	3,600	2	83190 •
	.040/80						83180 •
8" x 3-1/4"	.040/80	1"	1-5/16"	13/16"	1,800	2	83393 •
10" x 2"	.018/500	1"	3"	1-1/16"	3,600	2	83300
	.022/320						83310 •
	.035/180						83330
	.040/120						83340
	.040/80						83350
10" x 3-1/4"	.035/180	1"	2-5/16"	13/16"	1,800	2	83430 •
	.040/120						83440
	.040/80						83450
10" x 5-1/4"	.040/80	1"	1-5/8"	15/16"	1,800	2	83550
12" x 3-1/4"	.035/180	1-1/8"	3-5/16"	13/16"	1,800	2	83630 •
	.040/120						83640 •
12" x 4-1/4"	.022/320	1"	3-1/8"	15/16"	1,800	2	84710 •
	.035/180						84730 •
	.040/120						84740 •
	.040/80						84750 •
12" x 5-1/4"	.040/120	1-1/8"	2-3/4"	15/16"	1,800	2	83740 •
	.040/80						83750
12" x 5-1/4"-2"*	.022/320	1-1/8"	2-3/4"	1-1/16"	1,800	2	85156 ●•
14" x 5-1/4"	.022/320	1-1/8"	3-3/4"	15/16"	1,800	2	83910
	.035/180						83930
	.040/120						83940
	.040/80						83950
14" x 5-1/4"-2"*	.022/320	1-1/8"	3-3/4"	1-1/16"	1,800	2	85150 ●•
	.040/80						85153 ●•
20" x 12"	.035/180	1-1/4"	3-1/4"	1-1/16"	1,000	1	85440 •

● Same density as our standard 5-1/4" I.D. brushes, but requires no adapters for mounting on a 2" diameter shaft.
* 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway
• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

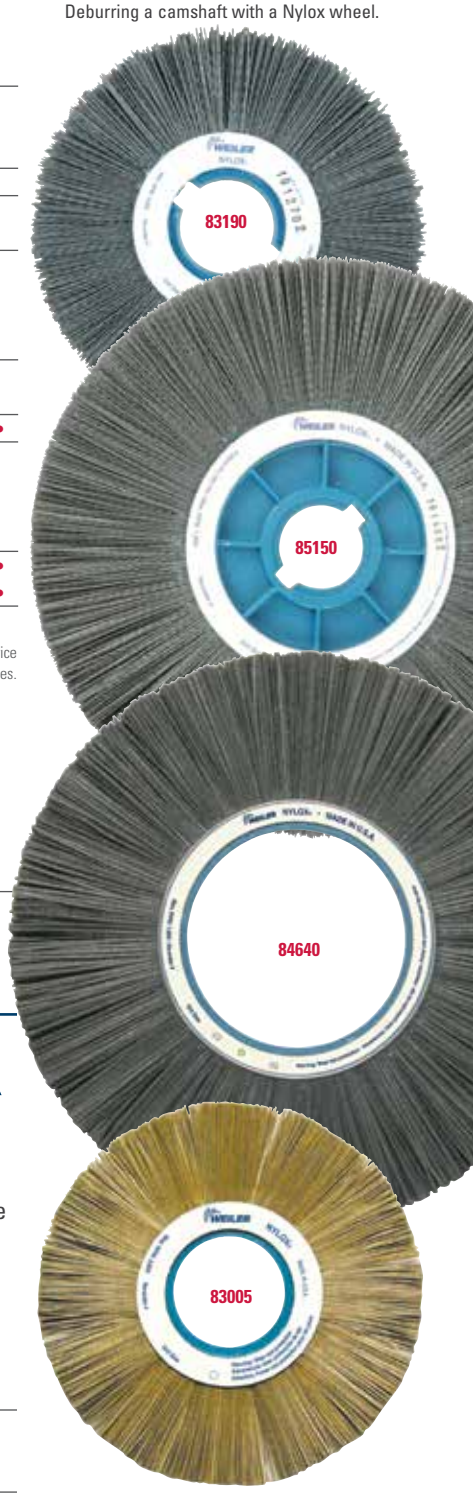
RECTANGULAR FILAMENT WHEEL - **Composite Hub** - Straight Silicon Carbide Filament

O.D. x I.D.	Grit Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
14" x 5-1/4"	120	1-1/8"	3-3/4"	1-1/16"	1,800	2	84640

Other diameters and grit sizes available upon request.



Deburring a camshaft with a Nylox wheel.



DIAMOND FILAMENT WHEEL BRUSHES

MADE IN USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Weiler's diamond filament wheels are ideal for producing edge radii on hard materials such as diamond, CBN, ceramic and glass. Our wheel brushes are made-to-order in a wide range of diameters and thicknesses. Additional configurations are available such as; tube brushes, composite hub disc brushes and end brushes. Other sizes and pricing are available on request. Please contact Customer Service at 800-835-9999.

DIAMOND FILAMENT WHEELS - **Composite Hub** - Round Diamond Filament

O.D. x I.D.	Filament Dia./Grit	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
6" x 2"	.024/200	5/16"	1-1/4"	1/4"	3,600	1	83002 •
	.014/600						83003 •
	.012/1000						83004 •
8" x 2"	.024/200	5/16"	2-1/4"	1/4"	3,600	1	83005 •
	.014/600						83006 •
	.012/1000						83007 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

NOTE
See adapters on pages 124-125

ADAPTERS AND DRIVE ARBORS



03809

METAL ADAPTERS - **Reusable** - Used in pairs and priced per pair.

Diameter	Arbor Hole Size	Used With	Standard Pack	Item Number
2"	1/2"	All 2" I.D.	1	03809
	5/8"	Wheels		03810
	3/4"			03811
	7/8"			03824
	1"			03812
	1-1/4"			03813
	1-1/2"			03814
3-1/4"	3/4"	3-1/4" I.D.	1	03910 •
	7/8"	Wheels		03911 •
	1"	(When mounting		03912 •
	1-1/4"	only one wheel)		03913 •
	2"			03915 •
5-1/4"	3/4"	5-1/4" I.D.	1	03920 •
	7/8"	Wheels		03921 •
	1"	(When mounting		03922 •
	1-1/4"	only one wheel)		03923 •
	2"			03925

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



03923



03944

STEEL FLANGES - **Reusable** - Used on the ends of a gang mount. Used in pairs and priced per pair.

Must be used in conjunction with Pressboard Adapters in chart below.

Flange O.D.	Arbor Hole Size	Used With	Standard Pack	Item Number
5-5/8"	3/4"	3-1/4" & 4-1/4"	1	03931 •
	1"	I.D. Wheels		03933 •
	1-1/4"			03934 •
	2"			03936 •
6-1/2"	1-1/4"	5-1/4" I.D.	1	03944 •
	1-1/2"	Wheels		03945 •
	2"			03946 •
8-3/4"	1-1/4"	7-1/4" I.D.	1	03954 •
	1-1/2"	Wheels		03955 •
	2"			03956 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



03403

PRESSBOARD ADAPTERS - Used for centering 10", 12" and 14" Nylox® Wheels when gang mounting.

Must be used in conjunction with Steel Flanges in chart above.

Brush I.D.	Arbor Hole Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
3-1/4"	3/4"	1	03890 •
	1"		03892 •
	1-1/4"		03893 •
	2"		03895 •
4-1/4"	3/4"	1	03960 •
	1-1/4"		03963 •
	2"		03965 •
5-1/4"	1-1/4"	1	03403 •
	1-1/2"		03404 •
	2"		03405 •
7-1/4"	1-1/4"	1	03973 •
	1-1/2"		03974 •
	2"		03975 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

NOTE

The adapters and drive arbors listed on this page are for use with small diameter wheel brushes only; do not attempt to use them with cutting or grinding wheels, buffing wheels, or any type of abrasive wheel or disc.



83999

Lubricut™ Lubricant

Prevents Smearing.
Improves the Finish.
Lowers Costs.



1. Turn off machine.



2. Slowly rotate wheel by hand.



3. While rotating, direct a light spray of Lubricut into the wheel face.

Use with Nylox® wheels operating above the recommended surface speed. Directing a light spray of Lubricut into the face of the wheel permits the wheel to be operated at higher surface speeds and up to twice the normal load without smearing - while improving the finish.

Description	Ounces	Standard Pack	Item Number
Lubricut Lubricant	8	1	83999

PLASTIC ADAPTERS

Fixed Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Used With	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	1/4"	Small Dia. Wheels	10	04400
1/2"	3/8"	Small Dia. Wheels	10	04401
5/8"	1/2"	Small Dia. Wheels	10	04402

04401 04402

MINIATURE & BURR-RX® DISC BRUSH DRIVE ARBORS - Includes drive arbor, set screw and hex key.

For Brush Diameter	Stem Diameter	Stem Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1-3/4"	1/4"	1-3/4"	6,000	1	89023*
1-3/4"	3/8"	1-3/4"	6,000	1	89024*
2"-3"	1/2"	1-3/4"	6,000	1	89029*

* For use with Burr-Rx Mini Disc brushes on page 113 & 118 only. Products supplied with set screw and wrench.



89023

MINIATURE & BURR-RX DISC BRUSH DRIVE ARBORS - Includes drive arbor, set screw and hex key. Recommended for operations in which brush rotation alternates between forward and reverse.

For Brush Diameter	Stem Diameter	Stem Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
2"-3"	1/2"	1-3/4"	6,000	1	89033*

* For use with Burr-Rx Mini Disc brushes on page 113 & 118 only. Products supplied with set screw and wrench.



89033

DISC BRUSH FLOW-THROUGH DRIVE ARBORS

Mounts Weiler disc brushes to any type of milling machine or CNC machine.

Fits	Arbor Hole	Drive Studs	Bolt Circle	Plate O.D.	Shaft Dia.	Stem Length	Std. Pack	Item Number
3", 4" and 5" Disc Brushes	7/8"	2	1-1/4"	2-7/8"	3/4"	2-3/4"	1	07700
6" Std. Tuft Disc Brushes NOT Max. Density	7/8"	3	3"	5-7/8"	3/4"	2-1/2"	1	07701
6" Max. Density Disc Brushes, also 5" Std. Tuft	7/8"	2	1-1/4"	4-7/8"	3/4"	2-1/2"	1	07715
8" and 9" Disc Brushes	7/8"	4	3"	7-7/8"	3/4"	2-1/2"	1	07702
10" and 12" Disc Brushes	7/8"	4	1-5/8"	9-7/8"	3/4"	2-1/2"	1	07703 •
Replacement kit includes: (1) 1/2"-13 locking flow-through bolt & (1) Belleville spring washer							1	07718 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



07700



07718

NOTE

- Do not adapt a wheel brush for use on a shaft diameter less than that specified by ANSI B165.1 (see page 55) or exceed the maximum wheel diameter specified for a drive arbor.
- Never mount a drive arbor onto a tool that operates above the maximum RPM rating of either the arbor or the brush (whichever may be lower) and be sure that the stem of the arbor is properly secured in the collet or chuck before use.

FME AREA PRODUCT SOLUTIONS



Removing gasket material from a pipe flange.

In nuclear power plants, Foreign Material Exclusion (FME) programs may limit or even exclude the use of wire brushes in some areas during the performance of routine maintenance, repair or shut-down activities. Weiler has developed a FME-compliant tooling system to address the needs of plant operators and maintenance contractors working in these facilities as well as other industries where the potential introduction of broken wire filaments may be of concern. Weiler's FME Solutions program is a complete system consisting of non-wire brushing tools designed to perform a broad range of surface cleaning and preparation applications.

BLACK NYLOX® CERAMIC BRUSHES - The engineered ceramic grain in Weiler's Black Nylox filament is up to 400% more aggressive than the silicon carbide and aluminum oxide grain in other abrasive filaments, making it much more effective in surface cleaning applications. The efficient cutting action of the Black Nylox filament also generates less heat and makes it much more resistant to "smearing" than traditional nylon abrasive filaments.



31112



86160



86148



86159



86171



44144



95016

NOTE

Nylon abrasive filament brushes require a lower operating RPM than most other power tool accessories and they cannot be used effectively on standard grinders.

NARROW FACE WHEELS - Crimped Ceramic Filament

Used on edge for weld prep and cold weld cleaning.

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Face Width	Arbor Hole	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4"	.055/80	1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	4,800	5	31112 •
4"	.043/120	1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	4,800	5	31111 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

CUP BRUSH - Rectangular Ceramic Filament

Used on its face for heavy-duty cleaning of broad surfaces.

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4"	.049 x .098 - 80 Grit	5/8"-11 Nut	4,800	1	86160 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

END BRUSH - Crimped Ceramic Filament - 1/4" Stem

For spot-facing or cleaning in tight areas.

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	.055/80	1/4"	3-3/32"	4,800	10	86148 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

CONTROLLED FLARE END BRUSH - Crimped Ceramic Filament - 1/4" Stem

For cleaning corners and tight areas.

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	.035/80	1-1/8"	2-1/2"	4,800	10	86159 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

CONFLEX BRUSHES - Crimped Ceramic Filament - 1/4" Stem

For O.D. and I.D. cleaning in confined areas.

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	.043/120	1"	15/16"	4,800	10	86171 •
3"	.055/80	1"	15/16"	4,800	10	86172 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

HAND SCRATCH BRUSHES - Crimped Ceramic Filament - For general purpose, light-duty cleaning.

Overall Length	Block Type	Brush Part	Grit Size	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
10"	Wood	5"	80	3/4"	12	44144 •
8-3/4"	Wood	2 x 9 Rows	120	5/8"	36	95016 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

VENDING READY

WHAT YOU NEED. WHEN YOU NEED IT.

We understand that a successful vending program requires products that fit into a machine without hassle and dispense properly, every time. Weiler now offers single pack quantities of vending-ready products. Our packaging eliminates the need to re-pack products, which can be both expensive and time consuming.

In addition to single packs, Weiler's products are also available in small intermediate pack quantities for easy refill. This minimizes the handling from your storage location all the way to the end-user. Our products come the way you need them, ready to load into vending machines.

QUALITY:

The same high performance Weiler products you know and trust now available for vending.

PROVEN:

Our Weiler vending products are guaranteed to work within all Helix-coil vending machines.

CONVENIENT:

We package and ship in easily refillable quantities, reducing your costs.

RELIABLE:

All vending products guaranteed in-stock for quick, reliable shipping anywhere at any time.



Our vending program drives cost out of the supply chain for our business partners by simplifying the vending process.



13106V

P STANDARD TWIST WHEELS Provide heavy-duty brushing action on somewhat irregular surfaces.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
3"	.014	1/2"-3/8"	20	3/8"	5/8"	25,000	5	08014V •	**08264V** •
4"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	24	1/2"	7/8"	20,000	5	13106V •	**13113V**
	.020							13120V	–

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.
BOLD BLACK ITEM numbers indicate color-coded brushes for easy identification.



13266V

P CABLE TWIST WHEELS Provide heavy-duty brushing action on relatively smooth surfaces.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number Steel
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	24	1/4"	7/8"	20,000	5	13266V
		1/2"-3/8"						08534V •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



13138V



08776V

P ROUGHNECK® STRINGER BEAD WHEELS - The go to for high-performance weld cleaning.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
Root Pass Brushes									
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	32	3/16"	7/8"	20,000	5	13131V •	**13138V** •
4-1/2"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	38	3/16"	13/16"	12,500	5	13232V	–
5"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	38	3/16"	7/8"	12,500	5	08756V •	08806V
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	48	3/16"	1-1/8"	12,500	1	08766V †	–
6"			56					09400V	–
7"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	56	3/16"	1-1/8"	9,000	1	09000V	–
Filler Pass Brushes									
6"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	24	1/2"	1-3/8"	12,500	1	08776V	–

† Light-duty

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.
BOLD BLACK ITEM numbers indicate color-coded brushes for easy identification.

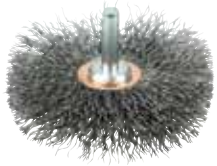


17687V

P STEM MOUNTED KNOT WHEELS - 1/4" stem - Ideal for somewhat irregular surfaces.

Dia.	Wire Size	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number Steel
3-1/4"	.014	20	3/8"	5/8"	25,000	1	17681V •
4"	.014	24	1/2"	7/8"	20,000	5	17687V •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



17616V

P CONFLEX BRUSHES - Copper center wheels mounted onto a 1/4" stem provide very flexible brushing.

Dia.	Wire Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless	Item Number Brass
2"	.0118	3/8"	1/2"	20,000	1	17610V •	17611V •	–
3"	.008	1/2"	1"	20,000	1	17615V •	–	–
	.0118					17616V •	–	17641V
	.014					–	17618V •	–

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

Key:

P Performance line
Industrial Grade

KNOT WIRE CUP BRUSHES Provide heavy-duty brushing action on relatively flat surfaces.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
2-3/4"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1"	14,000	1	13025	–
	.020					13286	**13258**
3-1/2"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	13,000	1	13156	13163
4"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	10,200	1	12316	–
5"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	9,000	1	12276 *	–
6"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	6,600	1	12356	–
	.023					12376	–

* With internal nut

BOLD BLACK ITEM numbers indicate color-coded brushes for easy identification.


13258


12376

CRIMPED CUP BRUSHES Provide consistent performance on light-duty cleaning applications.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number Steel
3"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1"	14,000	1	13245
3-1/2"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	12,000	1	13181
4"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	10,200	1	14026
5"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	9,000	1	14206
6"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	6,600	1	14066 *

* With internal nut


13245

UTILITY CRIMPED WIRE CUP BRUSHES - Small diameter cup brushes for use on air tools.

Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number Steel
1-3/4"	.0118	3/4"	2-5/16"	13,000	1	14301V
2-3/4"	.0118	7/8"	2-1/2"	6,000	1	14302


14301V

CIRCULAR FLARED END BRUSH - Suited for broad and slightly contoured surfaces.

Diameter	Wire Size	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number Steel
3"	.008	16,000	1	10041V


10041V

KNOT WIRE END BRUSHES Provide heavy-duty brushing action in recessed areas.

Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
3/4"	.020	7/8"	2-5/8"	25,000	3	10026V •	–
	.014					–	**10029V** •
1-1/8"	.014	7/8"	2-5/8"	22,000	3	10027V •	**10031V**
	.020					10028V •	–
	.006	1-1/8"	2-9/16"	20,000		10141V * •	–

* Globally sourced product

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

BOLD BLACK ITEM numbers indicate color-coded brushes for easy identification.


10029V

CRIMPED WIRE END BRUSHES - Solid end construction for cleaning hard-to-reach areas.

Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number Steel	Item Number Stainless
1/2"	.006	7/8"	2-9/16"	25,000	3	10001V •	**10013V**
3/4"	.006	7/8"		22,000	3	10005V •	**10017V** •
	.020					10008V •	–
1"	.006	1"	2-13/16"	22,000	3	10009V •	**10021V**
	.0104		2-5/8"			10010V •	**10022V**

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

BOLD BLACK ITEM numbers indicate color-coded brushes for easy identification.


10009V



21077V



21110V

P ROUND TUBE BRUSHES - Crimped wire fill provides flexible brushing action.

Diameter	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Intermediate Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
1/4"	.004	1"	1/8"	3-1/2"	3	–	21081V
3/8"	.004	1"	1/8"	3-1/2"	3	21073V •	–
1/2"	.005	1"	3/16"	3-1/2"	3	21074V	–
5/8"	.005	1"	3/16"	3-1/2"	3	21075V	–
7/8"	.006	1"	7/32"	3-1/2"	3	21077V	–
1"	.008	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	3	21078V	–
Double Stem, Double Spiral							
1/2"	.006	2"	5/32"	5"	6	21107V •	–
5/8"	.005	2"	7/32"	5"	6	21108V	–
3/4"	.006	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	6	21110V	–
1"	.006	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	6	21114V	–

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



44080V

P INTERNAL TUBE FITTING BRUSHES - Wire Fill - For internal cleaning and deburring of copper tube fittings.

Tube Diameter	Actual Diameter	Brush Length	Overall Length	Handle Length	Intermediate Pack	Item Number
3/8"	1/2"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	6	44080V



44089V

P ACID BRUSHES - Horsehair - Tin ferrule (unit packs of 4)

Width	Trim Length	Overall Length	Intermediate Pack	Item Number
5/16"	3/4"	5-3/4"	6	44088V
3/8"	3/4"	5-3/4"	6	44089V
1/2"	3/4"	5-3/4"	6	44090V



44063

P SCRATCH BRUSHES - Ideal for cleaning and prepping surfaces.

Block Size	Brush Length	No. of Rows	Trim Length	Overall Length	Intermediate Pack	Item Number
Steel Wire						
10" x 1-1/8"	5"	4 x 16	1-3/16"	10"		44063
14" x 7/8"	5-1/2"	3 x 19	1-3/16"	14"	1	44053
Stainless Steel Wire						
10" x 1-1/8"	5"	4 x 16	1-3/16"	10"	1	44064
14" x 7/8"	5-1/2"	3 x 19		14"		44054



44167V



44189V



44637V

P SMALL SCRATCH BRUSHES - Ideal for cleaning and prepping surfaces. (unit packs of 3)

Block Size	Block	No. of Rows	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Intermediate Pack	Item Number
Stainless Steel Wire							
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Plastic Wood	3 x 7	.006	1/2"	7-1/2"	5	44075V • 44167V
Straight Brass Wire							
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Wood	3 x 7	.006	1/2"	7-1/2"	5	44189V •
Straight Black Nylon							
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Wood	3 x 7	.012	1/2"	7-1/2"	5	44637V •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

WHAT YOU NEED.
WHEN YOU NEED IT.



Key:

P Performance line
Industrial Grade

V Value line
Professional Grade

P SABER TOOTH™ FLAP DISC - (Type 29) – Cool, fast cutting.

Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number
Ceramic Alumina Grain, Phenolic Backing					
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	13,000	5	50105V
		60			50106V



50105V

P TIGER® X FLAP DISC - (Type 29) - Maximum aggression & long life.

Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number
Zirconia Alumina Grain, Phenolic Backing					
4-1/2"	7/8"	40	13,000	5	51201V •
		60			51202V •
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	13,000	5	51205V •
		60			51206V •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



51201V

P BIG CAT® FLAP DISC - High Density (Type 27) – Increased conformability and maximum life.

Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number
Zirconia Alumina Grain, Phenolic Backing					
4-1/2"	7/8"	40	12,000	5	50803V
		60			50804V
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	12,000	5	50808V
		60			50809V



50804V

P TIGER FLAP DISC - (Type 29) - Maximum aggression & long life.

Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number
Zirconia Alumina Grain, Aluminum Backing					
4-1/2"	7/8"	40	13,000	5	50513V
		60			50514V
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	13,000	5	50518V
		60			50519V



50513V

P TRIMMABLE TIGER® FLAP DISC - (Type 29) – Trimmable backing for extended disc life.

Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	13,000	5	50006V
		60			50007V



50007V

P TIGER PAW™ FLAP DISC - (Type 29) – 100% Zirconia Alumina grain for performance & long life.

Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number
4-1/2"	7/8"	40	13,000	5	51119V
		60			51120V
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	13,000	5	51124V
		60			51125V



51120V

V WOLVERINE® MOUNTED FLAP WHEELS - 1/4" Stem – Provide fast action at a value price.

Diameter	Width	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Intermediate Pack	Item Number
1"	1"	60	30,000	3	30720V
		80			30721V
2"	1"	60	25,000	1	30723V
		80			30724V
3"	1"	60	23,000	1	30726V
		80			30727V


30726V

DISPLAY READY

Weiler industrial grade items are available in highly visible packaging, ready to hang on a display. Customers can see products and compare specifications, enabling them to easily pick the right product for the job. Package labeling includes important technical information and UPC bar codes. A multi-lingual safety slip is included with all products, providing comprehensive information on the safe use of the product.

FOR IN-STORE DISPLAY SOLUTIONS
contact your Weiler District Sales Manager.



P STANDARD TWIST WHEELS provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning applications on somewhat irregular surfaces.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
										Steel	Stainless
3"	.014	1/2"-3/8"	20	3/8"	5/8"	1/2"	7/16"	25,000	1	08014P •	–
4"	.014	1/2"-3/8"	24	1/2"	7/8"	1/2"	7/16"	20,000	1	08044P •	–
4"	.014	5/8"-11	24	1/2"	7/8"	–	7/16"	20,000	1	13106P	**13113P**
6"	.014	5/8"-1/2"	24	1/2"	1-3/8"	1-1/4"	9/16"	9,000	1	08085P •	–

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.
BOLD BLACK ITEM numbers indicate color-coded brushes for easy identification.



13106P

P CABLE TWIST WHEEL provides maximum brushing action with minimal flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning and surface preparation applications on smooth surfaces.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item No.
										Steel
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	24	1/4"	7/8"	1/2"	7/16"	20,000	1	13266P



13266P

P ROUGHNECK® STRINGER BEAD WHEELS - Maximum impact action for fast removal of slag, spatter, oxidation as well as other surface prep and cleaning applications.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
									Steel	Stainless
4"	.020	M10 x 1.25	32	3/16"	7/8"	7/16"	20,000	1	13125P •	–
		5/8"-11 UNC							13131P	**13138P**
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	56	3/16"	1-1/8"	7/16"	12,500	1	09400P	–
	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	24	1/2"	1-3/8"	9/16"			08776P	–
7"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	56	3/16"	1-1/8"	7/16"	9,000	1	09000P	–

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.
BOLD BLACK ITEM numbers indicate color-coded brushes for easy identification.



13131P

P CRIMPED WIRE WHEELS provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning and deburring applications.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number
									Steel
6"	.014	5/8"-1/2"	3/4"	1-7/16"	1-1/4"	7/16"	6,000	1	01075P
			5/8"	1-1/16"	–	1/2"			02325P
			7/8"	1-1/8"	–	7/8"			06645P
7"	.014	5/8"-1/2"	3/4"	1-9/16"	–	1/2"	6,000	1	02335P •
8"	.014	5/8"	3/4"	2-1/16"	1-1/4"	1/2"	6,000	1	01175P •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



01075P

P CONFLEX BRUSHES - Small diameter copper center wheels permanently mounted onto a 1/4" stem to provide a very flexible brushing action.

Diameter	Wire Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Steel
3"	.008	1/2"	1"	20,000	1	17615P •
	.014					17617P •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



17617P

Key:
P Performance line Industrial Grade
V Value line Professional Grade



12316P

P KNOT WIRE CUP BRUSHES - **Single Row** - Provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning applications on relatively flat surfaces.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
2-3/4"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1"	14,000	1	13025P
2-3/4"	.020	M10 x 1.25 5/8"-11 UNC	1"	14,000	1	13281P • 13286P
3-1/2"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	13,000	1	13156P
4"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	10,200	1	12316P
5"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	7,000	1	12276P* •
6"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	6,600	1	12376P

* With internal nut

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



13245P

P CRIMPED WIRE CUP BRUSHES provide very flexible brushing action and the most consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning applications; feature a threaded nut for use on angle grinders.

Diameter	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
3"	.014	M10 x 1.25 5/8"-11 UNC	1"	14,000	1	13240P • 13245P
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	9,000	1	14036P
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	6,600	1	14076P* •

* With internal nut

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



07771P

P THREADED ADAPTERS - For mounting brushes with a 5/8"-11 UNC nut to other threaded spindles.

Fixed Thread Size	Adapted Thread Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
5/8" - 11 UNC	M10 x 1.25	1	07771P
5/8" - 11 UNC	M10 x 1.50	1	07772P



10028P

P KNOT WIRE END BRUSHES - Feature a hollow end and heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for more demanding cleaning applications in recessed areas.

Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
3/4"	.014 .020	1-1/8"	2-5/8"	22,000	1	10025P • 10026P
1-1/4"	.014 .020	7/8"	2-5/8"	22,000	1	10027P 10028P

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



10012P

P CRIMPED WIRE END BRUSH - Feature a solid end construction and very flexible brushing action ideal for more demanding light-duty cleaning applications in corners and hard-to-reach areas.

Diameter	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
3/4"	.020	7/8"	2-9/16"	22,000	1	10008P •
1"		1-1/8"	2-5/8"	20,000		10012P •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

P MINI-GRINDER KIT - For use on small right angle grinders. All products have a 5/8"-11 Arbor Hole

Kit Contains	Item Number
4-1/2" Abrasive Flap Disc (Zirconium Grain, 60 Grit); Item #50519: For grinding and finishing in one step.	13001
2-3/4" Knot Wire Cup Brush (.020 Steel Wire); Item #13286: For cleaning large surface areas.	
4" Stringer Bead Knot Wire Wheel (.020 Steel Wire); Item #13131 For weld cleaning, deburring and surface preparation.	



13001

P AIR TOOL/DRILL ACCESSORY KIT -All products have a 1/4" Stem and are ideal for general purpose cleaning and deburring in recessed or confined areas.

Kit Contains	Item Number
3" Crimped Wire Wheel (.0118 Steel Wire); Item #17616	13002
1-3/4" Crimped Wire Cup Brush (.0118 Steel Wire); Item #14301	
3/4" Crimped Wire End Brush (.020 Steel Wire); Item #10008	
3" Abrasive Flap Wheel (Aluminum Oxide Grain, 80 Grit); Item #52028	



13002

P STAINLESS STEEL SCRATCH BRUSH COUNTERTOP DISPLAY

Ideal for removing rust, scale and paint from metal surfaces.

Display Contains	Item Number
(36) Stainless Steel Small Hand Scratch Brushes, 7-1/2" x 1/2" Block Wood Handle; Item #44167	61012



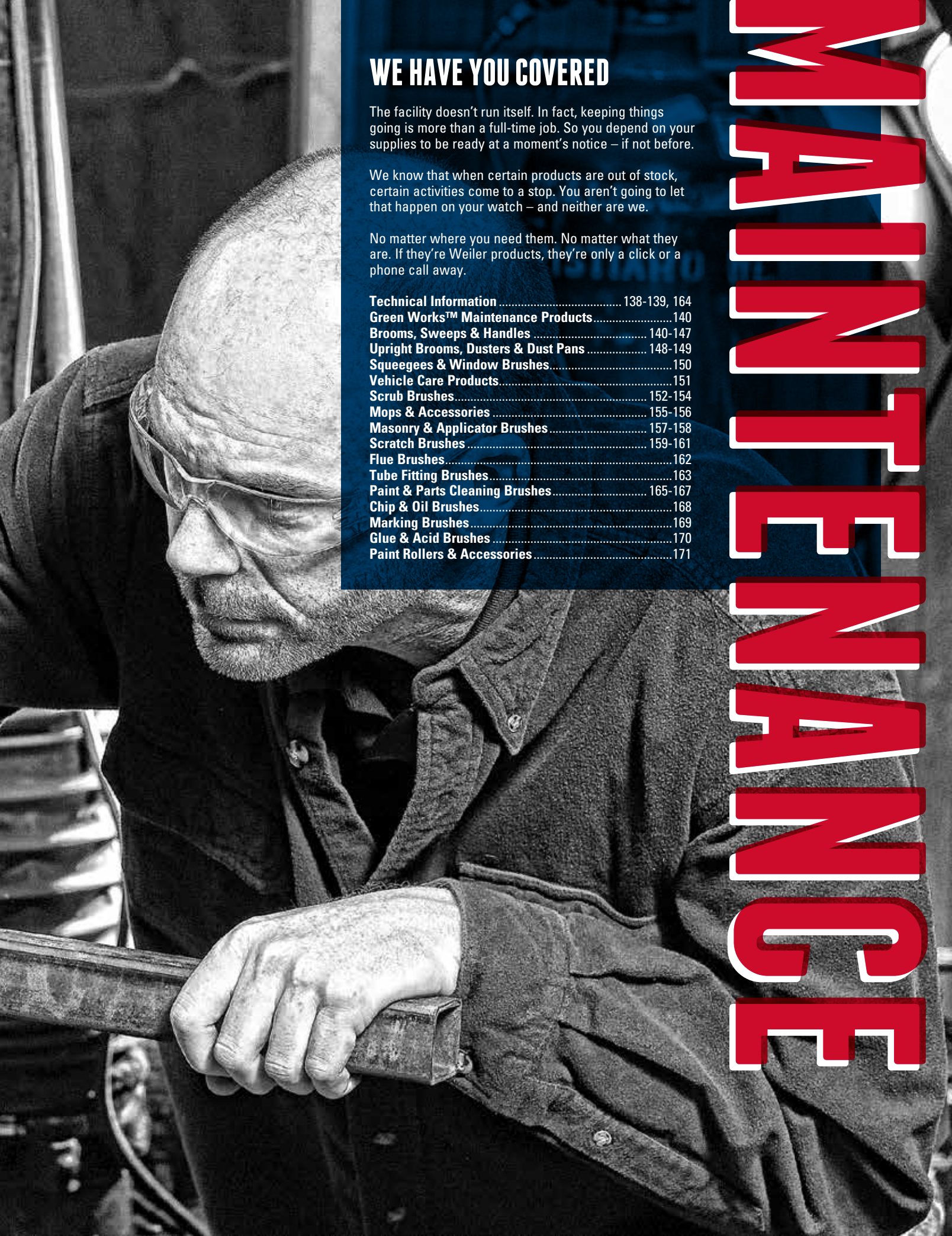
61012

Key:

P Performance line
Industrial Grade

V Value line
Professional Grade





MAINTENANCE

WE HAVE YOU COVERED

The facility doesn't run itself. In fact, keeping things going is more than a full-time job. So you depend on your supplies to be ready at a moment's notice – if not before.

We know that when certain products are out of stock, certain activities come to a stop. You aren't going to let that happen on your watch – and neither are we.

No matter where you need them. No matter what they are. If they're Weiler products, they're only a click or a phone call away.

Technical Information 138-139, 164
Green Works™ Maintenance Products 140
Brooms, Sweeps & Handles 140-147
Upright Brooms, Dusters & Dust Pans 148-149
Squeegees & Window Brushes 150
Vehicle Care Products 151
Scrub Brushes 152-154
Mops & Accessories 155-156
Masonry & Applicator Brushes 157-158
Scratch Brushes 159-161
Flue Brushes 162
Tube Fitting Brushes 163
Paint & Parts Cleaning Brushes 165-167
Chip & Oil Brushes 168
Marking Brushes 169
Glue & Acid Brushes 170
Paint Rollers & Accessories 171

SELECTING THE RIGHT BRUSH

P PERFORMANCE LINE (INDUSTRIAL GRADE)

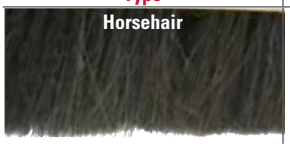
Engineered and manufactured to maximize performance and minimize operating costs in the most demanding surface conditioning applications. The use of superior construction, the highest quality materials and the most stringent manufacturing processes deliver the lowest cost-of-use and most consistent performance in heavy production environments.

V VALUE LINE (PROFESSIONAL GRADE)

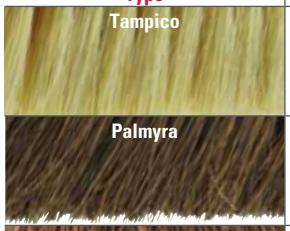
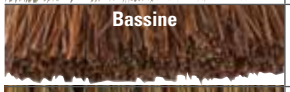
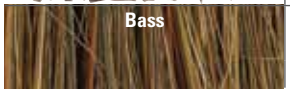
Weiler's value line is manufactured using similar product construction and the same exacting standards as other Weiler maintenance products, but engineered to provide cost-effective use specifically designed for the professional, providing a cost-effective price. Vortec Pro® maintenance products are an economical choice for the construction trades, low volume production shops and light-duty industrial MRO use.

FILL MATERIALS GUIDE

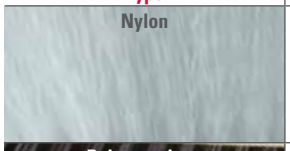
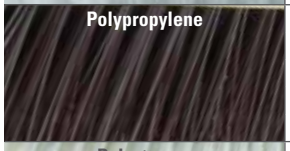
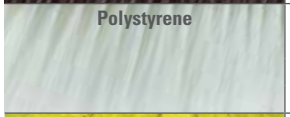
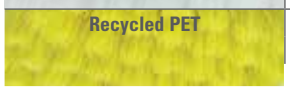
ANIMAL

Type	Advantages	Applications	Notes
 Horsehair	• Very durable and resilient • Naturally flagged tips • Resistant to high temperatures (to 370˚F) • Can be blended with other materials • Fine texture	• Fine particles • Ideal for polished and smooth surfaces • Scratch-free sweeping	• Not for use on oily or wet surfaces

NATURAL

Type	Advantages	Applications	Notes
 Tampico	• Material holds water very well • Heat, alkali and acid resistant (to 283˚F) • Soft to medium texture • Good durability	• Polishing, buffing and cleaning • Scrubbing and washing • Ideal for wet and dry applications	• Natural color is off white • Can be dyed or bleached
Palmyra	• Softer and finer texture than Bassine • More economical than Bassine • Medium to coarse texture • Good durability	• Used in garage, scrub, deck and patio brushes • Ideal for wet and dry applications	• Brown in color
 Bassine	• Coarse, tough fibers • Excellent durability	• Heavy scrubbing and cleaning • Tasks requiring a tough, long-lasting natural fiber	• Dark brown in color
 Bass	• Good flexibility • Very coarse, tough fibers • Excellent durability	• Heavy-duty cleaning applications • Use on rough surfaces	• Dark brown in color

SYNTHETIC

Type	Advantages	Applications	Notes
 Nylon	• Excellent durability • Resistant to most acids & alkali • High water absorbency • Resistant to high temperatures (to 350˚F) • Best man-made fiber to resist fatigue	• Heavy-duty industrial • Scrubbing and cleaning • Wet and dry applications	• May be level or crimped
 Polypropylene	• Very durable • Acid, oil, bacteria and fungus resistant • Versatile • Resistant to high temperatures (to 225˚F) • Will not absorb moisture	• Variety of medium to coarse industrial applications	• May be level or crimped
 Polystyrene	• Extremely durable • Liquid and oil resistant • Resistant to temperatures (to 180˚F) • Ends can be flagged	• Used in vehicle care brushes • Used in fruit and vegetable wash brushes • Wet and dry applications	• May be level or crimped • Not for use with sweeping compounds
 Recycled PET	• Environmentally-friendly • Less landfill waste	• Fine, Medium & Coarse • For a variety of applications	• Fill made from recycled water bottles

FLOOR BRUSH SELECTION GUIDE

Surface Type	Debris	Recommended Brush
Tile, linoleum, highly polished	Fine dust	Black horsehair
Smooth wood	Fine to medium dirt	Flagged silver polystyrene
Smooth concrete	Fine to medium dirt	Black polypropylene
Uneven or rough floors, heavy traffic areas	Medium to heavy dirt and debris	Black tampico
Rough concrete, asphalt	Heavy, caked dirt, grease, litter	Black tampico - inner row of steel wire or palmyra

FLOOR BRUSH FEATURES

Block: Fill material is set into this part of the sweep.

Synthetic Foam Block:
- Made with a synthetic cellular core surrounded by a solid skin.
- Will not crack, split, warp or house contaminating bacteria.
- Water, solvent and mild acid resistant.
- Lighter weight than hardwood blocks.

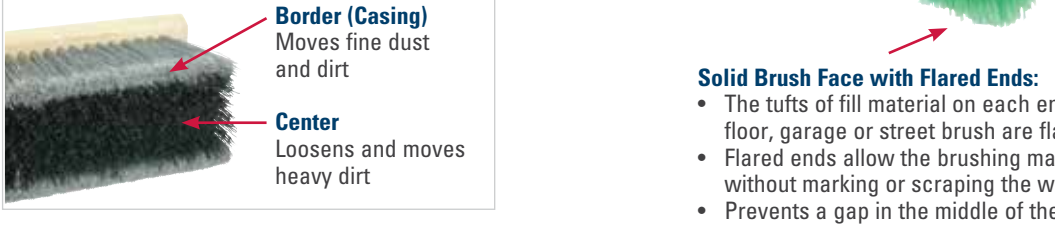
Lacquered Hardwood Block:
- Made of natural, kiln-dried hardwood.
- Resists moisture.
- Helps prevent cracking, increasing brush life.

Two Handle Holes:
- Allows user to change sweeping direction to prevent the fill material from setting in one direction. Periodically changing sweeping direction increases the life of the brush.

Dense Fill:
- Set into the block and serves as the actual working part of the brush.
- More efficient sweeping.
- Longer brush life.

Reorder Number:
- Shown on block.

Staggered Hole Pattern:
- Prevents gaps in the fill material so brush sweeps up all the dirt in its path.



Flagged Tips:
- Each synthetic filament end is mechanically split, forming multiple tips which "pick up" fine dust and dirt particles. Horsehair has naturally tapered or flagged tips.

Center / Border Fill

Border (Casing)
Moves fine dust and dirt

Center
Loosens and moves heavy dirt

Solid Brush Face with Flared Ends:
- The tufts of fill material on each end of a contractor, floor, garage or street brush are flared outward.
- Flared ends allow the brushing material to get into corners without marking or scraping the wall with the block.
- Prevents a gap in the middle of the brush.

FLOOR BRUSH CARE

Storage - Floor brushes should be hung when not in use so no weight is against the fill material. This will help keep the shape and prolong the life of the brush.

Handles - The handle should be periodically re-positioned from one staff hole to the other to prevent fill material from setting in one position. The use of a brace will help prevent handle breakage. Perma-Flex™ (#44301) handles are guaranteed to outlast the life of the brush.

Blocks - Avoid knocking a wood block against the floor to remove embedded material, as this will damage the end of the block.

Cleaning - Synthetic filled brushes can be cleaned with detergent and water. Fiber filled brushes should be combed to remove dirt and other foreign material. Dip coarse natural fiber brushes in water to help prevent breakage due to dry fiber.

GREEN WORKS™ MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS



36 billion water bottles end up in landfills every year. Help us make a difference!

Sustainable, recyclable, environmentally-friendly, Green - all of these come to mind with the new Green Works line from Weiler. Made from recycled or sustainable raw materials, the Green Works line is manufactured in a LEED (Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design) approved facility to ensure that even the production environment is environmentally-friendly. All of this, plus the same great performance! Every product is made to the quality levels you expect when you hear the name Weiler.

Green Works Product Construction:

- Fill material is made out of recycled water bottles, giving a second life to these waste products and helping to clean up the environment.
- Rubberwood blocks are made from the wood of rubber trees that have ended their life cycle in the rubber production industry. We are putting the waste product of that industry to good use.
- Foam blocks are made from recycled plastics.
- Handles are made from bamboo - a very strong and durable natural resource that replenishes at a very rapid rate in the environment.



42352



42357



42360



42365



42368



42371



42375





42380

P FLOOR SWEEPS - Choose from flagged tips that pick-up fine dust and dirt to durable fibers that sweep heavy, caked dirt and debris.

Block Size	Block Type	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Fine Sweeping - For fine dust and dirt on smooth surfaces					
24"	Recycled Black Foam	Recycled Grey Fill	3"	12	42352
24"	Renewable Rubberwood	Recycled Grey Fill	3"	12	42355
Medium Sweeping - For general purpose sweeping on semi-smooth surfaces					
24"	Recycled Black Foam	Recycled Blue Fill	3"	12	42353
24"	Renewable Rubberwood	Recycled Blue Fill	3"	12	42356
Coarse Sweeping - For heavy dirt and debris on very rough surfaces					
24"	Recycled Black Foam	Recycled Maroon Fill	3"	12	42354
24"	Renewable Rubberwood	Recycled Maroon Fill	3"	12	42357

Handle #42380 or #42381 are recommended for use with these sweeps.

P STREET BROOM - Ideal for wet or dry sweeping on streets, parking lots, loading docks and driveways.

Block Size	Block Type	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
16"	Renewable Rubberwood	Recycled Black Fill	6"	6	42360

Handle #42382 is recommended for use with this broom.

P DUO SWEEP - Heavy-duty upright with two handle holes - one straight and one angled.

Size	Block Type	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
9"	Recycled Black Foam	Recycled Yellow Fill	7"	12	42365

Handle #42383 is recommended for use with this sweep. See page 146 for details.

P COUNTER DUSTER - Ideal for quick clean-ups. Features a comfortable grip handle.

Block Size	Block Type	Fill Material	Trim Length	Overall Length	Std. Pack	Item Number
8"	Recycled Black Foam	Recycled Grey Fill	2-1/2"	13-1/8"	12	42368

P SCRUB BRUSHES - Designed to provide the most effective brushing and cleaning action.

Block Size	Type	Block Type	Fill Material	Standard Pack	Item Number
8"	Utility	Recycled Black Foam	Recycled Yellow Fill	12	42375
9"	Pointed Deck	Renewable Rubberwood	Recycled Yellow Fill	12	42373
10"	Deck	Renewable Rubberwood	Recycled Yellow Fill	12	42371
	Bi-Level	Recycled Black Foam			42372
20"	Utility	Recycled Black Foam	Recycled Yellow Fill	12	42376

Handle #42380 or #42381 are recommended for use with these scrub brushes.

P SOLID BAMBOO HANDLES - Very strong, abundant source material.

Length	Diameter	Tip Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
5'	7/8"	Threaded Wood	12	42380
5'	7/8"	Threaded Metal	12	42381
5'	1-1/8"	Tapered Wood	12	42382

Key:

P Performance line Industrial Grade

V Value line Professional Grade

PRO-FLEX™ SWEEPS



The Pro-Flex Sweep's indestructible design will make it the last sweep you will ever buy!

QUICK ASSEMBLY & UNBREAKABLE!

Easy-to-Assemble: The convenient and easy-to-assemble T-knob construction of the Pro-Flex Sweep takes less than 1 minute to assemble. The handle connects easily and securely to the broom head, and there's no need for a brace!

Unbreakable: Utilizing an advanced polymer technology, the Pro-Flex Sweep's unique handle/sweep connector flexes on impact, providing unbelievable shock absorbency...and it's unbreakable! Ideal for the most demanding applications on a construction site.

More Maneuverable: Without the need for a brace, the Pro-Flex Sweep is lighter, easy to maneuver and eliminates potential damage to low surface areas.

The Pro-Flex Sweep... the strongest sweep on the market AND the easiest to assemble!



Flexible connection makes these sweeps the strongest on the market!

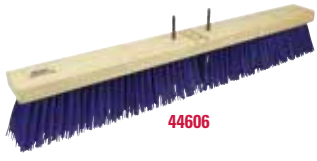


PRO-FLEX SWEEPS - Hardwood Block

Includes comfort grip Pro-Flex handle and scraper for removal of heavy, caked dirt and debris.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Convenient scraper attaches handle to sweep head for display and shipping purposes				
24"	Flagged Grey Polystyrene Border with Stiff Black Polypropylene Center	3"	1	44600 ■
24"	Palmyra	4"	1	44601 ■
24"	Medium Maroon Polypropylene	3-1/4"	1	44604 ■
24"	Stiff Blue Polypropylene	3-1/4"	1	44606 ■

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.



44606

QUICK ASSEMBLY - NO TOOLS REQUIRED!



Remove nuts from broom assembly



Flip scraper and place over bolts



Place handle connector over bolts and tighten nuts securely

SPECIALTY FLOOR BRUSHES



Sweeping leaves from a garage floor.

CONTRACTOR BROOMS - Designed to withstand rugged, every day use. The 1-1/8" bolt-on handle design combined with a lacquered hardwood block and 12-gauge steel brace makes the Contractor Broom the most durable sweep in our product line.



44553



44584



44590

P

CONTRACTOR BROOMS - Hardwood Block - Heavy-duty brace included with all brooms.

Ideal for construction sites and other heavy use environments.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Fine Sweeping - For fine dust and dirt on smooth surfaces				
24"	Flagged Silver Polystyrene	3"	1	44553
Medium Sweeping - For general purpose sweeping on semi-smooth surfaces				
24"	Flagged Grey Polystyrene Border	3"	1	44581
30"	with Stiff Black Polypropylene Center			44582 •
Coarse Sweeping - For heavy dirt and debris on very rough surfaces				
24"	Palmyra	4"	1	44584
24"	Medium Maroon Polypropylene	3-1/4"	1	44587
24"	Stiff Blue Polypropylene	3-1/4"	1	44590
30"				44591 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

NOTE



- For Contractor Brooms, use Handle No. 44635 (1-1/8" x 60").
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See page 146.
- Bolt to assemble broom is included with the broom, not with the handle.



42164

PERMA-SWEEP™ FLOOR BRUSHES - Weiler offers color-coded floor sweeps to make product selection and identification easier. Constructed with foam blocks and synthetic filaments, these materials are durable, resist acid and bacteria and can be used in wet or dry sweeping applications.

P

PERMA-SWEEP - Synthetic Foam Block - Made of durable materials designed to resist acid and bacteria.



42165



42167

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Fine Sweeping - For fine dust and dirt on smooth surfaces				
18"	Flagged Green Polystyrene	3"	1	42163
24"				42164
Medium Sweeping - For general purpose sweeping on semi-smooth surfaces				
18"	Yellow Polypropylene	3"	1	42165
24"				42166
Coarse Sweeping - For heavy dirt and debris on very rough surfaces				
18"	Maroon Polypropylene	3"	1	42167
24"				42168

NOTE



- For Perma-Sweep Floor Brushes, use Perma-Flex Handle No. 44301 (15/16" x 60") Guaranteed for the life of the brush!
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See page 146.

FLOOR BRUSHES

Weiler offers a broad array of floor brushes in various sizes and fill materials for fine, medium and coarse sweeping applications. Choose from flagged tips that pick up fine dust and dirt to durable fibers that sweep heavy-caked dirt and debris. The lacquered hardwood blocks resist moisture and help prevent cracking, thereby increasing brush life.



Sweeping saw dust on a smooth surface.

NOTE



- Handle No. 44300 (15/16" x 60") recommended for use with all Floor Brushes.
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See pages 146-147 for additional options.

P FINE SWEEPS - Lacquered Hardwood Block

For dust and fine dirt on smooth surfaces: Tile, Wood, Linoleum, Marble, Ceramic Tile and Smooth Concrete.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
18"	Black Horsehair	3"	1	42001	44855 •
24"				42002	44856 •
18"	Black Horsehair and Black Polypropylene Blend	3"	1	42013	–
24"				42014	–
10"	Flagged Silver Polystyrene	3"	12	70312	–
18"			1	42041	44857 •
24"			1	42042	44858 •
36"			1	42098✳	–

★ Combo Packs include 12 sweeps per pack and 12 #44300 handles (not assembled).
✳ Brace included
• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



42001



42042

V VORTEC PRO® FINE SWEEPS - Lacquered Hardwood Block

Reliable and efficient sweeps at a value price.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
18"	Flagged Grey Polystyrene	3"	12	77013
24"				77014



77013

P MEDIUM SWEEPS - Lacquered Hardwood Block

General purpose sweeping on semi-smooth surfaces: Wood, Smooth Concrete, Asphalt and Factory/Shop Floors.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
14"	Black Tampico	3"	1	42114	–
16"				42006	–
18"				42007	44859 •
24"				42008	44860 •
36"				42047✳	–
18"	Horsehair Border with Black Tampico Center	3"	1	42016	–
24"				42017	–
36"				42049✳	–
24"	Horsehair and Polystyrene Border with Black Polypropylene Center	3"	1	70068 •	–
18"	Black Polypropylene	3"	1	42035	44861 •
24"				42037	44862 •
36"				42095✳	–

★ Combo Packs include 12 sweeps per pack and 12 #44300 handles (not assembled).
✳ Brace included
• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



42007

V VORTEC PRO MEDIUM SWEEPS - Lacquered Hardwood Block

Reliable and efficient sweeps at a value price.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
18"	Dark Grey Polystyrene Border with Black Polypropylene Center	3"	1	25234	44851 •
24"				25235	44852 •
18"	Black Tampico	3"	1	25231	44853 •
24"				25232	44819 •

★ Combo Packs include 12 sweeps per pack and 12 #44300 handles (not assembled).
• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



25234


42135

P COARSE SWEEPS - Lacquered Hardwood Block

For heavy dirt and debris on rough surfaces: Wood, Concrete, Asphalt and Brick.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
18"	Black Tampico with 1 row	3"	1	42134	44871 •
24"	Tempered Steel Wire in Center			42135	44872 •

★ Combo Packs include 12 sweeps per pack and 12 #44300 handles (not assembled).

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

NOTE



- Handle No. 44300 (15/16" x 60") recommended for use with all Floor Brushes.
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See pages 146-147 for additional options.


25299

STRIP BROOMS - The corrosion-resistant frame is lightweight, resulting in less user fatigue!

Efficient and economical, Strip Brooms make quick work of dirt and debris on all types of surfaces.


25290


25294

V VORTEC PRO® STRIP BROOMS - Economy brushes provide lasting, efficient service at minimal cost.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Fine Sweeping - For smooth surfaces				
24"	Green Polypropylene	3"	12	25299
Medium Sweeping - For semi-rough surfaces				
18"	Red Polypropylene	3"	12	25290
24"				25291
Coarse Sweeping - For rough surfaces				
18"	Brown Polypropylene	3"	12	25294 •
24"				25295

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

NOTE



- For Strip Brooms, use Handle No. 25297 (15/16" x 60").
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See page 146.


73180


73182

P DRIVEWAY COATERS - For applying blacktop driveway and parking lot dressings; asphalt, sealers or roof coatings.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
10"	Black Tampico	2-5/8"	12	73180	–
18"	Palmyra	2"	12	73182✳	44885 •

★ Combo Packs include 12 brushes per pack and 12 #75527 handles (not assembled).

✳ With squeegee

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

NOTE



- Handle No. 75527 (7/8" x 48") recommended for Driveway Coaters.
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See pages 146-147 for additional options.

Key:

P Performance line
Industrial Grade

V Value line
Professional Grade

P GARAGE BRUSHES - Lacquered Hardwood Block

For wet or dry sweeping heavy, caked dirt and debris on rough surfaces: Concrete, Garage/Factory Floors, Rough Wood, Sidewalks, Barns and Brick Surfaces. Solvent, oil, chemical and liquid resistant.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
16"	Palmyra	4"	1	42021	–
18"				42022	44867 •
24"				42023	44868 •
36"				42138✳	–
18"	Maroon Polypropylene	3-1/4"	1	42025	–
24"				42026	–
36"				42149✳	–

★ Combo Packs include 12 sweeps per pack and 12 #44300 handles (not assembled).
✳ Brace included
• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



Sweeping metal shavings from a shop floor.



42023



42025

V VORTEC PRO® GARAGE BRUSHES - Lacquered Hardwood Block

Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
18"	Palmyra	4"	1	25241	44865 •
24"				25242	44866 •
18"	Maroon Polypropylene	3-1/4"	1	25238	44863 •
24"				25239	44864 •

★ Combo Packs include 12 sweeps per pack and 12 #44300 handles (not assembled).
• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

NOTE



- Handle No. 44435 (1-1/8" x 60") recommended for use with all Garage Brushes.
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See pages 146-147 for additional options.

P STREET BROOMS - Hardwood Block - Wide flared ends for sweeping close to curbs and walls. For heavy-duty wet or dry sweeping: Streets, Sidewalks, Loading Docks, Parking Lots, Driveways and all Asphalt Surfaces.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
16"	Natural Palmyra	6-1/4"	6	70208	–
16"	Dyed Palmyra	6-1/4"	6	70209	–
16"	Bass & Palmyra Blend	6-1/4"	6	42032	44873 •
16"		7-1/4"		42099	–
16"	Brown Polypropylene	5-1/4"	6	42033	44874 •
18"				42173	–
24"				42174	–
16"	Orange Polypropylene	5-1/4"	6	70212	–
18"				42054	–
24"				42055	–
14"	White Polypropylene Fill	4"	6	70210	–
16"	Orange Block			70211	–

★ Combo Packs include 12 brooms per pack and 12 #44020 handles (not assembled).
• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



70209



42032



42033

P WIRE BROOMS - Hardwood Block

For sweeping or scrubbing concrete or stone floors, driveways, etc. Ideal for sweeping heavy chips and debris.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
14"	Flat Wire	5"	1	42030
16"	Round Wire	3-3/4"	6	70215



42030

NOTE



- Street and wire brooms require a tapered tip handle.
- Handle No. 44020 (1-1/8" x 60") recommended for use with all Street & Wire Brooms.
- Use Spring-Loc Adapter to keep tapered wood handle securely fastened to the block.
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See pages 146-147 for adapter and handle.

HANDLES, BRACES & TIPS



The Perma-Flex tip is guaranteed not to break when used with a Perma-Sweep.

Weiler's wood and metal handles are constructed for long life. Handles are available in a large variety of styles and tips to fit a wide selection of block types. The following charts provide recommended uses for each style handle.



44018



44020



44300



44301



25297



44635

P WOOD HANDLES - Quality hardwood

Length	Diameter	Tip	Description	Std. Pack	Item No.
48"	7/8"	Threaded	Use with floor and garage brushes.	12	75527
48"	15/16"	Wood			44571
54"	15/16"				44572
60"	15/16"				44018
60"	1-1/8"				44019
72"	15/16"				44303
11"	3/4"	Tapered	Use with masonry and roof brushes,	36	75528 •
48"	7/8"	Wood	street brooms, floor and deck scrubs	12	44574
54"	1-1/8"		and squeegees.	12	44573
60"	1-1/8"			12	44020
72"	1-1/8"			12	44306
48"	15/16"	Threaded	Heavy-duty metal tip provides	12	75525
60"	15/16"	Metal	additional strength.		44300
60"	1-1/8"				44435
72"	15/16"				44302
48"	15/16"	Perma-Flex™	Durable threaded plastic tip	12	75516
60"	15/16"		guaranteed not to break when used with Perma-Sweep™ Floor Brushes.		44301
60"	15/16"	–	Use with Strip Brooms.	12	25297
60"	1-1/8"	–	Use with Contractor Brooms.	12	44635

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



42383



44577



44578



75555

P METAL HANDLES - Reinforced, heavy-duty metal handles are available in two colors and optional foam cover.

Length	Diameter	Tip	Description	Std. Pack	Item No.
48"	3/4"	Threaded Plastic	Black metal with plastic hang cap.	12	42383
60"	15/16"	Threaded Metal	Black plastic coat with plastic hang cap.	12	44577
60"	15/16"	Threaded Metal	Black plastic coat with black foam cover and plastic hang cap.	12	44578

V VORTEC PRO® METAL HANDLES - Reliable and efficient handles at a value price.

Length	Diameter	Tip	Description	Std. Pack	Item No.
60"	15/16"	Threaded Plastic	Black plastic coat with convenient hang-up cap.	12	75555

P METAL TELESCOPING AND FOUNTAIN TUBE HANDLES - Use telescoping handles to shorten or extend the reach of the handle. Use fountain tube handles when a continuous flow of water is needed, i.e. car/truck washing.

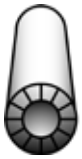
Length	Diameter	Type	Use	Std. Pack	Item No.
6' extends to 12'	–	Telescoping	Window, wall and Vehicle wash brushes	6	44499
5'	7/8"	Fountain Tube	Vehicle wash brushes	12	44319



P FIBERGLASS HANDLES - Fiberglass handles are stronger than wood or metal. Virtually indestructible.

Length	Diameter	Tip	Description	Std. Pack	Item No.
56-3/4"	1"	Tapered/Threaded	Hollow handle	12	44561*
54"	1"	Threaded	Honeycomb core	12	44562
60"	1"	Threaded	All white	12	44563+

* For use with both tapered and threaded holes + Approved for the food service industry



Fiberglass with polyethylene reinforced honeycomb core

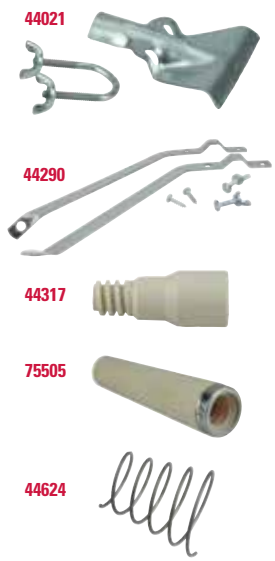


Fiberglass hollow handle.



P HANDLE ACCESSORIES

Description	Use	Std. Pack	Item No.
Steel brace. Fits all handle sizes.	Reinforces & locks handle to block. (Standard with sweeps 30" and larger)	12	44021
Heavy-duty steel brace attaches to block with wood screws and wraps around handle. Fits all handle sizes.	Increases life of the brush by providing extra support for handle and block.	12	44290
Replacement handle thread. Made of heavy-duty fiberglass. For any 15/16" diameter handle.	Cut off damaged threads and slip this tip in place for a new handle.	12	44317
Tapered Adapter to tapered ends.	Converts threaded handle ends	12	75505
Spring Loc Adapter for any 1-1/8" diameter tapered wood handle for street brooms and window brushes.	Keeps tapered wood handles from separating from the block.	6	44624



Key:

P Performance line Industrial Grade

V Value line Professional Grade

UPRIGHT AND WHISK BROOMS



Sweeping plastic and metal chips in a tool room

Made of fine quality broom corn, fiber or synthetic material, Weiler's upright brooms and whisks are durable enough to meet all industrial and commercial applications.



44009

P

UPRIGHT BROOMS - Ideal for sweeping floors, reaching into corners, cleaning ceilings, etc.

Description	Fill Material	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Household Broom - Good Quality					
4 sews - 7/8" handle	Corn & Fiber	15"	54"	12	44547
Light Industrial Brooms - Better Quality					
5 sews - 7/8" handle	Corn & Fiber	17"	57"	12	44548
5 sews - 7/8" handle	100% Corn	15"	56"	12	44009
6 sews - 1-1/8" handle	100% Black Corn	16"	56"	12	70304
Janitor's Broom - Best Quality					
5 sews - 1-1/8" handle Wire banded	Corn & Fiber	17"	57"	12	70308
Warehouse Broom - Heavy-Duty					
4 sews - 1-1/8" handle Wire banded	Corn & Fiber	18"	57"	12	44008



44305

P

ANGLE BROOM - Angled trim allows access to corners, under low cabinets and other hard-to-reach areas.

Description	Fill Material	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Large Plastic 12" sweep face	Flagged Plastic	7-1/2"–6"	54"	12	44305

V

VORTEC PRO® ANGLE BROOM - Reliable and efficient broom at a value price.

Description	Fill Material	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Small Plastic 8" sweep face	Flagged Plastic	3-7/8"–4-1/2"	54"	12	75160



70325

P

CAP BROOMS - Metal top for added durability. Ideal for wet or dry applications.

Description	Fill Material	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Metal Cap - Wire banded 12" sweep face	Palmyra	10"	55"	6	44007
Metal Cap - Wire banded 12" sweep face	Brown Poly	10"	55"	6	70325
Track & Switch Steel chisel point on handle end	Palmyra	8"	55"	6	70324



70300

V

VORTEC PRO LOBBY BROOMS - Reliable and efficient brooms at a value price.

Description	Fill Material	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Plastic Cap - 8" sweep face	Flagged Plastic	5"	36"	12	44546 •
Toy/Lobby - 3 sews, 7/8" handle	Corn & Fiber	11"	40"	12	70300

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



44266

P

WHISK BROOMS - For fast, efficient clean-up.

Use	No. of Sews	Fill Material	Trim Length	Overall Length	Std. Pack	Item No.
General purpose - all applications	3	Corn & Fiber	10"	12-1/2"	12	44266
Sweeping coarse & heavy material	2	Palmetto	7"	9-1/4"	12	44099
Coarse sweeping of hot chips	-	Bassine	5-1/4"	10-1/4"	12	44103

DUSTERS AND DUST PANS

Whether cleaning fine particles or heavy debris, Weiler has a Counter Duster to do the job. These brushes are available in a wide selection of fill materials and have comfortably shaped blocks in wood or foam. Also choose from an array of Dust Pans to meet the application requirements.



Cleaning up oil absorbent from a shop floor.

P COUNTER DUSTERS - For clean up in hard-to-reach areas.

Fill Material	Trim Length	Brush Length	Overall Length	Block Type	Std. Pack	Item No.
Horsehair						
Horsehair	2-1/4"	8"	13-1/4"	Wood	12	44003
	2-1/4"	9"	14-1/4"			44351
Black Horsehair and Fiber Mix	2-1/2"	8"	13-1/2"	Wood	12	71019
Synthetic						
Flagged Silver Polystyrene	2-1/2"	8"	13-1/4"	Wood	12	44354
Black Polystyrene	2-1/2"	8"	13-1/4"	Wood	12	25252
Orange Polystyrene	2"	9"	14"	Foam	12	42213
Natural Fiber						
Black Tampico	2-1/2"	8"	13-1/4"	Wood	12	25251
Tri-colored Tampico	2-1/2"	8"	13-1/2"	Wood	12	44004



44003



42213



44004

P DUST PANS - Durable, industrial grade - For quick clean-ups.

Description	Height	Width	Depth	Std. Pack	Item No.
Heavy-duty 20 gauge steel Black enamel finish	–	12"	13-1/2"	12	71078
Extra wide - Heavy-duty 20 gauge steel; Black enamel finish	–	16"	15"	12	71079
Lobby Dust Pan - Black enamel metal hopper; Aluminum handle	39-1/2"	12"	9"	6	71081 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

71078





71077

V VORTEC PRO® DUST PANS - Reliable and efficient pans at a value price.

Description	Height	Width	Depth	Std. Pack	Item No.
Molded plastic	–	12-1/4"	12"	12	71077
Lobby Dust Pan Molded plastic hopper Aluminum handle	39-1/2"	12"	11"	6	71080



71080

Key:

P Performance line Industrial Grade

V Value line Professional Grade

SQUEEGEES & WINDOW BRUSHES



Cleaning a window with a window squeegee.

Squeegees deliver fast, efficient cleaning. Weiler provides a variety of non-scratching floor and window squeegees and window brushes. Designed for high durability.



45507



45510



45500

P

FLOOR SQUEEGEES - Heavy-duty construction, iron handle socket.

Description	Length	Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black rubber blade for rough, heavy use	18"	Straight	6	45506
	24"			45507
	30"			45534
	36"			75202
Black rubber blade for rough, heavy use	24"	Curved	6	45510
	30"			45535
	36"			45511

P

WINDOW SQUEEGEES - Rust-proof handle socket and frame.

Description	Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
One piece frame with hard rubber section joined with a soft, red rubber blade.	6"	12	45537
	12"		45500
	14"		45538 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.

NOTE



- All squeegees require a tapered tip handle.
- Handle No. 44020 (1-1/8" x 60") recommended for use with all Squeegees.
- Use Spring-Loc Adapter to keep tapered wood handle securely fastened to the block.
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See pages 146-147 for adapter and handle.



25271

V

ROUND STYLE WINDOW BRUSH - Two threaded handle holes

High quality, non-scratching brushes used for industrial window washing.

Description	Block Size	Block	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Flagged Gold Polystyrene	4-1/2"	Plastic	2-1/2"	12	25271

NOTE



- Handle No. 44019 (1-1/8" x 60") recommended for use with #25271 & #73003 Window Brushes.
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See page 146 for handle.

Key:

P Performance line
Industrial Grade

V Value line
Professional Grade

VEHICLE CARE PRODUCTS

Weiler's line of vehicle care brushes meets the cleaning needs of car and truck fleets. Brushes are also popular in the marine industry. All products are designed to provide professional results.



Washing a car with a vehicle wash brush and fountain tube handle.

VEHICLE WASH BRUSHES - Protective bumper - Foam block with two handle holes. Can be used with flow-through handle #44319 on page 147.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
9-1/2" x 2-3/4"	Grey Fiber	2-1/2"	12	44318*	–
9-1/2" x 2-3/4"	Flagged White Polystyrene	2-1/2"	12	44510	44875 •
9-1/2" x 2-3/4"	Flagged Orange Polystyrene	2-1/2"	12	42210	–
9-1/2" x 2-3/4"	Flagged Green Polystyrene	2-1/2"	12	73146	–

* May scratch smooth or high gloss surfaces, use polystyrene filled products for these surfaces.

★ Combo Packs include 12 brushes per pack and 12 #44319 handles (not assembled).

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



44510

SCHOOL BUS BRUSH - Easily sweeps between school bus seats. Lacquered hardwood block with one threaded handle hole. Use handle #44571 on page 146.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
10" x 2-1/2"	Flagged Silver-grey Polystyrene	3"	12	70312



70312

UPHOLSTERY/SPOTTING BRUSH - Shaped plastic handle

Wet & dry cleaning, prespotting, carpet touch-up, etc.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Overall Length	No. of Rows	Std. Pack	Item Number
8-1/2" x 2-9/16"	.016 Crimped Polypropylene	5/8"	8-1/2"	8 x 9	12	44307



44307

SPOKE BRUSH - Ideal for cleaning spokes or confined spaces.

Length of Brush Part	Fill Material	Brush Part	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
10"	White Tampico	2-7/8" tapered to 1-1/4"	15"	12	44315



44315

TIRE CLEANING BRUSHES - Foam block - Used for cleaning sidewalls of tires.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Overall Length	No. of Rows	Std. Pack	Item No.
8-1/2" x 2-9/16"	.008 Brass	5/8"	8-1/2"	8 x 9	12	99593
7" x 1-9/16"	.008 Brass	5/8"	7"	6 x 8	12	73156



99593



73156

SCRUB BRUSHES



Scrubbing a stainless steel sink.

A broad range of high quality scrub and utility brushes are available from Weiler. From quick cleaning to heavy-duty scrubbing, Weiler's brushes are designed to provide the most effective brushing and cleaning action.



44395



44024



44023

P HAND SCRUB BRUSHES - Heavily filled for heavy-duty scrubbing.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
6"	White Polypropylene	1-1/8"	Iron Style - Plastic	12	44395
7-1/4"	Palmyra	1"	Square - Wood	24	72034 •
8"	White Tampico	1-1/8"	Square - Wood	12	44024
	White Tampico	1"			72058*
	Palmyra	1-1/8"			44025
8-1/4"	White Tampico	1-1/8"	Square - Wood	12	73111+
9"	White Tampico	1-1/8"	Pointed - Wood	12	44023

* Threaded handle hole + Tapered handle hole • Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



44026



44434

P DECK SCRUB BRUSHES - Excellent for scrubbing decks or floors. One threaded and one tapered handle hole.

Can be used with threaded handle #44018 or tapered handle #44020 on page 146.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	No. of Rows	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
9"	Palmyra	2"	5 x 14	Wood	12	44428
	Tampico					44429
10"	Palmyra	2"	6 x 18	Wood	12	44026
	Tampico					44028
	Polypropylene					44434
12"	Palmyra	2"	6 x 20	Wood	12	44027
	Tampico					44029 •
	Polypropylene					44438

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



44692

P BI-LEVEL SCRUB BRUSHES - The bi-level design allows the brush to stay in contact with the surface.

Can be used with flow-through handle #44319 on page 147 or the Perma-Flex handle #44301 on page 146.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
10"	Stiff Crimped Blue Polypropylene	1-3/4"	Foam	6	44692
10"	Flagged White Polystyrene	2-3/4"	Foam	6	44699
10"	Fine Green Nylex	2-3/4"	Foam	12	44693



44391

V VORTEC PRO® BOOT BRUSH - Reliable and efficient brush at a value price.

Size	Description	Item Number
9" x 6"	Boot Cleaning Brush - Metal Frame - Wood Block - Black Nylon Fill	44391

SCRUB BRUSHES & UTILITY BRUSHES



Removing stubborn dirt, grime and mildew from a tiled surface with a grout detail brush.

P UTILITY SCRUB BRUSHES - For general scrubbing in factories, kitchens, institutions, etc.

Overall Length	Fill Material	Trim Length	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
8"	Palmyra	2"	Wood	12	72086
	Yellow Polypropylene				44013
	White Tampico				44014
20"	Palmyra	2"	Wood	12	72101
	Yellow Polypropylene				44016
	White Tampico				44017



44014

P UTILITY SCRUB BRUSHES - Chemical and water resistant, will not warp or crack.

Overall Length	Fill Material	Trim Length	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
8"	Palmyra	2"	Foam	12	79101
	Yellow Polypropylene				79120
	White Tampico				79100
20"	Palmyra	2"	Foam	12	79107
	Yellow Polypropylene				79109
	White Tampico				44663



44016



79120



79107

P UTILITY SCRUB BRUSHES - Designed for high temperature cleaning, ideal for food service.

Overall Length	Fill Material	Trim Length	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
8"	White Nylon	2"	Plastic	12	44416
20"	White Nylon	2"	Plastic	12	44418



44418

V VORTEC PRO® UTILITY SCRUB BRUSHES - Ideal for general purpose cleaning.

Overall Length	Fill Material	Trim Length	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
8"	Tampico	2"	Foam	12	25262
20"	Tampico	2"	Foam	12	25263



25262

P GROUT DETAIL BRUSH - Use for removing stubborn dirt, grime and mildew from tiled surfaces.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
8-1/2"	Stiff Black Nylon	7/8"	24	73233



73233

P BOWL BRUSH - 2" Trim Length - For thorough, efficient cleaning.

Brush Part	Fill Material	Handle	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
5-3/4" x 4-3/4"	Black Nylon	Plastic	21"	12	75068



75068

Key:

P Performance line Industrial Grade

V Value line Professional Grade


44001

P PROFESSIONAL BOWL BRUSHES - Hardwood handle and natural fiber - For thorough cleaning.

Brush Part	Fill Material	Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
6" x 5"	White Tampico	2"	20"	12	44001*
6-1/2"	Tampico	3-1/4"	23"	12	75060

* Foam handle


75000

V VORTEC PRO® BOWL BRUSH SET - 2" Trim Length - Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Brush Part	Fill Material	Handle	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
3-1/2" x 3-3/4"	Polypropylene	Plastic	14-1/2"	6	75000


44314

V VORTEC PRO NAIL BRUSH - Great for use in shop or industrial settings.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	No. of Rows	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
4-3/4" x 1-1/2"	Polypropylene	3/4"	4 x 15	Wood	36	44314


99594

P BOTTLE WASHING BRUSH - Brush shape enables access to hard-to-reach areas when cleaning.

Length of Brush Part	Fill Material	Handle	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
6"	Black Horsehair	Wood	16"	12	99594


75085

V VORTEC PRO BOTTLE WASHING BRUSH - Reliable and efficient brush at a value price.

Length of Brush Part	Fill Material	Handle	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
5-1/2" x 2-3/8"	White Nylon	Twisted-in-wire	17"	24	75085


44111

44115

P NYLON TUBE BRUSHES - Loop handle, Straight black nylon fill.

Diameter	Fill Diameter	Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"	.005	2"	3/32"	6-1/4"	36	44110
3/8"	.005	2"	3/32"	6-1/4"	36	44213
1/2"	.010	3"	1/8"	8-1/2"	36	44111
3/4"	.012	3"	1/8"	8-1/2"	36	44112
1"	.014	4"	5/32"	12-1/4"	36	44113
1-1/4"	.014	4"	5/32"	13"	36	44114
2"	.014	5"	3/16"	16-3/4"	36	44115


44316

P PERCOLATOR BRUSH - Straight white nylon fill

Ideal for internal cleaning in industrial, laboratory and food service.

Diameter	Fill Diameter	Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
7/16"	.010	3-1/2"	5/32"	11-1/2"	10	44316


75570

P VAT BRUSH - For valves, outlets, small tanks, beverage dispensers & coffee urns.

Can be used with the Perma-Flex handle #44301 on page 146.

Fill Material	Block Type	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
White Nylon	White Nylon	8"	1	75570

WET MOPS & ACCESSORIES

Our wet mops are made with industrial grade cotton and can be laundered.
They will not scratch floors or unravel.



Use the Combo Bucket with 12 to 32 oz. mop heads

P WET MOP HEADS - Durable, ideal for all-purpose cleaning. Can be laundered.

Weight	Material	Standard Pack	Item Number
Cut End			
16 oz.	8-ply tight twist cotton	12	75102
20 oz.			75103
24 oz.			75104
32 oz.			75105
Small	4-ply high bulk cotton	12	75170 •
Medium	economy		75171
Large			75172
X-Large			75173 •
Loop End			
Small	4-ply tight twist cotton	12	75180 •
Medium			75181
Large			75182 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



75102



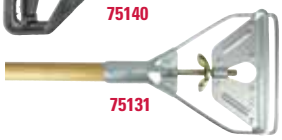
75171

P WET MOP HANDLES - Industrial Grade. Hardwood handle with plated metal heads.

Description	Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
Quick-Change Plastic Head	54" x 15/16"	12	75140
Screw Type	54" x 1-1/8"	12	75131
Spring Type	54" x 1-1/8"	12	75132
Jaw Type	54" x 1-1/8"	12	75130



75140



75131

P ONE-PIECE COTTON DECK MOPS - Industrial grade. Mop head securely tied to handle.

Description	Weight	Standard Pack	Item Number
#10	10 oz.	12	75096 •
#12	12 oz.	12	75097 •
#16	16 oz.	12	75109
#20	20 oz.	12	75098
#24	24 oz.	12	75110

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



75109

V VORTEC PRO® COMBO BUCKET - One-piece construction that will not rust, fade, crack, peel, chip, dent or warp. Wringer fits all sizes of plastic or metal buckets.

Bucket Size	Wringer	Standard Pack	Item Number
36 qt.	12-32 oz.	1	36666



36666

Key:

P Performance line
Industrial Grade

V Value line
Professional Grade

DUST MOPS & DUSTING BRUSHES



Cleaning a corner with a dust mop.

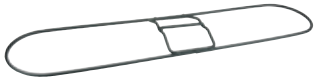
Our dust mops are made with industrial grade cotton and can be laundered.
They will not scratch floors or unravel.



75117

PROFESSIONAL DUST MOPS - Tie-on style, 4-ply cotton. Can be laundered.

Mop Size	Frame Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
24"	5" x 24"	12	75117
36"	5" x 36"	12	75118



75138

PROFESSIONAL DUST MOP FRAMES - Heavy-duty full swivel frame.

Mop Size	Frame Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
24"	5" x 24"	12	75137
36"	5" x 36"	12	75138



75133

PROFESSIONAL DUST MOP HANDLE - Heavy-duty clamp-on style.

Length	Diameter	Standard Pack	Item Number
60"	15/16"	12	75133



73050

73055

RADIATOR BRUSHES - 24" Overall Length. Ideal for cleaning radiators and narrow, hard-to-reach places.

Fill Material	Type	Brush Part	Trim Length	Overall Length	Std. Pack	Item No.
Black Horsehair	Foam Handle	9-1/2"	2-1/2"	23-13/16"	12	73050
Black Horsehair	Twisted-in-wire handle	7-1/2"	2-1/2"	24-11/16"	12	73055



71076

WALL DUSTING BRUSH - For dusting ceilings, valances, high moldings and other hard-to-reach places.

Twisted-in-wire construction with plastic handle.

Fill Material	Overall Length	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Horsehair	12" x 5"	2-3/4"	2	71076

MASONRY & APPLICATOR BRUSHES

Weiler's full line of Masonry & Applicator Brushes covers everything from the ground up - cement finishing and stippling brushes for texturing and applying cement and asphalt; whitewashing and masonry brushes for applying cement, water paints and liquid waterproofing materials on concrete block and masonry walls; smoothing brushes for applying wallpaper; and roof brushes for spreading roofing tar and coatings.



Applying waterproofing material with a masonry brush.

P KNOT-TYPE ROOF BRUSHES - For application of roof coatings.

Can be used with tapered handle #44574 on page 146.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	No. of Knots	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
6-1/4"	Tampico	3-1/4"	3	12	44010	44883 •

★ Combo Packs include 12 brushes per pack and 12 #44574 handles (not assembled).

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



44010

P BLOCK-TYPE ROOF BRUSHES - For application of roof coatings.

Can be used with tapered handle #44574 or threaded handle #75527 on page 146.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	No. of Knots	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
7"	White Tampico One tapered handle hole	2"	5	12	44011	44884 •
7"	White Tampico One threaded handle hole	2"	5	12	73195	–

★ Combo Packs include 12 brushes per pack and 12 #44574 handles (not assembled).

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



44011

P MASONRY BRUSHES -

Useful tools for applying cement, waterpaints and liquid waterproofing materials on masonry walls. Handle attached.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Overall Length	No. of Rows	Standard Pack	Item Number
7"	White Tampico	3-1/4"	11"	2	12	44032
6"	Solvent Resistant Polypropylene	3-1/4"	11-1/2"	3	12	74020
4"	White Tampico	3"	10-3/4"	4	12	74004
6-1/2"	White Tampico	3-1/2"		4		44031
6"	White Tampico	3"	10-1/2"	5	12	74002
6-1/2"	White Tampico	4"	11-3/4"	5		44448



44031



44448

P WHITEWASH BRUSHES - Two tapered handle holes allow user to choose the correct brush angle needed.

Can be used with tapered handle #75528 on page 146.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	No. of Rows	Standard Pack	Item Number
6"	White Tampico	2-5/8"	2	12	74048
7"	White Tampico	2-5/8"	2	12	44034
					74053*

* Includes a 12" tapered wood handle.



44034

Key:

P Performance line Industrial Grade

V Value line Professional Grade



74015

P ACID BRUSH - **Detachable handle** - For the application of Kalsomine, cold water, acid and water repellents to concrete and other rough surfaces.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	No. of Rows	Standard Pack	Item Number
7"	White Tampico	3-1/2"	3	12	74015



73111

P ACID SCRUB BRUSH - **Hardwood block** - Tapered handle hole

Recommended for applying sealcoating, cement slurry, water-proofing, etc.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
8-1/4" x 2-3/4"	White Tampico	1-1/8"	12	73111

NOTE: Handle not included - can be used with tapered handle #44574 on page 146.



79251

P CEMENT FINISHING BRUSHES - **Hardwood block** - Ideal for creating texture to newly poured cement and for applying coatings on asphalt or concrete. Use handle #44303 on page 150.

Block Length	Fill Material	Trim Length	No. of Knots	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
24"	Black Polypropylene	2-1/4"	3	6	79251	–
24"	Black Polypropylene	3-1/4"	3	6	79252	44879 •
36"	Black Polypropylene	3-1/4"	3	6	79253	44880 •
24"	Horsehair	2-1/2"	3	6	79255 •	44881 •
36"	Horsehair	2-1/2"	3	6	79256 •	44882 •

★ Combo Packs include 12 brushes per pack and 12 #44303 handles (not assembled).

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



74078

P SMOOTHING BRUSH - **Hardwood block** - For smoothing wallpaper.

Block Length	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
12"	White Tampico	2"	12	74078

Creating texture on newly poured concrete with a cement finishing brush.



Key:

P Performance line
Industrial Grade

V Value line
Professional Grade

SCRATCH BRUSHES

Weiler's extensive Scratch Brush offering includes many block and handle types and sizes. The wide variety of fill materials available assures the right brush for the right job. Common applications are cleaning dirt, rust, scale, chips and paint; plating and welding operations.



Removing excess concrete from the surface of a steel support plate.

P CURVED HANDLE SCRATCH BRUSHES - **Hardwood block** - Ideal for cleaning and prepping surfaces.

Block Size	Brush Length	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
.012 Steel Wire					
13-3/4" x 1-1/8"	5-1/4"	3 x 14	1-1/4"	12	44594*
14" x 7/8"	5-1/2"	3 x 19	1-3/16"	12	44053
14" x 1-1/8"	6"	4 x 18	1-3/16"	12	44056
.012 Steel Wire with Scraper					
14" x 7/8"	5-1/2"	3 x 19	1-3/16"	12	44055
14" x 1-1/8"	6"	4 x 18	1-3/16"	12	44058
.012 Stainless Steel Wire					
13-3/4" x 1-1/8"	5-1/4"	3 x 14	1-1/4"	12	44432*
14" x 7/8"	5-1/2"	3 x 19	1-3/16"	12	44054
14" x 1-1/8"	6"	4 x 18	1-3/16"	12	44057

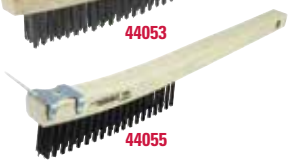
* V-Groove



44594



44053



44055

V VORTEC PRO® CURVED HANDLE SCRATCH BRUSHES -

Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Block Size	Brush Length	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
.012 Steel Wire					
13-1/2" x 1"	6"	3 x 19	1"	12	25150
14" x 1-1/8"	6"	4 x 18	1"	12	25201
.012 Stainless Steel Wire					
13-1/2" x 1"	6"	3 x 19	1"	12	25154
14" x 1-1/8"	6"	4 x 18	1"	12	25202



25150

P SHOE HANDLE SCRATCH BRUSHES - **Hardwood block** - Ideal for cleaning and prepping surfaces.

Block Size	Brush Length	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
.012 Steel Wire					
10" x 3/8"	5"	1 x 17	1-1/16"	12	44100
10" x 5/8"	5"	2 x 17	1-3/16"	12	44061
10" x 1-1/8"	5"	4 x 16	1-3/16"	12	44063
11"	5"	4 x 16	1-3/16"	12	73217 •
.012 Steel Wire with Scraper					
10" x 1-1/8"	5"	4 x 16	1-3/16"	12	44065
.012 Stainless Steel Wire					
10" x 3/8"	5"	1 x 17	1-1/16"	12	44101
10" x 3/8"	5"	1 x 17	3/4"	12	44235
10" x 5/8"	5"	2 x 17	1-3/16"	12	44062
10" x 1-1/8"	5"	4 x 16	1-3/16"	12	44064
11"	5"	4 x 16	1-3/16"	12	44299 •
.012 Brass Wire					
11"	5"	4 x 16	1-1/4"	12	73218 •

• Plastic block



44063



44065



73218

V VORTEC PRO SHOE HANDLE SCRATCH BRUSHES -

Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Block Size	Brush Length	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
.012 Steel Wire					
10" x 1"	5"	4 x 16	1"	12	25100
.012 Stainless Steel Wire					
10" x 1"	5"	4 x 16	1"	12	25104



25100


44069

P HEAVY-DUTY SCRATCH BRUSH WITH SCRAPER - .012 Steel Wire

Ideal for cleaning and prepping surfaces.

Block Size	Brush Length	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
11-1/2" x 1-1/2"	5-1/2"	4 x 11	1-1/2"	12	44069

V VORTEC PRO® HEAVY-DUTY SCRATCH BRUSH WITH SCRAPER - .012 Steel Wire

Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Block Size	Brush Length	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
11-1/2" x 1-1/2"	5"	4 x 11	1-5/8"	12	25211


44076


44116


44119

P PLATER'S BRUSHES - **Hardwood block** - For general cleaning in the plating, metal finishing, aircraft and missile industries. Also used with inert arc aluminum welding.

Block Size	Brush Length	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Tampico					
13" x 1-1/4"	5-1/4"	4 x 18	1"	12	44076
Nylon					
13" x 1-1/8"	5-1/4"	4 x 18	1"	12	44077
.006 Steel Wire					
10" x 1-1/8"	5"	4 x 16	1"	12	44117 •
13" x 7/8"	5-1/2"	3 x 19	1"	12	44116
.006 Stainless Steel Wire					
10" x 1-1/8"	5"	4 x 18	1"	12	44240
13" x 7/8"	5-1/2"	3 x 19	1"	12	44660
13" x 1-1/8"	5-1/2"	4 x 19	1"	12	44232
.006 Brass Wire					
10" x 1-1/8"	5"	4 x 18	1"	12	44119
13" x 7/8"	5-1/2"	3 x 19	1"	12	44118

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.


44075


44551


44189


44619


95151


99383


44732

P SMALL HAND SCRATCH BRUSHES - Ideal for cleaning and prepping surfaces.

Block Size	Block	Number of Rows	Wire Size	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Stainless Steel Wire						
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Plastic	3 x 7	.006	1/2"	36	44075 ■
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Wood	3 x 7	.006	1/2"	36	44167 ■ +
7-3/4" x 3/8"	Wood	3 x 7	.006	1/2"	36	44551 *
8-3/4" x 1/2"	Wood	2 x 9	.006	5/8"	36	95013
Straight Brass Wire						
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Wood	3 x 7	.006	1/2"	36	44189 ■
Crimped Brass Wire						
6" x 1/2"	Wood	3 x 10	.005	5/8"	72	44619
8-3/4" x 1/2"	Wood	2 x 9	.008	5/8"	36	95014
Crimped Aluminum						
6-3/4" x 1-5/8"	Wood	6 x 9	.008	5/8"	12	95151
8-3/4" x 1/2"	Wood	2 x 9	.008	5/8"	36	44251
Straight Black Nylon						
6-1/2" x 1/2"	Plastic	4 x 15	.010	1/2"	24	99383
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Wood	3 x 7	.012	1/2"	36	44637 ■
White Nylon						
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Plastic	3 x 7	.016	1/2"	36	44609
Double-Sided Brass/White Nylon						
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Plastic	3 x 7	.006/.016	1/2"	24	44731
Double-Sided Brass/Stainless Steel						
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Plastic	3 x 7	.006/.006	1/2"	24	44732
Double-Sided Stainless Steel/White Nylon						
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Plastic	3 x 7	.006/.016	1/2"	24	44733

+Countertop display available. See page 135 for details. ■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.
*Wire drawn

Key:

P Performance line
Industrial Grade

V Value line
Professional Grade

V VORTEC PRO® SMALL HAND SCRATCH BRUSHES - Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Block Size	Handle	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
.006 Stainless Steel Wire					
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Wood	3 x 7	1/2"	36	44805
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Plastic	3 x 7	1/2"	36	44806
.006 Straight Brass Wire					
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Wood	3 x 7	1/2"	36	44810


44806

P BLOCK TYPE SCRATCH BRUSHES - For rugged cleaning on bricks, stone and similar large flat areas.

Block Size	Fill Material	Brush Part	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
7-1/4" x 2-5/8"	.012 Round Wire - Curved Face	7"	9 x 21	1-3/16"	12	44066
7-1/4" x 2-1/4"	.014 Round Wire - Flat Face	7"	6 x 19	1-5/8"	12	44067


44067

V VORTEC PRO BLOCK TYPE SCRATCH BRUSH - Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Block Size	Fill Material	Brush Part	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
7-1/4" x 2-1/4"	.012 Steel	7"	6 x 19	1-5/8"	12	25212

P BUTCHER BLOCK BRUSH - For cleaning concrete forms and green concrete after forms have been removed.

Block Size	Fill Material	Brush Part	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
7-1/2" x 2-3/4"	.017 x .110 - Flat Wire	7"	5 x 10	1-1/4"	12	44073


44073

P CHIPPING HAMMER REFILL - A refill brush for most chipping hammers. Used for weld cleaning.

Block Size	Fill Material	Brush Part	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
4-5/8" x 7/8"	.012 Steel	4-1/2"	3 x 15	1-1/8"	12	44070


44070

P WIRE DUSTER - For cleaning chips, borings, solder, rust, dirt & corrosion from castings.

Block Size	Fill Material	Handle Length	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
3" x 1-1/8"	.012 Steel	5-3/4"	4 x 8	2-1/2"	12	44451


44451

P FILE CARD BRUSH - Waxed hardwood block. Use for file cleaning or to roughen and prepare surface material prior to sweating and soldering.

Overall Length	Fill Material	Brush Part	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
8-1/4"	.012 Steel	1-5/8" x 4"	1/4"	12	44260


44260

P METAL CHIP BRUSH - Small stiff wire brush for brushing hot metal. Can be exposed to flames without burning.

Overall Length	Fill Material	Trim Length	Face Width	Standard Pack	Item Number
5-1/2"	.012 Steel	1-1/2"	1-1/4"	12	44074


44074

FLUE BRUSHES



Cleaning boiler pipes with a flue brush.

Flue Brushes are designed and engineered from black oil-tempered wire. Flue brushes are available in single spiral and double spiral construction. Other fill materials and sizes available by special order. Contact Customer Service for details.

APPLICATIONS

Provides increased conformability and long life when:

- Pipe cleaning
- Flue cleaning
- Boiler tube cleaning



44131



44154

P **FLUE BRUSHES -** Filled with .012 round wire and fitted with 1/4" x 2" NPT pipe nipple. For internal cleaning of pipes and flues.

Brush Diameter	Brush Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Single Spiral				
7/8"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44124 •
1"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44125
1-1/4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44047
1-1/2"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44128
1-3/4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44048
2"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44131
2-1/2"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44133
3"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44135
3-1/2"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44137
4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44139
Double Spiral				
1"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44149
1-1/4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44035
1-1/2"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44150
1-3/4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44036
2"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44152
2-1/4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44037
2-1/2"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44154
2-3/4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44038
3"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44156
4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44169
4-7/8"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44159

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



95925

P **FLUE BRUSH EXTENSION ROD -** One 1/4" male pipe nipple and one 1/4" female pipe coupling allows user to extend flue brush.

Description	Standard Pack	Item Number
36" Fiberglass Extension Rod	1	95925

NOTE

"Pipeline" Flue Brushes By Special Order Only.
- Heavy-duty. Exact size diameter. Rugged double stem, single spiral.
- Fitted with 1/4" pipe nipple. Available in diameters of 1-5/8" - 15".

Key:

P Performance line
Industrial Grade

V Value line
Professional Grade

TUBE FITTING BRUSHES

Several configurations and sizes of Tube Fitting Brushes are available for cleaning and deburring copper, internal and external tube fittings. The handy 4-in-1 tube fitting brush cleans both outside and inside diameters of multiple tube sizes.



Cleaning the inside of a copper fitting prior to soldering.

P INTERNAL TUBE FITTING BRUSHES - Wire Fill - For internal cleaning and deburring of copper tube fittings.

Also used in trucking and marine industries as a light socket cleaning brush.

Pipe Size	Actual Brush Diameter	Brush Length	Overall Length	Handle Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/8"	1/4"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44078
1/4"	3/8"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44079
3/8"	1/2"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44080 ■
1/2"	5/8"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44081
5/8"	3/4"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44082
3/4"	7/8"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44083
7/8"	1"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44084
1"	1-1/8"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44085
1-1/4"	1-3/8"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44086
1-1/2"	1-5/8"	1-1/2"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	6	44087

■ Packaged product available. See pages 133-135 for details.



44079

P EXTERNAL TUBE FITTING BRUSHES - 1/4" Stem

Ideal for cleaning tube ends. Mount to a hand drill for fast results.

Outside Diameter	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/8"	40	44734 •
1/2"	40	44735 •
5/8"	40	44736 •
3/4"	40	44737 •
7/8"	40	44738 •
1"	40	44739 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



44734

P 4-IN-1 TUBE FITTING BRUSH - ONE BRUSH REPLACES FOUR! - Steel Wire

Cleans the outside and inside diameters of 1/2" and 3/4" tubes and fittings.
Use for soldering prep, deburring, drill hole cleaning and cleaning battery terminals.

Tube Inside Diameter	Tube Outside Diameter	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/4" and 1/2"	7/8" and 5/8"	1	44690



44690

TURBO TUBE™ BRUSHING TOOL - The Turbo Tube Brushing Tool is two brushes in one, so fittings and copper tubing can be easily cleaned without changing tools!

APPLICATIONS

- Fitting brush cleans outside diameter
- Tube brush cleans inside diameter
- Ideal for plumbing and HVAC projects



36305

V VORTEC PRO® TURBO TUBE BRUSHES - Clean I.D. and O.D. with the same tool.

Rust-proof stainless steel bristles. Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.



I.D. Size	O.D. Size	Wire Type	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	5/8"	Stainless	1,000	1	36303
3/4"	7/8"				36304
1"	1-1/8"				36305

SELECTING THE RIGHT BRUSH

P PERFORMANCE LINE (INDUSTRIAL GRADE)

Engineered and manufactured to maximize performance and minimize operating costs. The use of superior construction, the highest quality materials and the most stringent manufacturing processes deliver the lowest cost-of-use and most consistent performance.

V VALUE LINE (PROFESSIONAL GRADE)

Weiler's value line is manufactured using similar product construction and the same exacting standards as other Weiler paint & varnish products, but engineered to provide cost-effective use specifically designed for the professional, providing a cost-effective price. Vortec Pro® paint & varnish products are an economical choice for the construction trades, low volume production shops and light-duty industrial MRO use.

SELECTION GUIDE

Brush Fill	Recommended For	Benefits
China Bristle	All oil based and alkyd paints, stains, varnish urethane & shellac	• Softest tip for fewest brush marks • Natural fibers hold paint better than synthetics
Polyester/Nylon blend	All paints and coatings	• Most durable material • Precise tipping • Cleans up easily
Polyester	All paints and coatings	• Low cost • Does not absorb water

PAINT BRUSH FEATURES

Fill Material:
- Natural China Bristle or Tapered Polyester
- Various sizes of fill material are blended together to create the proper taper.

Flagged Ends:
A split at the end of each tapered fiber of fill material. Bristle is naturally tapered with a flagged tip. Polyester fibers are made tapered and then mechanically processed to form a flagged tip. Flagging allows each tip to pick up more paint and spread it more evenly.

Ferrule: The metal band that holds the fill material and handle together. All Weiler paint and varnish brushes are made with plated metal ferrules that will not rust or corrode.



Handle:
- Quality wood or synthetic
- Handles are sanded and lacquered
- Synthetic handles are not affected by paints, varnishes or solvents.
- Comfortable grip for hours of fatigue-free use.

Thickness: The thickness of the brush, measured at the ferrule, will determine the quality level of the brush. The thicker the brush, the more paint pick-up and release.

Trim Length: The length of the fill material extending from the ferrule. The longer the trim, the more paint is picked up and released for a quicker, easier job.

PAINT BRUSH CARE

Brushes Used In	Clean With
• Oil base paint	• Turpentine or mineral spirits
• Latex paint	• Warm soapy water
• Water base paint	• Warm soapy water
• Varnish	• Turpentine or mineral spirits
• Shellac	• Alcohol

Note: After cleaning, shake out, comb bristles and hang by handle.

SPECIAL PAINT BRUSHES

The brushes listed in this catalog will cover the major requirements of industry. However, if an application requires another type, size or style of brush, contact your nearest Weiler distributor or Weiler's Customer Experience Team.

PROFESSIONAL PAINT, VARNISH & SASH BRUSHES

These high quality brushes are available in a wide variety of sizes and materials to fill all applications. The Professional Wall Brushes have a sanded wooden handle, the preferred standard among professional users. The Professional Varnish and Sash Brushes are color coded - Blue for Bristle and Red for Polyester/Nylon Blend, and feature painted foam handles in the "beaver tail" style. These handles are attractive and easier to grip, reducing user fatigue.



Applying paint to clap board siding.

WALL PAINT BRUSHES - For interior/exterior painting of large flat surfaces.

Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black China Bristle - Sanded Wood Handle					
3"	7/8"	3-1/4"	10-3/16"	6	40022
4"	7/8"	3-3/4"	11-1/2"	6	40023
Polystyrene/Nylon - Sanded Wood Handle					
3"	7/8"	3"	10-1/8"	6	40061
4"	7/8"	3"	11-1/4"	6	40062



40022



40061

VARNISH BRUSHES - Comfortable foam grip handle; smooth paint flow.

Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black China Bristle - Blue Foam Handle					
1"	7/16"	2"	8-1/2"	12	40000
1-1/2"	1/2"	2-1/4"	8-7/8"	12	40001
2"	9/16"	3"	9-3/4"	12	40002
3"	11/16"	3"	10-1/8"	12	40004
4"	11/16"	3"	10-9/16"	12	40010
Polystyrene/Nylon - Red Foam Handle					
1"	7/16"	2-1/4"	8-13/16"	12	40058
2"	3/4"	2-3/4"	9-15/16"	12	40059
3"	7/8"	3"	10-1/8"	12	40060
4"	7/8"	3"	11"	6	40106



40002



40059

ANGLED SASH BRUSHES - For trim or cut work like window sills, door frames, etc.

Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black China Bristle - Blue Foam Handle					
1-1/2"	7/16"	2-1/4"	10-7/8"	12	40041
2"	1/2"	2-1/4"	10-3/4"	12	40008
Polystyrene/Nylon - Red Foam Handle					
1-1/2"	7/16"	2-1/2"	11-1/4"	12	40011
2"	1/2"	2-1/2"	11-1/8"	12	40040



40041



40040

FLAT SASH BRUSHES - For trim or cut work like window sills, door frames, or other narrow, flat surfaces.

Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black China Bristle - Blue Foam Handle					
1"	3/8"	2"	10-3/8"	12	40113
1-1/2"	7/16"	2-1/4"	10-1/2"	12	40114 •
2"	9/16"	3"	11-15/16"	12	40115
Polystyrene/Nylon - Red Foam Handle					
1"	3/8"	2-1/4"	10-1/4"	12	40014 •
1-1/2"	7/16"	2-1/4"	10-1/2"	12	40017
2"	9/16"	2-1/2"	10-15/16"	12	40018

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



40115



40017

PROFESSIONAL SASH & PARTS CLEANING BRUSHES



Cleaning an oil pan with a parts cleaning brush.

These high quality brushes are available in a wide variety of sizes and materials to fill all applications. The Professional Sash Brushes are color coded - Blue for Bristle and Red for Polyester/Nylon Blend, and feature painted foam handles in the "beaver tail" style. These handles are attractive and easier to grip, reducing user fatigue. Parts cleaning brushes are ideal for applications such as cleaning carburetors, transmission components, applying adhesives and lubricants.



40056

P

OVAL SASH BRUSHES - Ideal for cleaning parts, crevices and painting hard-to-reach areas.

Size	Thickness	Bristle Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black China Bristle - Plain Foam Handle - Chisel Trim					
#2	7/16"	1-3/4"	8-7/8"	24	40116
#4	11/16"	1-3/4"	8-5/8"	12	40019
#6	13/16"	1-3/4"	9-5/16"	12	40056
#8	15/16"	3"	11-1/8"	12	40020
#10	1-1/16"	3"	11-3/16"	12	40021



40121

P

ROUND SASH BRUSHES - Ideal for cleaning parts, crevices and painting hard-to-reach areas.

Size	Thickness	Bristle Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Grey Bristle - Plain Foam Handle - Flat Trim					
#2	7/16"	1-3/4"	8-3/4"	24	40118
#4	11/16"	2"	8-13/16"	12	40119
#6	13/16"	2"	10-1/16"	12	40120 •
#8	15/16"	2-1/4"	10-9/16"	12	40121
#10	1-1/16"	2-1/4"	10-9/16"	12	40122 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



40035

P

PARTS CLEANING BRUSHES - Stainless steel ferrule - Heavily filled.

Thickness	Fill Material	Bristle Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Plain Foam Handle - Chisel Trim					
1"	Polypropylene	2-1/2"	10-11/16"	12	40035
1"	Tampico	2-3/4"	11-1/8"	12	40036



25222

V

VORTEC PRO® PARTS CLEANING BRUSHES - Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Thickness	Fill Material	Bristle Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Plain Foam Handle - Chisel Trim					
15/16"	Nylon	2-1/2"	11-3/16"	12	25221
1"	Tampico	2-3/4"	11-3/8"	12	25222

INDUSTRIAL PAINT BRUSHES

The Industrial paint brush line features color coded plastic handles to provide quality paint brushes at competitive prices.



Painting inside the fins of a radiator with a Radiator brush.

P INDUSTRIAL VARNISH BRUSHES - Heavily-filled brush with comfortable handle in a variety of sizes.

Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black Bristle - Black Plastic Handle					
1"	3/8"	1-3/4"	7-3/4"	36	40089
1-1/2"	7/16"	2"	8-5/16"	24	40101
2"	7/16"	1-3/4"	8"	12	40074
3"	1/2"	2"	8-13/16"	12	40103
4"	5/8"	2-3/4"	9-7/8"	12	40104
Black Polyester - Red Plastic Handle					
1"	3/8"	2"	8"	36	40107
1-1/2"	7/16"	2"	7-11/16"	24	40108
2"	7/16"	2"	8-1/2"	12	40109
3"	1/2"	2"	9-1/4"	12	40110
4"	11/16"	2-3/4"	9-7/8"	12	40111



40074



40109

P BENT RADIATOR BRUSH - Ideal for painting radiators and other hard-to-reach areas.

Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black Bristle - Wood Handle					
2"	9/16"	2-1/4"	19-1/2"	12	95502



95502

V VORTEC PRO® FOAM APPLICATOR BRUSHES - Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Not recommended for use with lacquer, shellac or solvents.

Width	Thickness	Foam Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Wood Handle					
1"	5/8"	2-5/8"	6-3/8"	50	99801
2"	5/8"	2-5/8"	6-1/2"	50	99805
3"	7/16"	2-5/8"	6-1/2"	40	99806



99806

Key:

P Performance line
Industrial Grade

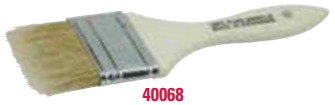
V Value line
Professional Grade

CHIP AND OIL BRUSHES



Removing chips from the ways of a lathe.

Chip and Oil brushes are inexpensive, multi-purpose brushes for use in applications requiring disposable brushes.



40068

P CHIP AND OIL BRUSHES

Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
White Bristle - Wood Handle					
1/2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	7-3/16"	30	40065
1"	5/16"	1-1/2"	7"	30	40066
1-1/2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	7-7/8"	30	40067
2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	7-5/8"	20	40068
2-1/2"	3/8"	1-1/2"	7-3/4"	20	40069
3"	3/8"	1-1/2"	7-7/8"	10	40070
4"	5/8"	1-5/8"	8-9/16"	10	40071
	3/8"	2"	8-7/8"		40076

V VORTEC PRO® CHIP AND OIL BRUSHES - Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.



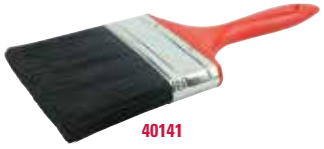
40181



40161



40029



40141

Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
White Bristle - Wood Handle					
1/2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	7-3/16"	36	40177
1"	5/16"	1-1/2"	7-3/16"	36	40179
1-1/2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	7-1/16"	24	40180
2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	7-5/8"	24	40181
2-1/2"	3/8"	1-1/2"	7-15/16"	12	40182
3"	3/8"	1-1/2"	8-1/4"	12	40183
4"	5/8"	1-3/4"	8-3/4"	12	40184
4"	3/8"	1-3/4"	8-1/2"	12	40185
Black Bristle - Plastic Handle					
1/2"	1/4"	1-5/8"	7-1/8"	30	40160
1"	5/16"	1-5/8"	7-5/16"	30	40161
1-1/2"	5/16"	1-5/8"	7-3/8"	30	40162
2"	5/16"	1-5/8"	7-3/4"	20	40163
2-1/2"	3/8"	1-3/4"	7-3/4"	20	40164
3"	3/8"	1-3/4"	7-15/16"	10	40165
4"	11/16"	2"	8-1/2"	10	40166
Grey China Bristle - Plastic Handle					
1/2"	1/4"	1-1/2"	7-1/8"	48	40026
1"	5/16"	1-1/2"	7-5/8"	36	40027
1-1/2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	7-5/8"	24	40028
2"	3/8"	1-1/2"	7-7/8"	24	40029
2-1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	8-5/16"	12	40030
3"	1/2"	1-1/2"	8-9/16"	12	40031
4"	11/16"	1-1/2"	8-13/16"	12	40032
Black Polypropylene - Red Plastic Handle					
1"	5/16"	1-3/4"	7-9/16"	36	40137
2"	3/8"	1-3/4"	7-15/16"	24	40139
3"	1/2"	1-3/4"	9-3/16"	12	40140
4"	11/16"	2-3/4"	9-5/8"	12	40141

Key:

P Performance line
Industrial Grade

V Value line
Professional Grade

MARKING BRUSHES

Weiler's high quality Marking Brushes come in a variety of animal, natural and synthetic bristles in numerous handle styles for many applications such as fine artwork, pin striping and sign painting.



Painting a tight area on a steel door with a Marking Brush.

RED SABLE WATERCOLOR BRUSHES - Seamless ferrule. Pointed tip - Round black handle

Size	Diameter	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/0	3/64"	1/4"	7"	12	41000
0	1/16"	5/16"	7-1/4"	12	41001
2	3/32"	7/16"	7-3/8"	12	41002
4	1/8"	5/8"	7-5/8"	12	41003



41003

BLACK BRISTLE MARKING BRUSHES - Long, lacquered handle

Size	Diameter	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1	1/8"	3/4"	11-7/8"	12	41004
2	5/32"	15/16"	12"	12	41005
4	7/32"	1-1/8"	12-1/2"	12	41007
5	1/4"	1-1/4"	12-1/2"	12	41008
6	9/32"	1-3/8"	12-3/4"	12	41009



41009

FLAT MARKING BRUSHES - Ox hair - Single stroke - Round black handle

Width	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"	7/8"	7-7/8"	12	41018
1/2"	1"	8-3/4"	12	41019
3/4"	1-1/4"	8-3/4"	12	41020
1"	1-3/8"	9-3/8"	12	41021



41021

FITCH BRUSHES - Black china bristle - Chiseled edge - Clear lacquered handle

Width	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"	13/16"	12"	12	41022
1/2"	1-1/16"	12-3/8"	12	41023
3/4"	1-5/16"	12-7/8"	12	41024 •
1"	1-9/16"	13"	12	41025 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



41024

LACQUERING BRUSHES - Seamless aluminum ferrule - Camel hair - Round black handle

Size	Diameter	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1	5/32"	11/16"	7-1/2"	12	41010
3	7/32"	13/16"	8"	12	41011
5	1/4"	1-1/8"	8-3/4"	12	41012 •
6	5/16"	1-3/16"	8-7/8"	12	41013 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



41011

GLUE AND ACID BRUSHES



Applying flux to a copper tube prior to soldering.

Weiler's Glue and Acid Brushes come in multiple sizes, ferrule types, handles and fill materials for a wide variety of cleaning and coating applications.



40078

P

BRIDLED GLUE BRUSHES - Grey china bristle - Steel ferrule - Long foam handle

Diameter	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
7/16"	1-7/16"	8-1/4"	36	40077
13/16"	1-3/4"	9-3/8"	24	40078 •

• Non-stock product, contact Customer Service for lead times and minimum order quantities.



44089

P

ACID/FLUX BRUSHES - Horsehair - Tin ferrule

Width	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
5/16"	3/4"	5-3/4"	144	44088 ■
3/8"	3/4"	5-3/4"	144	44089 ■
1/2"	3/4"	5-3/4"	144	44090 ■

■ Packaged product available. See pages 137-139 for details.



44097

P

STYLUS BRUSH - Stiff grey horsehair - Aluminum tube with cork to hold cleaning fluid.

For cleaning electrical contact points.

Width	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	3/8"	5"	100	44097



40082

P

STENCIL BRUSHES - China bristle - Seamless steel ferrule - Lacquered wood handle

Diameter	Bristle Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	1-3/8"	5-1/2"	12	40080
2"	1-3/4"	6-3/8"	12	40082



44262

P

DOPE BRUSHES - With hanger for coating applications in drilling operations.

Brush Part	Fill Material	Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
4"	Mixed	2"	16"	24	44261
	Tampico	2-1/2"		24	44262
		3"		6	44263

Key:

P Performance line
Industrial Grade

V Value line
Professional Grade

PAINT ROLLERS AND ACCESSORIES

Paint Rollers can be used almost anywhere including walls, ceilings, floors, decks, fences, metal surfaces, concrete, and brick walls. Weiler carries a wide variety of rollers for the professional painter, industrial use and those weekend DIY projects.



Applying primer to new drywall.

PAINT ROLLER SELECTION GUIDE

Work Surface	Coating	Recommended Nap
Metal, Smooth Wood, Smooth Concrete	Enamels, Epoxies, Adhesives, Paint	3/16", 3/8" (Low nap)
Rough Wood, Drywall, Cement Block	All Paint	1/2", 3/4" (Medium nap)
Stucco, Brick, Concrete	All Paint	1" (High nap)

P PROFESSIONAL GRADE ROLLERS - Poly blend with phenolic core.

Size	Nap	Painting Surface	Standard Pack	Item Number
9"	3/16"	Smooth	12	49050
	1/2"	Semi-smooth		49051
	3/4"	Rough		49052



49050

P INDUSTRIAL GRADE ROLLERS - Poly blend with PVC core.

Size	Nap	Painting Surface	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	3/8"	Semi-semi-smooth	24	49046
4"	3/8"	Semi-smooth	12	49044
	3/4"	Rough		49045
9"	3/16"	Smooth	12	49061
	1/2"	Semi-smooth		49062
	3/4"	Rough		49063



49045



49063

V VORTEC PRO® ROLLERS - Poly blend with PVC core. Reliable and efficient rollers at a value price.

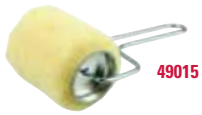
Size	Nap	Painting Surface	Standard Pack	Item Number
9"	3/8"	Semi-smooth	12	49070
	1/2"	Semi-smooth		49071



49070

P SPECIALTY ROLLERS - Can be used with all paints. Ideal for trim and touch-up.

Description	Overall Length	Std. Pack	Item No.
3" Roller with 3/8" nap. Standard duty frame	11-1/2"	24	49016
3" Roller with 3/8" nap. Wire frame with two tin end caps. Bent wire handle.	6-1/8"	12	49015
4" Micro Perlon Roller Reach	16-3/8"	24	49025
4" Micro Perlon Twin Pack Cover	4-1/8"	24	49066



49015



49025

P FRAMES - All metal with two plastic caps. Solid plastic handle with threaded grip.

Can be used with threaded handle #44300 on page 146.

Size	Description	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	Standard-duty 1/4" dia. frame with 4 wire cage	11-3/8"	24	49019
4"	Standard-duty 1/4" dia. frame with 4 wire cage	11-3/4"	24	49018
9"	Heavy-duty 5/16" dia. frame with 5 wire cage	13-1/2"	12	49022



49018

V VORTEC PRO FRAME - Reliable and efficient frame at a value price.

Size	Description	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
9"	Standard-duty 1/4" dia. frame with 4 wire cage	12-3/4"	24	49020

P PAINT TRAYS - A variety of trays available to meet users' specific needs.

Description	Paint Capacity	Standard Pack	Item Number
4" Plastic tray	1 Quart	24	49008
9" Galvanized steel tray; Rust resistant	2 Quart	24	49010
9" Paint tray liner	2 Quart	24	96702



49010

V VORTEC PRO PAINT TRAY - Reliable and efficient tray at a value price.

Description	Paint Capacity	Standard Pack	Item Number
9" Economy plastic tray; Rust proof	2 Quart	20	49011



49011

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

4-in-1 Tube Fitting Brushes 163

A

Abrasive Flap Disc Technical Information 26-29
Abrasive Flap Discs. 30-35, 135
- Tiger® X 30, 135
- Tiger 30, 33, 135
- Big Cat® 32, 135
- Tiger Trim. 34, 135
- Tiger Angled 34
- BobCat® 35
- Tiger Paw™. 31-32, 135
- Wolverine® 31-32

Abrasives. 10-48
Abrasive Nylon Filament Brushes (Nylox) . . . 98-126
Acid Brushes 158, 170
Adapters
- Metal 43, 68, 74, 124
- Plastic Adapters. 16, 61, 71, 111, 125
- Pressboard Adapters 124
- Threaded 63, 147
- TRIM-KUT Adapters. 41

Adapting Nuts 16, 35, 39, 41
Angled Flap Discs 34
Arbor Hole Table. 53
Artist Brushes 169
Acid Scrub Brushes. 158

B

Back-up Pads. 35, 39-40, 48
Bamboo Handles. 140
Bent Radiator Brush 167
Bevel Brushes, Knot Wire. 63
Big Cat® High Density Flap Discs. 32, 131
Bi-Level Scrubs 152
Blending Discs 40
Bob Cat™ Mini Flap Discs 35
Bob Cat Drive Mandrel 35
Bonded Abrasives 10-24
Bonded Abrasive Technical Information 11-13
Bore-Rx™ Brushes 82, 114
Bottle Washing Brush. 154
Bowl Brushes 153-154
Braces and Tips. 147
Brooms 140-145, 148
Burr-Rx® Brushes 111-122
Butcher Block Brushes 161
Bus Brush 151

C

Cement Finishing Brushes 158
Chip & Oil Brushes 168
Chipping Hammer Refill 161
Circular Flared End Brushes 81, 129
Coated Abrasives 25-44
Coated Abrasives Technical Information 26-29
Combo Bucket. 155
Combo Wheels 20
Concave Brushes. 73
Cones. 23
Conflex Brushes 72-73, 126, 133
Contractor Brooms 142
Controlled Flare End Brushes 80
Counter Dusters 149
Crack Cleaning Brushes 61
Crimped Wire Wheels 66-73, 133
Crosshole Deburring Brushes 82, 114
CrossFlex™ Honing Brushes 88-91
Cup Brushes
- Bonded Cups 22
- Crimped Wire. 77, 129, 134
- Crimped Wire-Non-Sparking. 95
- Knot Wire. 75-76, 129, 134
- Miniature 92
- Nylon Abrasive Filament (Nylox). 113
- Stem-Mounted. 77, 129

Cutting Wheels 14-17

D

Deck Scrub Brushes 152
Deck Mops 155
Diamond Filament Wheels 123
Disc Brushes 116-117
Display Packaged Product. 132-135
Dope Brushes 170
Drive Arbors 43, 71, 111, 125
Driveway Coaters 144
Dually® Weld Cleaning Brushes 65
Dust Mops. 156
Dust Pans 149
Dusting Brushes 156

E

Encapsulated Brushes (Polyflex)
- Stem-Mounted Wheels (Conflex) 72
- Conflex Brushes. 72
- Crimped Wire Wheels. 65, 67, 69
- Cup Brushes. 76
- End Brushes. 80
- Flared End Brushes 81
- Knot Wire Wheels. 65
- Small Diameter Wire Wheels. 71
- Tube Brushes. 84
- Weld Cleaning Brushes. 65

End Brushes
- Circular Flared 81, 129
- Controlled Flare 80
- Crimped Wire. 79-81, 129, 134
- Encapsulated 80-81
- Knot Wire. 78, 129, 134
- Miniature 93
- Non-Sparking. 95
- Nylon Abrasive Filament (Nylox). 112, 119
- Pencil 81
- Pilot Bonding 80

Engineered Product (Nylox). 109
External Tube Fitting Brushes. 163

F

File Card Brush 161
Fitch Brushes. 169
Flap Wheels 42-43, 47, 131
Floor Brushes 140-145
Floor Squeegees 150
Flue Brushes 162
Flux Brushes 170
FME Area Products 126

G

Garage Brushes. 145
Glue Brushes. 170
Green Works™ Maintenance Products 140
Grinding Wheels. 18-21
Grout Detail Brush 153
Gun Cleaning Brushes. 86

H

Hand Pads 47
Hand Scrub Brushes 152-153
Handles 146-147
Handle Accessories 147

I

Industrial Grinding Wheels. 8-9
Industrial Paint Brushes 167
Interleaf Flap Wheels 47
Internal Tube Fitting Brushes 128, 163

J

Joint/Crack Cleaning Brushes 61

K

Knot Wire
- Wheels. 59-65, 128, 133
- Cup Brushes. 75-76, 129, 134
- End Brushes. 78, 129, 134

L

Lacquering Brushes. 169
Lubricant (Lubricut™) 124

M

Maintenance Products 136-171
Maintenance Technical Information. . . 138-139, 164
Mandrels. 16, 46
Marking Brushes. 169
Masonry Brushes 157-158
Mech Notching Wheels 21
Metal Adapters. 43, 68, 74, 124
Metal Chip Brush 161
Mini Disc Brushes. 113,118
Miniature Brushes
- Cup. 92
- End. 93
- End (Nylox). 93, 112, 119
- Wheel 92

Mop Handles. 155-156
Mops 155-156
Mop Bucket. 155

N

Nail Brushes 154
New Products 6
Non-Sparking Brushes 94-95
Non-Woven Abrasives 45-48
Non-Woven Unitized Wheels. 46
Non-Woven Flap Wheels 47
Non-Woven Hand Pads. 47
Non-Woven Surface Conditioning Discs 48
Nylon Abrasive Filament Brushes (Nylox) . . . 98-126
- Adapters & Drive Arbors. 124-125
- Bore-Rx 114

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Burr-Rx . . . 111-122
Cup Brushes . . . 113
Disc Brushes . . . 116-117
Drive Arbors . . . 125
End Brushes . . . 112, 119
Engineered Products . . . 109
Tube Brushes . . . 114
Wheel Brushes . . . 111, 120-123
Nylon Tube Brushes . . . 86, 154
Nylon Wheels . . . 74
Nylox Nylon Abrasive Filament Brushes . . . 98-126
Nylox Technical Information . . . 100-108

O

Ordering Information . . . 5

P

Paint Brushes . . . 165-169
Paint Brush Technical Information . . . 164
Paint Rollers and Frames . . . 171
Paint Trays . . . 171
Parts Cleaning Brushes . . . 166
Pencil End Brushes . . . 81
Percolator Brushes . . . 154
Perma-Sweep Floor Brushes . . . 142
Pilot Bonding Brushes . . . 80
Pipeline Wheels . . . 21
Plastic Adapters . . . 16, 61, 71, 111, 125
Plater's Brushes . . . 160
Plater's Brass Wire Wheels . . . 68
Plugs . . . 23
Power Brushes . . . 49-97
Power Brush Technical Information . . . 50-58
Pressboard Adapters . . . 124
Pro-Flex™ Sweeps . . . 141
Professional Paint Brushes . . . 165-166
Push Brooms . . . 140-145
Push Broom Handles . . . 146-147

R

Radiator Brush . . . 156, 167
Resin Fiber Discs . . . 36-39
Roof Brushes . . . 157
Roughneck® Weld Cleaning Brushes . . . 64, 128, 132

S

Safety Information . . . 7
Sash Brushes . . . 165-166
Scratch Brushes . . . 126, 159-161
Scrub Brushes . . . 152-153
Selection Guides
Abrasive Flap Discs . . . 28-29
Bonded Abrasives . . . 12-13
Power Brushes . . . 52
Cup Brush Size Selection . . . 75
Resin Fiber Discs . . . 36
Tube Brushes . . . 83
Maintenance Products . . . 138-139, 164, 171
Shell Mill Holder Disc Brushes . . . 116
Shop Rolls . . . 44
Small Diameter Wire Brushes . . . 70-71
Small Diameter Cutting Wheels . . . 16-17
Smoothing Brush . . . 158
Snagging Wheels . . . 17
Solutions Showcases
Bonded Abrasives . . . 11
Coated Abrasives . . . 26-27
Nylox® Brushes . . . 100-101
Power Brushes . . . 50-51
Spanner Wrench . . . 16, 35, 39
Spoke Brush . . . 151
S.P.O.T. Safety Training . . . 7
Squeegees . . . 150
Stem-Mounted Brushes
Circular Flared . . . 81, 129
Concave . . . 73
Conflex Brushes . . . 72-73, 126, 128
Controlled Flare . . . 80
Crimped Wire Cup . . . 77, 129
Crimped Wire End . . . 79-81, 129, 134
Crimped Wire Wheels (Conflex) . . . 72-73, 133
CrossFlex Honing Brushes . . . 88-91
Encapsulated . . . 80-81
Knot Wire End . . . 78, 129, 134
Knot Wire Wheels . . . 63
Miniature . . . 92-93
Nylon Abrasive Filament (Nylox) . . . 93, 112, 119
Pencil End . . . 81
Pilot Bonding . . . 80
Stencil Brushes . . . 170
Street Brooms . . . 145
Stringer Bead Brushes . . . 64-65, 128, 133
Strip Brooms . . . 1484
Stylus Brush . . . 170
Surface Conditioning Discs . . . 48

T

Tampico Wheels . . . 74
Technical Information
Abrasive Flap Discs . . . 26-29
Bonded Abrasives . . . 11-13
Maintenance Products . . . 138-139
Non-Woven Abrasives . . . 46
Nylon Abrasive Filament Brushes (Nylox) 100-108
Paint & Varnish . . . 164
Power Brushes . . . 50-58
Tiger® Abrasive Flap Discs . . . 30-35, 131
Tiger Angled Flap Discs . . . 34
Tiger Big Cat® Flap Discs . . . 32, 131
Tiger BobCat™ Flap Discs . . . 35
Tiger Paw™ Abrasive Flap Discs . . . 31-32, 131
Tiger Trim Flap Discs . . . 34, 131
Tiger X Flap Discs . . . 30,131
Tiger Flap Wheels . . . 42
Tire Cleaning Brush . . . 151
TRIM-KUT Discs . . . 41
Troubleshooting Guides
Power Brushes . . . 58
Nylox . . . 110
Tube Brushes
Non-Sparking . . . 95
Nylon . . . 86, 154
Nylon Abrasive Filament (Nylox) . . . 114-115
Wire . . . 83-87, 130
Tube Fitting Brushes . . . 130, 163
Turbo Tube Brushing Tool . . . 163

U

UltraCut 1mm Thin Cutting Wheels . . . 14
Unitized Wheels . . . 46
Upholstery/Spotting Brush . . . 151
Upright Brooms . . . 148
Utility Brushes . . . 153
Utility Scrub Brushes . . . 153

V

Valve Guide Brushes . . . 86
Varnish Brushes . . . 165,167
Vat Brush . . . 154
Vehicle Care Brushes . . . 151
Vehicle Wash Brushes . . . 151
Vending Ready Products . . . 127-131

W

WPS Program . . . 9
Wall Dusting Brush . . . 156
Wall Paint Brushes . . . 165
Watercolor Brushes . . . 169
Website . . . 6
Weld Cleaning Brushes . . . 64-65, 128, 133
Wet Mops . . . 155
Wheel Brushes
Abrasive Flap . . . 42-43, 47, 131
Crimped Wire-Bench Grinder . . . 67
Crimped Wire-Encapsulated . . . 65-67, 69
Crimped Wire-Medium Face . . . 68
Crimped Wire-Non-Sparking . . . 94
Crimped Wire-Wide Face . . . 69
Knot Wire-Bevel Brushes . . . 63
Knot Wire-Cable Twist . . . 61-62, 128, 133
Knot Wire-Encapsulated . . . 65
Knot Wire-Non-Sparking . . . 94
Knot Wire-Standard Twist 59-60, 62-63, 128, 133
Knot Wire-Stringer Bead Twist . . . 64-65, 128, 133
Miniature . . . 92
Nylon . . . 74
Nylon Abrasive Filament (Nylox) . . . 111, 120-123
Plater's . . . 68
Small Diameter (Copper Center) . . . 70-71
Stem-Mounted . . . 72-73, 128, 133
Tampico . . . 74
Whisk Brooms . . . 148
Whitewash Brush . . . 157
Wide Face Brushes . . . 96-97
Window Brushes . . . 150
Window Squeegees . . . 150
Wire Brooms . . . 145
Wire Duster . . . 161
Wire Stripping Brushes . . . 71
Wolverine®
Cutting Wheels . . . 15-17
Grinding Wheels . . . 19
Snagging Wheels . . . 17
Combo Wheels . . . 20
Flap Discs . . . 31-32
Flap Wheels . . . 43, 131
Knot Wire Wheels . . . 59, 62, 65
Crimped Wire Wheels . . . 67-69, 72-73
Wire Cup Brushes . . . 76-77
Wire End Brushes . . . 78-79

X

X-Lock™ Products . . . 24

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

Item No.	Page
00104	66
00105	66
00114	66
00124	66
00134	66
00135	66
00144	66
00154	66
00156	72
00184	66
00204	66
00214	66
00234	66
00244	66
00264	66
00274	66
01035	66
01045	66
01049	66
01055	66
01065	66
01068	66
01075	66
01075P	133
01085	67
01095	67
01115	67
01125	67
01135	66
01138	66
01145	66
01148	66
01155	66
01158	66
01165	66
01168	66
01175	66
01175P	133
01178	66
01179	66
01228	66
01238	66
01248	66
01250-12	66
01258	66
01259	66
01299	66
01309	66
01319	66
01320-14	66
01329	66
01339	66
01349	66
01415	94
01475	94
01501	67
01502	67
01503	67
01504	67
01505	67
01506	67
01508	67
01509	67
01511	67
01512	67
01513	67
01514	67
01515	67
01517	67
01518	67
01675	66
01695	66
01705	66
01775	66
01795	66
01805	66
01809	66
01898	66
01939	66
01949	66
02325	68
02325P	133
02335	68
02335P	133
03000	69
03010	69
03020	69
03030	69
03040	69
03050	69
03060	69
03070	69
03090	69
03100	69
03110	69
03130	69
03140	69
03150	69
03160	69
03180	69
03190	69
03200	69
03210	69
03220	69
03230	69
03240	69
03403	124
03404	124
03405	124
03480	69
03510	69
03520	69
03590	69
03680	69
03809	68, 74, 124
03810	68, 74, 124
03811	68, 74, 124
03812	68, 74, 124
03813	68, 74, 124
03814	68, 74, 124
03824	68, 74, 124
03833	43
03834	43
03835	43
03890	124
03892	124
03893	124
03895	124
03910	124
03911	124
03912	124
03913	124
03915	124
03920	124
03921	124
03922	124
03923	124
03925	124
03931	124
03933	124
03934	124
03936	124
03944	124
03945	124
03946	124
03954	124
03955	124
03956	124
03960	124
03963	124
03965	124
03973	124
03974	124
03975	124
03991	82,114
03993	82,114
04400	71, 111, 125
04401	71, 111, 125
04402	71, 111, 125
04455	19, 61
06020	68
06040	68
06050	68
06060	68
06070	68
06080	68
06090	68
06100	68
06110	68
06120	68
06150	68
06160	68
06170	68
06180	68
06190	68
06200	68
06440	68
06450	68
06490	68
06530	68
06620	68
06645	69
06645P	133
06655	69
07700	125
07701	125
07702	125
07703	125
07715	125
07718	125
07721	71, 111
07722	71
07723	71, 111
07724	71, 111
07725	71, 111
07726	71
07727	71
07729	71, 111
07746	63
07756	43
07761	46
07764	46
07766	35
07769	63
07771	63
07771P	134
07772	63
07772P	134
08004	59
08014	59
08014P	133
08014V	128
08024	59
08034	59
08044	59
08044P	133
08045	59
08064	59
08075	59
08085	59
08085P	133
08095	59
08105	59
08106	62
08125	59
08135	59
08138	59
08145	59
08155	59
08178	59
08179	59
08189	59
08200-14	59
08209	59
08219	59
08254	59
08264	59
08264V	128
08271	94
08274	59
08284	59
08294	59
08300	60
08309	60
08310	60
08314	59
08319	60
08325	59
08330	60
08339	60
08345	59
08346	62
08375	59
08395	59
08534	61
08534V	128
08565	61
08615	61
08695	61
08750	64
08756	64
08756V	128
08766	64
08766V	128
08775	64
08776	64
08776P	133
08776V	128
08786	64
08796	64
08806	64
08806V	128
08835	59
08878	61
08879	61
08916	64
08926	64
08954	64
08975	59
09000	64
09000P	133
09000V	128
09020	60
09049	60
09080	60
09100	64
09104	60
09134	60
09160	60
09180	60
09200	64
09379	61
09386	64
09396	64
09400	64
09400P	133
09400V	128
09410	60
09430	60
09440	60
09460	60
09480	60
09490	60
09500	64
09510	60
09530	60
09540	60
09719	59
09790	60
09799	60
09800	60
09809	60
09840	60
09856	64
09866	64
09870	59
09980	60
09990	60
10001	79
10001V	129
10002	79
10003	79
10004	79
10005	79
10005V	129
10006	79
10007	79
10008	79
10008P	134
10008V	129
10009	79
10009V	129
10010	79
10010V	129
10011	79
10012	79
10012P	134
10013	79
10013V	129
10014	79
10015	79
10016	79
10017	79
10017V	129
10018	79
10019	79
10020	79
10021	79
10021V	129
10022	79
10022V	129
10023	79
10024	79
10025	78
10025P	134
10026	78
10026P	134
10026V	129
10027	78
10027P	134
10027V	129
10028	78
10028P	134
10028V	129
10029	78
10029V	129
10030	78
10031	78
10031V	129
10032	78
10033	81
10034	81
10035	81
10037	81
10038	81
10039	81
10040	81
10041	81
10041V	129
10042	81
10043	81
10044	81
10045	81
10046	81
10047	81
10048	81
10050	81
10056	80
10057	80
10058	80
10059	80
10067	95
10073	81
10074	81
10076	81
10091	95
10099	81
10128	95
10134	81
10141	78
10141V	129
10142	78
10150	81
10151	81
10152	112, 119
10153	112, 119
10154	112, 119
10155	112, 119
10156	112, 119
10157	112, 119
10158	95
10172	112, 119
10173	112, 119
10174	112, 119
10187	78
10188	79
10208	78
10210	78
10211	78
10212	78
10213	78
10215	78
10216	78
10217	78
10218	78
10220	78
10301	80
10302	80
10303	80
10305	80
10306	80
10307	80
10309	80
10310	80
10311	80
10313	80
10314	80
10315	80
10317	80
10319	80
10321	80
10322	80
10323	80
10370	79
10371	79
10372	79
10373	79
10374	79
10375	79
10376	79
10377	79
10378	79
10379	79
10380	79
10381	79
10387	78
10388	78
10392	78
10393	78
11000	79
11001	79
11003	79
11004	79
11006	79
11007	79
11010	79
11011	79
11013	79
11014	79
11016	79
11017	79
11100	80
11101	80
11102	80
11103	80
11105	80
11110	80
11112	80
11113	80
11114	80
11115	80
11140	78
11141	78
11142	81
11160	112, 119
11161	112, 119
11162	112, 119
11165	112, 119
11166	112, 119
11169	112, 119
11170	112, 119
12120	76
12206	75
12256	75
12276	75, 129
12276P	134
12301	76
12306	75
12316	75, 129
12316P	134
12326	75
12356	75, 129
12376	75, 129
12376P	134
12396	75
12406	75
12416	75
12456	75
12476	75
12536	76
12556	76
12576	76
12636	76
12676	76
12686	76
12726	76
12736	75
12746	75
12756	76
12766	76
12776	94
12796	76
12816	75
12826	75
12846	75
12856	75
12866	75
12886	75
12906	76
12916	76
12926	76
13001	135
13002	135
13009	75
13015	75
13016	75
13020	75
13021	75
13025	75, 129
13025P	134
13077	72
13078	72
13081	72
13085	72
13100	62
13101	62
13102	62
13103	62
13105	62
13106	62
13106P	133
13106V	128
13107	62
13108	62
13109	62
13110	62
13113	62
13113P	133
13113V	128
13114	62
13115	62
13116	62
13117	62
13119	62
13120	62
13120V	128
13121	94
13124	64
13125	64
13125P	133
13126	64
13127	64
13128	64
13130	64
13131	64
13131P	133
13131V	128
13132	64
13134	64
13135	64
13137	64
13138	64
13138P	133
13138V	128
13150	75
13151	75
13152	75
13153	75

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

Item No.	Page
13155	75
13156	75, 129
13156P	134
13159	75
13160	75
13163	75, 129
13175	77
13176	77
13177	77
13178	77
13181	77, 129
13182	77
13184	77
13185	77
13187	77
13188	77
13201	62
13208	62
13231	95
13232	64
13232V	128
13234	64
13238	64
13240	77
13240P	134
13241	77
13242	77
13243	77
13244	77
13245	77, 129
13245P	134
13249	64
13253	75
13254	75
13255	75
13256	75
13257	75
13258	75, 129
13261	62
13266	62
13266P	133
13266V	128
13272	62
13276	62
13281	75
13281P	134
13282	75
13283	75
13284	75
13285	75
13286	75, 129
13286P	134
13299	94
13300	76
13301	76
13302	76
13401	63
13402	63
13406	63
13416	63
13423	63
13426	63
13436	63
13456	63
13466	63
13476	63
13486	63
13709	75
13710	75
13711	75
13712	75
13715	75
13716	75
13717	75
13718	75
14016	77
14026	77, 129
14036	77
14036P	134
14066	77, 129
14076	77
14076P	134
14126	77
14166	77
14206	77, 129
14216	77
14256	77
14300	77
14301	77
14301V	129
14302	77, 129
14303	77
14304	77
14306	77
14310	95
14311	95
14313	77
14314	95
14315	77
14316	95
14317	77
14318	77
14319	77
14320	77
14321	77
14401	113
14403	113
14404	113
14413	113
14414	113
14506	113
14516	113
14576	113
14606	95
14616	95
15071	70
15101	70
15111	70
15131	70
15141	70
15151	70
15302	70
15312	70
15322	70
15332	70
15433	70
15443	70
15453	70
15463	70
15473	70
15513	70
15523	70
15533	70
15543	70
15553	70
15563	70
15573	70
15637	70
15647	70
15667	70
15677	70
15732	70
15753	70
15762	70
15863	70
16263	111
16310	111
16315	111
16461	70
16471	70
16511	70
16521	70
16712	70
16833	70
16843	70
16853	70
16873	70
16933	70
16943	70
16963	70
16973	70
17202	82
17203	82
17205	82
17206	114
17207	82
17208	114
17209	82
17210	114
17211	82
17212	114
17214	82
17215	114
17216	82
17217	114
17218	82
17219	82
17223	74
17233	74
17263	74
17443	74
17453	74
17532	111
17533	111
17535	111
17541	111
17542	111
17543	111
17548	111
17551	111
17555	111
17556	111
17557	111
17563	111
17565	111
17567	111
17568	111
17600	73
17601	73
17602	73
17603	73
17604	73
17605	73
17608	73
17609	72
17610	72
17610V	128
17611	72
17611V	128
17612	72
17614	72
17615	72
17615P	133
17615V	128
17616	72
17616V	128
17617	72
17617P	133
17618	72
17618V	128
17619	73
17620	73
17621	73
17622	73
17623	73
17628	111
17629	111
17633	111
17637	73
17641	94
17641V	128
17680	63
17681	63
17681V	128
17682	63
17684	63
17686	63
17687	63
17687V	128
17689	63
17691	63
17901	73
17902	73
17903	73
17906	73
17907	73
17909	73
17912	73
17914	73
17915	73
17917	73
17922	73
17923	73
17930	73
17931	73
17933	73
17935	73
17936	73
17937	73
17950	73
17951	73
17952	73
17953	73
17954	73
17955	73
17956	73
17957	73
17958	73
17959	73
17961	73
17962	73
17963	73
17964	73
17965	73
17966	73
17967	73
17968	73
17969	73
17971	73
17972	73
17973	73
17974	73
17975	73
17976	73
17977	73
17978	73
17979	73
17981	73
17982	73
20180	74
20190	74
20490	74
20510	74
20600	121
20610	121
20620	121
20630	121
20650	121
20661	121
20730	121
21000	85
21001	85
21004	85
21005	85
21008	85
21009	85
21014	85
21015	85
21020	85
21021	85
21023	85
21025	85
21027	85
21028	85
21030	85
21031	85
21034	85
21035	85
21036	85
21040	85
21041	85
21044	85
21050	85
21051	85
21053	85
21055	85
21056	85
21057	85
21058	85
21072	84
21073	84
21073V	130
21074	84
21074V	130
21075	84
21075V	130
21076	84
21077	84
21077V	130
21078	84
21078V	130
21079	84
21080	84
21081	84
21081V	130
21082	84
21083	84
21084	84
21085	84
21086	84
21087	84
21088	84
21089	84
21090	85
21091	85
21092	85
21093	85
21094	85
21095	85
21096	85
21097	85
21098	85
21099	85
21100	85
21101	85
21103	85
21104	85
21105	85
21106	83
21107	83
21107V	130
21108	83
21108V	130
21109	83
21110	83
21110V	130
21111	83
21112	83
21113	83
21114	83
21114V	130
21115	83
21116	83
21117	83
21118	83
21119	83
21120	83
21121	83
21122	83
21123	83
21124	83
21125	83
21126	115
21128	115
21130	115
21132	119
21133	115
21134	115
21136	115
21138	115
21139	95
21142	84
21143	84
21144	84
21146	84
21148	84
21149	84
21150	84
21152	95
21161	85
21162	85
21164	83
21165	95
21167	83
21175	84
21178	95
21179	95
21181	84
21182	95
21184	83
21191	95
21203	84
21218	95
21219	95
21221	95
21232	83
21233	85
21236	83
21240	84
21245	83
21246	85
21247	83
21249	85
21252	83
21264	84
21265	84
21266	84
21267	84
21269	84
21270	95
21282	84
21304	115
21305	115
21306	115
21308	115
21309	115
21311	115
21312	115
21322	84
21325	115
21326	115
21327	115
21328	115
21329	115
21330	115
21332	95
21340	84
21342	83
21345	115
21404	84
21413	83
21414	85
21473	115
21757	115
21758	115
21759	115
21760	115
21761	115
21762	115
21763	115
21764	115
21765	115
21976	115
22021	68
22061	68
22241	68
22602	115
22603	115
22604	115
22605	115
22606	115
22607	115
22608	115
22610	115
22614	115
22616	115
25100	159
25104	159
25150	159
25154	159
25201	159
25202	159
25211	160
25212	161
25221	166
25222	166
25231	143
25232	143
25234	143
25235	143
25238	145
25239	145
25241	145
25242	145
25251	149
25252	149
25262	153
25263	153
25271	150
25290	144
25291	144
25294	144
25295	144
25297	146
25299	144
26000	92
26001	92
26003	92
26004	92
26005	92
26012	92
26014	92
26015	92
26016	92
26017	92
26021	92
26041	92
26042	92
26043	92
26059	92
26071	92
26072	92
26074	92
26075	92
26076	92
26091	92
26093	92
26094	92
26095	92
26096	92
26097	93
26098	93
26099	93
26101	93
26106	93
26107	93
26108	93
26113	93
26114	93
26115	93
26116	93
26119	93
26121	93
26122	93
26128	93
26131	93
26133	93
26136	93, 112, 119
26138	93, 112, 119
26140	92
26141	92
26143	92
26144	92
26146	93, 112, 119
26155	92
26294	92
26296	92
26900	114
26901	114
26902	114
26903	114
26904	114
26905	114
26906	114
26907	114
26908	114
26909	114
26910	114
26911	114
26912	114
26913	114
26914	114
26915	114
29059	94
29070	74
29078	94
29086	94
29088	111
29123	111
29178	94
29280	111
29353	111
29356	111
30711	43

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
30712	43	31405	31	34184	89	34283	91	35310	72	40026	168
30713	43	31407	31	34185	89	34284	91	35315	72	40027	168
30715	43	31408	31	34186	89	34285	91	35340	80	40028	168
30716	43	31409	31	34187	89	34286	91	35345	80	40029	168
30717	43	31410	31	34188	89	34287	91	35350	80	40030	168
30719	43	31414	31	34189	89	34288	91	35406	76	40031	168
30720	43	31415	31	34190	90	34289	91	35416	72	40032	168
30720V	131	31419	31	34191	90	34290	91	35500	80	40035	166
30721	43	31420	31	34192	90	34291	91	35505	80	40036	166
30721V	131	31421	31	34193	90	34292	91	35520	67	40040	165
30722	43	31422	31	34194	90	34293	91	35530	76	40041	165
30723	43	31439	32	34195	90	34294	91	35535	80	40056	166
30723V	131	31440	32	34196	90	34295	91	35540	80	40058	165
30724	43	31441	32	34197	90	34296	91	35545	80	40059	165
30724V	131	31443	32	34198	90	34297	91	35600	65	40060	165
30725	43	31444	32	34199	90	34298	89	35760	76	40061	165
30726	43	31445	32	34200	90	34299	89	35800	65	40062	165
30726V	131	31447	31	34201	90	34359	89	35808	71	40065	168
30727	43	31448	31	34202	90	34300	89	35821	84	40066	168
30727V	131	31449	31	34203	90	34301	89	35822	84	40067	168
30728	43	31451	31	34204	90	34302	89	35823	84	40068	168
30729	43	31452	31	34205	90	34303	89	35825	84	40069	168
30732	43	31453	31	34206	90	34304	89	36200	67	40070	168
30735	43	34105	89	34207	90	34305	89	36201	67	40071	168
30736	43	34106	89	34208	90	34306	89	36203	68	40074	167
30737	43	34107	89	34209	90	34307	89	36204	69	40076	168
30738	43	34108	89	34210	90	34308	89	36205	67	40077	170
30745	43	34109	89	34211	90	34309	89	36206	69	40078	170
30746	43	34110	89	34212	90	34310	89	36207	72	40080	170
30771	43	34111	89	34213	90	34311	89	36208	73	40082	170
30772	43	34112	89	34214	90	34312	89	36209	73	40089	168
30778	43	34113	89	34215	90	34313	89	36211	73	40101	168
31074	122	34114	89	34216	90	34314	89	36212	62	40103	168
31084	122	34115	89	34217	90	34315	89	36213	62	40104	168
31094	122	34116	89	34218	90	34316	89	36215	62	40106	165
31100	122	34117	89	34219	90	34317	89	36216	62	40107	168
31101	122	34118	89	34220	90	34318	89	36217	62	40108	168
31102	122	34119	89	34221	90	34319	89	36218	65	40109	168
31103	122	34120	89	34222	90	34320	89	36219	65	40110	168
31104	122	34121	89	34223	90	34321	89	36224	62	40111	168
31105	122	34122	89	34224	90	34322	89	36225	65	40113	165
31110	122	34123	89	34225	90	34323	89	36226	59	40114	165
31111	126	34124	89	34226	90	34324	89	36227	59	40115	165
31112	126	34125	89	34227	90	34325	89	36228	59	40116	166
31114	122	34126	89	34228	90	34326	89	36230	77	40118	166
31121	122	34127	89	34229	90	34327	89	36231	77	40119	166
31122	122	34128	89	34230	90	34328	89	36232	77	40120	166
31123	122	34129	89	34231	90	34329	89	36236	77	40121	166
31124	122	34130	89	34232	90	34330	89	36237	77	40122	166
31134	122	34131	89	34233	90	34331	89	36238	76	40137	168
31135	122	34133	89	34234	90	34332	89	36239	76	40139	168
31136	122	34134	89	34235	90	34333	89	36244	76	40140	168
31137	122	34135	89	34236	90	34334	89	36245	76	40141	168
31240	122	34136	89	34237	90	34335	89	36246	79	40177	168
31241	122	34137	89	34238	90	34336	89	36247	79	40179	168
31245	122	34138	89	34239	90	34337	89	36248	79	40180	168
31255	122	34139	89	34240	90	34338	89	36249	79	40181	168
31265	122	34141	89	34241	90	34339	89	36250	78	40182	168
31270	122	34142	89	34242	90	34340	89	36251	78	40183	168
31275	122	34143	89	34243	90	34341	89	36255	62	40184	168
31280	122	34144	89	34244	90	34342	89	36257	62	40185	168
31285	122	34145	89	34245	90	34343	89	36258	62	40160	168
31290	122	34146	89	34246	90	34344	89	36259	73	40161	168
31337	31	34147	89	34247	90	34345	89	36262	67	40162	168
31338	31	34148	89	34248	90	34346	89	36265	69	40163	168
31339	31	34149	89	34249	90	34347	89	36279	59	40164	168
31340	31	34150	89	34250	90	34348	89	36282	79	40165	168
31343	31	34151	89	34251	90	34349	89	36283	79	40166	168
31344	31	34152	89	34252	90	34350	89	36284	79	41000	169
31345	31	34153	89	34253	90	34351	89	36285	79	41001	169
31346	31	34154	89	34254	90	34352	89	36286	78	41002	169
31347	31	34155	89	34255	90	34353	89	36287	78	41003	169
31349	31	34156	89	34256	90	34354	89	36288	78	41004	169
31350	31	34158	89	34257	90	34355	89	36289	78	41005	169
31351	31	34159	89	34258	90	34356	89	36290	59	41007	169
31352	31	34160	89	34259	90	34357	89	36293	59	41008	169
31353	31	34161	89	34260	90	34358	89	36295	65	41009	169
31355	31	34162	89	34261	90	35006	76	36296	65	41010	169
31356	31	34163	89	34262	90	35070	71	36297	65	41011	169
31357	31	34164	89	34263	90	35084	67	36303	163	41012	169
31358	31	34165	89	34264	90	35105	67	36304	163	41013	169
31361	31	34166	89	34265	90	35117	67	36305	163	41018	169
31362	31	34167	89	34266	90	35135	67	36307	65	41019	169
31363	31	34168	89	34267	90	35160	69	36666	155	41020	169
31364	31	34169	89	34268	90	35186	76	40000	165	41021	169
31367	31	34170	89	34269	90	35206	65	40001	165	41022	169
31368	31	34171	89	34270	91	35216	65	40002	165	41023	169
31369	31	34172	89	34271	91	35222	81	40004	165	41024	169
31370	31	34173	89	34272	91	35223	81	40008	165	41025	169
31387	32	34174	89	34273	91	35224	81	40010	165	42001	143
31388	32	34175	89	34274	91	35226	81	40011	165	42002	143
31389	32	34176	89	34275	91	35233	81	40014	165	42006	143
31390	32	34177	89	34276	91	35234	81	40017	165	42007	143
31391	32	34178	89	34277	91	35240	71	40018	165	42008	143
31392	32	34179	89	34278	91	35250	71	40019	166	42013	143
31401	31	34180	89	34279	91	35260	71	40020	166	42014	143
31402	31	34181	89	34280	91	35293	71	40021	166	42016	143
31403	31	34182	89	34281	91	35294	71	40022	165	42017	143
31404	31	34183	89	34282	91	35305	72	40023	165	42021	145

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

Item No.	Page
42022	145
42023	145
42025	145
42026	145
42030	145
42032	145
42033	145
42035	143
42037	143
42041	143
42042	143
42047	143
42049	143
42054	145
42055	145
42095	143
42098	143
42099	145
42114	143
42134	144
42135	144
42138	145
42149	145
42163	142
42164	142
42165	142
42166	142
42167	142
42168	142
42173	145
42174	145
42210	151
42213	149
42352	140
42353	140
42354	140
42355	140
42356	140
42357	140
42360	140
42365	140
42368	140
42371	140
42372	140
42373	140
42375	140
42376	140
42380	140
42381	140
42382	140
42383	146
44001	154
44003	149
44004	149
44007	148
44008	148
44009	148
44010	157
44011	157
44013	153
44014	153
44016	153
44017	153
44018	146
44019	146
44020	146
44021	147
44023	152
44024	152
44025	152
44026	152
44027	152
44028	152
44029	152
44031	157
44032	157
44034	157
44035	162
44036	162
44037	162
44038	162
44047	162
44048	162
44053	130, 159
44054	130, 159
44055	159
44056	159
44057	159
44058	159
44061	159
44062	159
44063	130, 159
44064	130, 159
44065	159
44066	161
44067	161
44069	160
44070	161
44073	161
44074	161
44075	160
44075V	130
44076	160
44077	160
44078	163
44079	163
44080	163
44080V	130
44081	163
44082	163
44083	163
44084	163
44085	163
44086	163
44087	163
44088	170
44088V	130
44089	170
44089V	130
44090	170
44090V	130
44097	170
44099	148
44100	159
44101	159
44103	148
44110	86, 154
44111	86, 154
44112	86, 154
44113	86, 154
44114	86, 154
44115	86, 154
44116	160
44117	160
44118	160
44119	160
44124	162
44125	162
44128	162
44131	162
44133	162
44135	162
44137	162
44139	162
44144	126
44149	162
44150	162
44152	162
44154	162
44156	162
44159	162
44167	160
44167V	130
44169	162
44189	160
44189V	130
44213	86, 154
44232	160
44235	159
44240	160
44251	160
44260	161
44261	170
44262	170
44263	170
44266	148
44290	147
44299	159
44300	146
44301	146
44302	146
44303	146
44305	148
44306	146
44307	151
44314	154
44315	151
44316	86, 154
44317	149
44318	151
44319	147
44351	149
44354	149
44391	152
44395	152
44416	153
44418	153
44428	152
44429	152
44432	159
44434	152
44435	146
44438	152
44448	157
44451	161
44499	147
44510	151
44546	148
44547	148
44548	148
44551	160
44553	142
44561	147
44562	147
44563	147
44571	146
44572	146
44573	146
44574	146
44577	146
44578	146
44581	142
44582	142
44584	142
44587	142
44590	142
44591	142
44594	159
44600	141
44601	141
44604	141
44606	141
44609	160
44619	160
44624	147
44635	146
44637	160
44637V	130
44660	160
44663	153
44690	163
44692	152
44693	152
44699	152
44731	160
44732	160
44733	160
44734	163
44735	163
44736	163
44737	163
44738	163
44739	163
44805	161
44806	161
44810	161
44819	143
44851	143
44852	143
44853	143
44855	143
44856	143
44857	143
44858	143
44859	143
44860	143
44861	143
44862	143
44863	145
44864	145
44865	145
44866	145
44867	145
44868	145
44871	144
44872	144
44873	145
44874	145
44875	151
44879	158
44880	158
44881	158
44882	158
44883	157
44884	157
44885	144
45500	150
45506	150
45507	150
45510	150
45511	150
45534	150
45535	150
45537	150
45538	150
49008	171
49010	171
49011	171
49015	171
49016	171
49018	171
49019	171
49020	171
49022	171
49025	171
49044	171
49045	171
49046	171
49050	171
49051	171
49052	171
49061	171
49062	171
49063	171
49066	171
49070	171
49071	171
50002	34
50003	34
50004	34
50005	34
50006	34
50006V	131
50007	34
50007V	131
50008	34
50009	34
50010	34
50011	34
50012	34
50014	34
50015	34
50016	34
50100	30
50101	30
50102	30
50103	30
50104	30
50105	30
50105V	131
50106	30
50106V	131
50107	30
50108	30
50109	30
50110	30
50111	30
50112	30
50113	30
50114	30
50115	30
50117	34
50118	34
50119	34
50121	34
50122	34
50123	34
50130	32
50131	32
50132	32
50133	32
50134	32
50135	32
50136	32
50137	32
50138	32
50139	32
50140	32
50141	32
50196	23
50197	23
50502	33
50503	33
50504	33
50505	33
50506	33
50509	33
50510	33
50511	33
50512	33
50513	33
50513V	131
50514	33
50514V	131
50515	33
50516	33
50517	33
50518	33
50518V	131
50519	33
50519V	131
50520	33
50522	33
50523	33
50524	33
50525	33
50526	33
50532	33
50533	33
50534	33
50538	30
50539	30
50540	30
50541	33
50542	33
50543	33
50544	33
50545	33
50546	33
50592	30
50593	30
50594	30
50595	30
50601	30
50606	30
50616	30
50649	30
50650	30
50651	30
50659	30
50660	30
50661	30
50693	30
50694	30
50695	30
50696	30
50699	30
50706	30
50713	30
50714	30
50715	30
50746	30
50803	32
50803V	131
50804	32
50804V	131
50805	32
50806	32
50808	32
50808V	131
50809	32
50809V	131
50810	32
50823	32
50824	32
50825	32
50843	32
50844	32
50845	32
50846	32
50902	35
50903	35
50904	35
50905	35
50906	35
50912	35
50913	35
50914	35
50915	35
50916	35
50922	35
50923	35
50924	35
50925	35
50926	35
50932	35
50933	35
50934	35
50935	35
50936	35
50946	35
50947	35
50948	35
50949	35
50950	35
50951	35
50952	35
50953	35
50954	35
50955	35
50956	35
50957	35
50958	35
50959	35
50960	35
50961	35
50962	35
50963	35
50964	35
50965	35
51060	32
51061	32
51062	32
51063	32
51064	32
51065	32
51066	32
51067	32
51101	31
51102	31
51104	31
51105	31
51107	31
51108	31
51109	31
51110	31
51112	31
51113	31
51114	31
51115	31
51118	31
51119	31
51119V	131
51120	31
51120V	131
51121	31
51123	31
51124	31
51124V	131
51125	31
51125V	131
51126	31
51128	31
51129	31
51130	31
51131	31
51132	31
51133	31
51134	31
51135	31
51137	31
51138	31
51139	31
51140	31
51142	31
51143	31
51145	31
51146	31
51147	31
51148	31
51149	31
51150	31
51153	31
51154	31
51155	31
51156	31
51157	31
51158	31
51160	32
51161	32
51162	32
51163	32
51164	32
51165	32
51166	32
51167	32
51168	32
51169	32
51170	32
51171	32
51175	31
51176	31
51177	31
51179	31
51180	31
51181	31
51182	31
51183	31
51184	32
51185	32
51187	32
51188	32
51189	32
51195	32
51196	32
51197	32
51199	32
51200	30
51201	30
51201V	131
51202	30
51202V	131
51203	30
51204	30
51205	30
51205V	131
51206	30
51206V	131
51207	30
51208	30
51209	30
51210	30
51211	30
51212	30
51213	30
51214	30
51215	30
51216	30
51217	30
51218	30
51219	30
51220	30
51221	30
51222	30

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

Item No.	Page
51223	30
51224	30
51225	30
51226	30
51227	30
51228	30
51229	30
51230	30
51231	30
51232	30
51233	30
51234	30
51237	30
51238	30
51239	30
51241	30
51242	30
51243	30
51245	24
51246	24
51250	33
51251	33
51252	33
51253	33
51254	33
51255	33
51256	33
51257	33
51300	34
51301	34
51302	34
51303	34
51304	34
51305	34
51306	34
51307	34
51308	34
51309	34
51310	34
51311	34
51312	34
51313	34
51314	34
51315	34
51316	34
51317	34
51318	34
51319	34
51320	34
51321	34
51322	34
51323	34
51434	47
51444	47
51454	47
51456	47
51457	47
51458	47
51460	47
51506	48
51507	48
51508	48
51512	48
51513	48
51514	48
51515	48
51516	48
51517	48
51521	48
51522	48
51523	48
51530	48
51531	48
51532	48
51533	48
51534	48
51535	48
51551	35, 40, 48
51552	35, 40, 48
51562	48
51569	48
51575	48
51578	48
52003	42
52004	42
52005	42
52009	42
52010	42
52011	42
52015	42
52016	42
52017	42
52024	42
52025	42
52027	42
52028	42
52029	42
52366	42
52367	42
52486	42
52487	42
52601	42
52603	42
52605	42
52611	42
52613	42
52621	42
52623	42
53286	42
53287	42
53326	42
53327	42
54492	46
54500	47
54501	47
54502	47
54506	47
54507	47
54508	47
54509	47
54510	47
54511	47
55512	46
55513	46
55541	46
55542	46
55546	46
56013	16
56015	16
56022	16
56060	16
56061	16
56062	16
56064	16
56065	16
56068	16
56070	16
56076	16
56080	16
56086	16
56099	16
56103	15
56108	15
56118	15
56128	16
56129	16
56130	16
56131	16
56163	16
56165	16
56166	16
56167	16
56230	17
56239	17
56240	17
56247	17
56270	16
56271	15
56273	15
56275	15
56277	15
56278	15
56279	19
56280	19
56281	15
56282	15
56283	15
56383	15
56384	15
56385	15
56391	15
56392	15
56393	15
56423	20
56424	20
56425	20
56426	20
56427	20
56428	20
56429	20
56430	20
56449	19
56454	19
56455	19
56457	19
56464	19
56466	19
56467	19
56468	19
56469	19
56470	19
56473	19
56474	15
56475	15
56476	15
56477	15
56484	19, 35
56485	41
56489	19, 46
56490	19
56491	19
56494	19, 35
56495	19, 35
56496	41
57001	16
57010	16
57011	16
57012	16
57014	16
57015	16
57016	16
57020	15
57021	15
57022	15
57023	15
57030	17
57031	17
57032	17
57034	17
57035	17
57040	15
57041	15
57042	15
57043	15
57044	15
57045	15
57046	15
57047	15
57048	15
57049	15
57060	16
57061	15
57063	16
57064	16
57065	16
57066	16
57068	16
57069	17
57070	16
57071	16
57072	16
57073	16
57074	16
57075	16
57076	16
57077	16
57078	17
57080	15
57081	15
57082	15
57083	15
57084	17
57085	17
57086	17
57087	17
57089	17
57090	17
57091	17
57092	17
57093	17
57094	17
57097	17
57100	20
57101	20
57102	20
57103	20
57104	20
57105	20
57106	20
57107	20
57108	20
57109	20
57119	18
57120	18
57121	18
57122	18
57123	18
57124	18
57125	18
57126	18
57127	18
57128	18
57129	18
57134	19
57135	19
57136	19
57137	19
57140	24
57145	24
58000	15
58001	15
58002	15
58003	15
58005	14
58006	14
58011	16
58012	16
58013	16
58014	16
58020	15
58021	15
58022	15
58023	15
58028	17
58029	17
58030	15
58031	15
58032	15
58033	15
58040	24
58050	20
58051	20
58052	20
58053	20
58054	20
58055	20
58056	20
58057	20
58058	20
58064	20
58066	21
58067	21
58068	21
58069	18
58070	18
58071	18
58072	18
58073	18
58074	18
58075	18
58076	18
58077	18
58078	18
58079	18
58080	19
58081	19
58082	19
58083	19
58090	21
58092	21
58094	21
58095	21
58100	15
58101	15
58102	15
58103	15
58107	15
58109	15
58110	15
58111	15
58112	15
58113	15
58114	20
58115	20
58116	20
58117	20
58118	20
58119	20
58120	18
58121	18
58122	18
58123	18
58124	18
58125	18
58126	18
58127	18
58128	18
58129	18
58130	14
58131	14
58140	24
58200	15
58201	15
58202	15
58203	15
58205	15
58206	15
58207	15
58208	15
58209	15
58210	15
58211	15
58212	15
58215	20
58216	20
58217	20
58218	20
58219	20
58220	20
58221	20
58222	20
58225	18
58226	18
58227	18
58228	18
58229	18
58230	18
58231	18
58232	18
58233	18
58234	18
58300	15
58301	15
58302	15
58303	15
58305	15
58306	15
58307	15
58308	15
58309	15
58310	15
58311	15
58312	15
58315	20
58316	20
58317	20
58318	20
58319	20
58320	20
58321	20
58322	20
58323	20
58324	20
58325	18
58326	18
58327	18
58328	18
58329	18
58330	18
58331	18
58332	18
58333	18
58334	18
58335	18
58340	24
58342	16
58345	16
58348	16
58351	16
59300	41
59305	41
59315	41
59326	41
59327	41
59403	41
59491	39
59492	39
59493	39
59494	39
59495	39
59496	39
59497	39
59501	39
59503	39
59505	39
59506	39
59507	39
59508	39
59509	39
59521	39
59523	39
59525	39
59526	39
59527	39
59528	39
59529	39
59541	39
59543	39
59545	39
59546	39
59547	39
59548	39
59549	39
59571	39
59573	39
59575	39
59576	39
59577	39
59578	39
59579	39
59600	39
59601	39
59602	39
59603	39
59604	39
59605	39
59611	39
59701	38
59702	38
59703	38
59704	38
59705	38
59706	38
59707	38
59711	38
59712	38
59713	38
59714	38
59715	38
59716	38
59717	38
59731	38
59732	38
59733	38
59734	38
59735	38
59736	38
59737	38
59806	40
59807	40
59808	40
59809	40
59811	40
59812	40
59813	40
59814	40
59869	40
59870	40
59871	40
59874	40
59875	40
59876	40
59877	40
59901	38
59902	38
59903	38
59904	38
59905	38
59906	38
59907	38
59911	38
59912	38
59913	38
59914	38
59915	38
59916	38
59917	38
59931	38
59932	38
59933	38
59934	38
59935	38
59936	38
59937	38
59971	39
59973	39
59975	39
59976	39
59977	39
59978	39
59979	39
60040	40
60043	40
60044	40
60046	40
60053	40
60056	40
60057	40
60059	40
60118	40
60121	40
60122	40
60124	40
60131	40
60134	40
60135	40
60137	40
60150	40
60151	40
60152	40
60155	40
60156	40
60157	40
60170	40
60171	40
60172	40
60175	40
60176	40
60177	40
60378	40
60381	40
60382	40
60384	40
60391	40
60394	40
60395	40
60397	40
60400	37

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

Item No.	Page
60401	37
60402	37
60403	37
60404	37
60406	37
60410	37
60411	37
60412	37
60413	37
60414	37
60416	37
60420	37
60421	37
60422	37
60423	37
60424	37
60426	37
60508	35, 40
60509	35, 40
60600	37
60601	37
60602	37
60603	37
60604	37
60606	37
60610	37
60611	37
60612	37
60613	37
60614	37
60616	37
60620	37
60621	37
60622	37
60623	37
60624	37
60626	37
61012	139
61501	39
61503	39
61505	39
61506	39
61507	39
61508	39
61509	39
61521	39
61523	39
61525	39
61526	39
61527	39
61528	39
61529	39
61541	39
61543	39
61545	39
61546	39
61547	39
61548	39
61549	39
62002	38
62003	38
62004	38
62005	38
62006	38
62007	38
62008	38
62012	38
62013	38
62014	38
62015	38
62016	38
62017	38
62018	38
62022	38
62023	38
62024	38
62025	38
62026	38
62027	38
62028	38
62032	38
62033	38
62034	38
62035	38
62036	38
62037	38
62038	38
62052	38
62053	38
62054	38
62055	38
62056	38
62057	38
62058	38
62062	38
62063	38
62064	38
62065	38
62066	38
62067	38
62068	38
62072	38
62073	38
62074	38
62075	38
62076	38
62077	38
62078	38
62082	38
62083	38
62084	38
62085	38
62086	38
62087	38
62088	38
65204	44
65205	44
65206	44
65207	44
65208	44
65209	44
65210	44
65212	44
65213	44
65218	44
65219	44
65220	44
65221	44
65222	44
65223	44
65225	44
65226	44
65231	44
65232	44
65233	44
65234	44
65235	44
65236	44
65238	44
65239	44
68300	23
68302	23
68303	23
68305	23
68307	23
68309	23
68310	23
68312	23
68314	23
68315	23
68316	23
68317	23
68318	23
68319	23
68321	23
68323	23
68325	23
68327	23
68329	23
68331	23
68350	22
68353	22
68356	22
68359	22
69850	37
69851	37
69852	37
69853	37
69854	37
69857	37
69858	37
69859	37
69860	37
69861	37
69864	37
69865	37
69866	37
69867	37
69868	37
69871	37
69872	37
69873	37
69874	37
69875	37
69880	37
69881	37
69882	37
69883	37
69884	37
69887	37
69888	37
69889	37
69890	37
69891	37
69894	37
69895	35
69896	37
69897	37
69898	37
69901	37
69902	37
69903	37
69904	37
69905	37
70068	143
70208	145
70209	145
70210	145
70211	145
70212	145
70215	145
70300	148
70304	148
70308	148
70312	143, 151
70324	148
70325	148
71019	149
71076	156
71077	149
71078	149
71079	149
71080	149
71081	149
72034	152
72058	152
72086	153
72101	153
73050	156
73055	156
73111	152, 158
73146	151
73156	151
73180	144
73182	144
73195	157
73217	159
73218	159
73233	153
74002	157
74004	157
74015	158
74020	157
74048	157
74053	157
74078	158
75000	154
75060	154
75068	153
75085	153
75096	155
75097	155
75098	155
75102	155
75103	155
75104	155
75105	155
75109	155
75110	155
75117	156
75118	156
75130	155
75131	155
75132	155
75133	156
75137	156
75138	156
75140	155
75160	148
75170	155
75171	155
75172	155
75173	155
75180	155
75181	155
75182	155
75202	150
75505	147
75516	146
75525	146
75527	146
75528	146
75555	146
75570	154
77013	143
77014	143
79100	153
79101	153
79107	153
79109	153
79120	153
79251	158
79252	158
79253	158
79255	158
79256	158
79800	65
79801	65
79802	65
79803	65
79804	65
79805	65
79810	65
79811	65
79812	65
79813	65
79814	65
79815	65
83000	121
83002	123
83003	123
83004	123
83005	123
83006	123
83007	123
83010	121
83011	121
83030	121
83040	121
83050	121
83070	121
83100	121
83110	121
83111	121
83116	123
83130	121
83140	121
83150	121
83180	123
83190	123
83300	123
83310	123
83330	123
83340	123
83350	123
83393	123
83394	120
83405	120
83430	123
83440	123
83450	123
83513	121
83514	121
83515	121
83516	121
83550	123
83630	123
83640	123
83715	121
83716	121
83717	121
83718	121
83740	123
83750	123
83910	123
83930	123
83940	123
83950	123
83999	124
84710	123
84730	123
84740	123
84750	123
84925	120
84926	120
84941	120
85014	121
85150	123
85153	123
85156	123
85440	123
84640	123
85733	113, 118
85736	113, 118
85738	113, 118
85750	113, 118
85751	113, 118
85752	113, 118
85753	113, 118
85773	113, 118
85776	117
85778	117
85786	117
85788	117
85792	117
85794	117
85798	117
85800	117
85806	117
85812	117
85814	117
85816	117
85818	117
85822	117
85824	117
85826	117
85832	117
85836	117
85842	117
85844	117
85850	117
85852	117
85854	117
85860	117
85862	117
85900	117
85901	117
85908	117
85912	117
85914	117
85920	117
85922	117
85930	117
85932	117
85938	117
85940	117
85946	117
85948	117
85978	117
85981	113, 118
85995	117
85996	117
85997	117
86013	113, 118
86014	113, 118
86097	112, 119
86098	112, 119
86099	112, 119
86100	112, 119
86101	112, 119
86102	112, 119
86103	112, 119
86104	112, 119
86105	112, 119
86106	113, 118
86107	113, 118
86108	120
86109	113, 118
86110	113, 118
86111	113, 118
86112	116
86113	116
86114	116
86115	116
86116	116
86117	116
86120	120
86121	116
86122	116
86123	120
86124	120
86125	116
86126	120
86127	120
86128	120
86129	120
86130	120
86131	120
86132	120
86133	120
86134	120
86135	120
86136	120
86137	120
86138	120
86139	120
86140	120
86141	116
86142	116
86143	116
86148	126
86150	114
86151	114
86152	114
86154	114
86155	114
86156	114
86159	126
86160	126
86165	122
86167	116
86171	126
86172	126
86181	120
86182	120
86198	116
86199	116
86204	116
89023	125
89024	125
89029	125
89033	125
94000	60
94008	61
94012	76
94026	61
94199	61
94224	61
95013	160
95014	160
95016	126
95027	86
95028	86
95029	86
95084	86
95129	86
95151	160
95202	85
95203	85
95301	86
95502	167
95563	86
95566	86
95567	86
95660	86
95665	86
95925	162
96702	171
96705	81
99307	70
99346	74
99383	160
99551	70
99553	70
99554	92
99593	151
99594	154
99694	86
99714	86
99786	86
99788	86
99791	86
99801	167
99805	167
99806	167
99823	81
99825	81

CAFA COATED ABRASIVE FABRICATORS ASSOCIATION
ISA INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION Linking Channel Partners
AWS
STAFDA ASSOCIATE
ABMA AMERICAN BRUSH MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
GAWDA GASES AND WELDING DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION

THE WEILER PROMISE

At Weiler, we passionately embrace change to improve our products and our processes to move the company and our customers forward. By bringing new ideas and creative problem solving together in an open, collaborative environment, we will improve our customers' productivity and create profitable growth.



WEILER ABRASIVES GROUP

Weiler Global HQ
One Weiler Drive
Cresco, PA 18326 USA

Weiler de México
Querétaro, México

Weiler do Brasil
São Paulo, Brazil

Weiler EMEA HQ
Maribor, Slovenia

Zreče, Slovenia

Loče, Slovenia

Oplotnica, Slovenia

Bindlach, Germany

800.835.9999 / weilerabrasives.com

WEILER

Reorder No. WC244 - Seventh Edition / 3218PP / ©2021 Weiler Abrasives Group. All Rights Reserved.